UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 001-37875

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Tennessee	**62-1216058**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
211 Commerce Street, Suite 300 Nashville, Tennessee	**37201**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (615) 564-1212

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, Par Value $1.00 Per Share	FBK	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Small reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 30, 2022, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was $1,387,074,163, based on the closing sale price of $39.22 per share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange.

The number of shares of registrant's Common Stock outstanding as of February 14, 2023 was 46,631,883.

Portions of the registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement relating to the registrant's 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2022, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

		Page
PART I.		
Item 1.	Business	5
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	26
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	38
Item 2.	Properties	38
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	38
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	38
PART II.		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	39
Item 6.	[RESERVED]	41
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	41
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	78
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	80
Item 9.	Changes In and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	146
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	146
Item 9B.	Other Information	146
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	146
PART III.		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	147
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	147
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	147
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Directors Independence	147
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	147
PART IV.		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	148
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	150
SIGNATURES		151

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

As used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 (this "Report"), references to “we,” “our,” “us,” “FB Financial,” or “the Company” refer to FB Financial Corporation, a Tennessee corporation, and our wholly-owned banking subsidiary, FirstBank, a Tennessee state-chartered bank, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires. References to “Bank” or “FirstBank” refer to FirstBank, our wholly-owned banking subsidiary.

The acronyms and abbreviations identified below are used in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements as well as in the Management’s discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations. You may find it helpful to refer to this page as you read this Report.

ABA	American Bankers Association
ACL	Allowance for credit losses
AFS	Available-for-sale
ALCO	Asset Liability Management Committee
AMLA	Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020
ANPR	Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking
AOCI	Accumulated other comprehensive income
ARRC	Alternative Reference Rates Committee
ASC	Accounting Standard Codification
ASU	Accounting Standard Update
BHCA	Bank Holding Company Act of 1956
BSA	Bank Secrecy Act
CARES	Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act
CBT	Clayton Bank and Trust
CECL	Current expected credit losses
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CET1	Common Equity Tier 1
CFPB	Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
CIBCA	Change in Bank Control Act
CIP	Customer identification program
CMA	Cash management advances
COSO	Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission
COVID-19	Coronavirus pandemic
CPR	Conditional prepayment rate
CRA	Community Reinvestment Act
DEI	Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
DIF	Deposit Insurance Fund
Dodd-Frank Act	Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010
DOJ	Department of Justice
ECOA	Equal Credit Opportunity Act
EPS	Earnings per share
ERG	Employee Resource Groups
ESPP	Employee Stock Purchase Plan
EVE	Economic value of equity
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FBIN	FirstBank Investments of Nevada, Inc.
FBIT	FirstBank Investments of Tennessee, Inc.
FBRM	FirstBank Risk Management
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FDICIA	FDIC Improvement Act
Federal Reserve	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
FHLB	Federal Home Loan Bank
FHLMC	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association
GAAP	U.S. generally accepted accounting principles
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GLBA	Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act
GNMA	Government National Mortgage Association
GSE	Government-Sponsored Enterprise
HFI	Held for Investment
HFS	Held for Sale
HTM	Held to Maturity
HUD	Housing and Urban Development
IPO	Initial public offering
IRLC	Interest rate lock commitment
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
LRA	Lender Risk Act
MBS	Mortgage-backed securities
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MPP	Mortgage Purchase Program
MSA	Metropolitan statistical areas
MSR	Mortgage servicing rights
NIM	Net interest margin
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NPA	Nonperforming assets
NWGB	Northwest Georgia Bank
NYSE	New York Stock Exchange
OCC	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
OFAC	Office of Foreign Assets Control
OREO	Other real estate owned
PCD	Purchased credit deteriorated
PCI	Purchased credit impaired
PPP	Paycheck Protection Program
PSU	Performance-based restricted stock units
REIT	Real estate investment trust
ROU	Right-of-use
RSU	Restricted stock units
SBA	Small Business Administration
SDN List	Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons
SEC	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
SOFR	Secured overnight financing rate
TDFI	Tennessee Department of Financial Institutions
TDR	Troubled debt restructuring

Cautionary note regarding forward-looking statements

This Annual Report contains certain forward-looking statements that are not historical in nature and may be considered forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, statements regarding the Company's future plans, results, strategies, and expectations, including but not limited to expectations around changing economic markets. These statements can generally be identified by the use of the words and phrases "may," "will," "should," "could," "would," "goal," "plan," "potential," "estimate," "project," "believe," "intend," "anticipate," "expect," "target," "aim," "predict," "continue," "seek," "project," "forecasts" "likely," "future," "strategy" and other variations of such words and phrases and similar expressions. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, and are based upon management's current expectations, estimates, and projections, many of which, by their nature, are inherently uncertain and beyond the Company's control. The inclusion of these forward-looking statements should not be regarded as a representation by the Company or any other person that such expectations, estimates, and projections will be achieved. Accordingly, the Company cautions shareholders and investors that any such forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, assumptions, and uncertainties that are difficult to predict. Actual outcomes and results may prove to be materially different from the outcomes and results expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements.

A number of factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated by the forward-looking statements including, without limitation, (1) current and future economic conditions, including the effects of inflation, interest rate fluctuations, changes in the economy or global supply chain, supply-demand imbalances affecting local real estate prices, and high unemployment rates in the local or regional economies in which the Company operates and/or the US economy generally; (2) changes in government interest rate policies and its impact on the Company's business, net interest margin, and mortgage operations; (3) the Company's ability to effectively manage problem credits; (4) the Company's ability to identify potential candidates for, consummate, and achieve synergies from, potential future acquisitions; (5) difficulties and delays in integrating acquired businesses or fully realizing costs savings, revenue synergies and other benefits from future and prior acquisitions; dispositions, restructurings or reorganizations; (6) the Company's ability to successfully execute its various business strategies; (7) changes in state and federal legislation, regulations or policies applicable to banks and other financial service providers, including legislative developments; (8) the potential impact of the phase-out of LIBOR or other changes involving LIBOR; (9) the effectiveness of the Company's cybersecurity controls and procedures to prevent and mitigate attempted intrusions; (10) the Company's dependence on information technology systems of third party service providers and the risk of systems failures, interruptions, or breaches of security; (11) customer behavior; (12) natural disasters or acts of war or terrorism; and (13) general competitive, economic, political, and market conditions.

The foregoing factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included in this Annual Report; and in any of the Company's subsequent Securities and Exchange Commission Filings. Many of these factors are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict. If one or more events related to these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if the underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, actual results may differ materially from the forward-looking statements. Accordingly, shareholders and investors should not place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date of this Annual Report, and the Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as required by law. New risks and uncertainties may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Company to predict their occurrence or how they will affect the Company. The Company qualifies all forward-looking statements by these cautionary statements.

PART I

ITEM - 1. Business

In this Annual Report, the terms "we," "our," "ours," "us," "FB Financial," and "the Company" refer to FB Financial Corporation, a Tennessee corporation, and our wholly-owned subsidiaries, including our state-chartered consolidated banking subsidiary, "FirstBank" or "the Bank," unless the context indicates that we refer only to the parent company, FB Financial Corporation.

Overview

FB Financial Corporation is a bank holding company designated as a financial holding company. We are headquartered in Nashville, Tennessee. Our wholly-owned bank subsidiary is FirstBank which provides a comprehensive suite of commercial and consumer banking services to clients in select markets primarily in Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama and North Georgia. As of December 31, 2022, our footprint included 82 full-service bank branches and several other limited service banking, ATM and mortgage loan production locations serving the Tennessee metropolitan markets of Nashville, Chattanooga (including North Georgia), Knoxville, Memphis, and Jackson in addition to the metropolitan markets of Birmingham, Florence and Huntsville, Alabama and Bowling Green, Kentucky. The Bank also operates in 16 community markets. Further, the Company also provides mortgage banking services utilizing its bank branch network and mortgage banking offices located throughout the southeastern United States. As of December 31, 2022, we had total assets of $12.85 billion, loans held for investment of $9.30 billion, total deposits of $10.86 billion, and total common shareholders' equity of $1.33 billion.

Throughout our history, we have maintained a community banking approach of personalized relationship-based service, which is delivered locally through experienced bankers in each market. As we have grown, maintaining this relationship-based approach utilizing local, talented and experienced bankers in each market has been an integral component of our success. Our bankers utilize their local knowledge and relationships to deliver timely solutions to our clients. We empower these bankers by giving them local decision making authority supplemented by appropriate risk management. In our experience, business owners and operators prefer to deal with decision makers, and our banking model is built to place the decision maker as close to the client as possible. We have designed our operations, technology, and centralized risk oversight processes to specifically support our operating model. We deploy this operating model universally in each of our markets, regardless of size. We believe we have a competitive advantage in our markets versus both smaller community banks and larger regional and national banks. Our robust offering of products, services and capabilities differentiate us from community banks, and our significant local market knowledge, client service level and the speed with which we are able to make decisions and deliver our services to customers differentiate us from larger regional and national banks.

We seek to leverage our operating model by focusing on profitable growth opportunities across our footprint, both in high-growth metropolitan markets and in stable community markets. As a result, we are able to strategically deploy our capital across our markets to take advantage of those opportunities that we believe provide the greatest certainty of profitable growth and highest returns.

Our history

Originally chartered in 1906, we are one of the longest continually operating banks in Tennessee. While our deep community roots go back over 100 years, our growth trajectory changed in 1984 when an experienced banker and entrepreneur partnered to acquire Farmers State Bank with a focus on growing the Bank. In 1988, Farmers State Bank purchased the assets of First National Bank of Lexington, Tennessee and changed the name to FirstBank, forming the foundation of our current franchise. In 1990, James W. Ayers became FirstBank's sole shareholder and remained the sole shareholder until our initial public offering in September 2016. The Bank grew from a community bank with only $14 million in assets in 1984 to total assets of $12.8 billion at December 31, 2022.

From 1984 to 2001, we operated as a community bank growing organically and through small acquisitions in community markets in West Tennessee. In 2001, our strategy evolved from serving purely community markets to include a modest presence in metropolitan markets, expanding our reach and enhancing our growth. We entered Nashville and Memphis in 2001 by opening a branch in each of those markets. In 2004 and 2008, we opened our first branches in Knoxville and Chattanooga, respectively. Although we experienced some growth in each metropolitan market, those markets did not become a significant strategic focus until we implemented our current strategy in the Nashville metropolitan statistical area in 2012. The successful implementation of this strategy, along with strategic acquisitions, resulted in growing Nashville into our largest market with 48% of our total deposits as of June 30, 2022. Additionally, we expanded into the Huntsville, Alabama MSA in 2014 by opening a branch in Huntsville and loan production office in Florence, Alabama, which was converted to a full service branch in 2019. During 2020, we expanded into the Bowling Green, Kentucky MSA with our acquisition of FNB Financial Corp. in addition to increasing our Nashville MSA market share through our acquisition of Franklin Financial Network, Inc. During 2021, we expanded our banking division into Central Alabama with hiring of additional experienced senior bankers in Birmingham. As a result of this evolution and focus on continuous organic

growth, we operate a balanced business model that serves a diverse customer base in both metropolitan and community markets.

Mergers and acquisitions

On September 18, 2015, the Bank completed its acquisition of Northwest Georgia Bank, a bank headquartered in Ringgold, Georgia, pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger dated April 27, 2015 by and between the Bank and NWGB. The Company acquired NWGB in a $1.5 million cash purchase. NWGB was merged with and into the Bank, with the Bank as the surviving entity. As of September 18, 2015, the estimated fair value of loans acquired and deposits assumed as a result of the merger was $78.6 million and $246.2 million, respectively.

On July 31, 2017, the Bank completed its merger with Clayton Bank and Trust and American City Bank (together the “Clayton Banks”), pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement with Clayton HC, Inc., a Tennessee corporation (“Seller”), and James L. Clayton, the majority shareholder of Seller, dated February 8, 2017, as amended on May 26, 2017, with a purchase price of approximately $236.5 million. The Company issued 1,521,200 shares of common stock and paid cash of $184.2 million to purchase all of the outstanding shares of the Clayton Banks. At closing, the Clayton Banks merged with and into FirstBank, with FirstBank continuing as the surviving banking entity. As of July 31, 2017, the estimated fair value of loans acquired and deposits assumed as a result of the merger was $1,059.7 million and $979.5 million, respectively.

On April 5, 2019, the Bank acquired 11 Tennessee and three Georgia branch locations from Atlantic Capital Bank, N.A., ("the Branches") further increasing market share in existing markets and expanding the Company's footprint into new locations. Under the terms of the agreement, the Bank assumed $588.9 million in deposits for a premium of 6.25% and acquired $374.4 million in loans at 99.32% of principal outstanding.

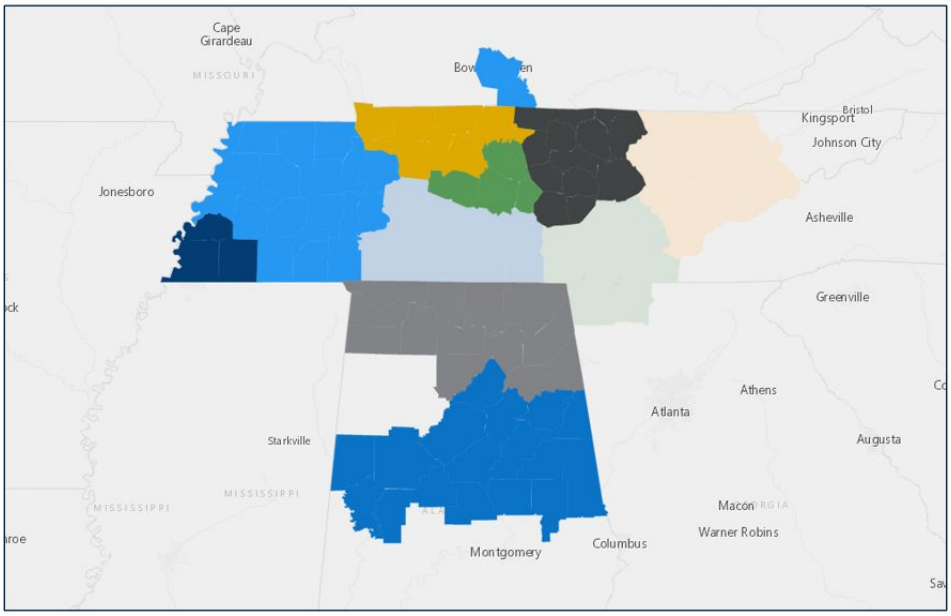
On February 14, 2020, the Company acquired FNB Financial Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Farmers National Bank of Scottsville (collectively, "Farmers National"). Following the acquisition, Farmers National was merged into the Company with FB Financial Corporation continuing as the surviving entity. The transaction added four branches and expanded the Company's footprint into Kentucky. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company acquired total assets of $258.2 million, loans of $182.2 million and assumed total deposits of $209.5 million. Farmers National shareholders received 954,797 shares of the Company's common stock as consideration in connection with the merger, in addition to $15.0 million in cash consideration.

On August 15, 2020, the Company completed its largest merger to date with Franklin Financial Network, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, with FB Financial Corporation continuing as the surviving entity. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company acquired total assets of $3.63 billion, loans of $2.79 billion and assumed total deposits of $3.12 billion in a transaction valued at $477.8 million, which included the issuance of 15,058,181 shares of the Company's common stock. The transaction added a new subsidiary to the Company, FirstBank Risk Management, which provides risk management services to the Company in the form of enhanced insurance coverages. It also added a new subsidiary to the Bank, FirstBank Investments of Tennessee, Inc., which provides investment services to the Bank. FBIT has a wholly-owned subsidiary, FirstBank Investments of Nevada, Inc. to provide investment services to FBIT. FBIN has a controlling interest in a subsidiary, FirstBank Preferred Capital, Inc., which serves as a real estate investment trust, which allows the Bank to sell real estate loans to the REIT to optimize our tax structure. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company began the process of dissolving FBRM which is expected to be completed in the first half of 2023.

See Note 2, “Mergers and acquisitions” in the notes to the consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the terms and conditions of these acquisitions.

Our markets

Our market footprint is the southeastern United States, centered around Tennessee, and includes portions of Alabama, North Georgia and Kentucky.



- Deposits by region[1]:
  - Memphis: $0.3B
  - West: $2.0B
  - Nashville North: $1.7B
  - Nashville South: $3.3B
  - South Central: $0.5B
  - North Alabama: $0.1B
  - Central Alabama: $0.1B
  - Plateau: $0.4B
  - Chattanooga: $1.2B
  - Knoxville: $1.0B
- Market rank by deposits[1] (MSA's):
  - Nashville (6th)
  - Knoxville (9th)
  - Chattanooga (6th)
  - Jackson (3rd)
  - Bowling Green (7th)
  - Memphis (28th)
  - Huntsville (22nd)
  - Birmingham (32nd)
  - Florence (11th)

Top Metropolitan Markets[2]

Market	Market Rank	Branches (#)	Deposits ($mm)	Deposit Market Share	Percent of Total Deposits
Nashville	6	24	5,020	5.4 %	47.6 %
Chattanooga	6	8	863	5.7 %	8.2 %
Knoxville	9	6	756	3.1 %	7.2 %
Jackson	3	7	543	12.3 %	5.2 %
Bowling Green	7	5	265	5.8 %	2.5 %
Memphis	28	4	255	0.6 %	2.4 %
Huntsville	22	2	75	0.6 %	0.7 %
Birmingham	32	1	60	0.1 %	0.6 %

Top Community Markets[2]

Market	Market Rank	Branches (#)	Deposits ($mm)	Deposit Market Share	Percent of Total Deposits
Lexington	1	6	374	51.4 %	3.5 %
Tullahoma	1	4	306	13.7 %	2.9 %
Dalton	7	3	230	6.6 %	2.2 %
Morristown	6	2	229	9.6 %	2.2 %
Huntingdon	2	5	168	39.2 %	1.6 %
Paris	3	2	166	16.3 %	1.6 %
Cookeville	8	1	163	4.2 %	1.5 %
Crossville	5	1	148	9.1 %	1.4 %

[1]Source: SNL Financial. Market data is as of June 30, 2022 and is presented on a pro forma basis for announced acquisitions since June 30, 2022.
[2]Source: Company data and S&P Global Market Intelligence

Market characteristics and mix.

Metropolitan markets. Our metropolitan markets are generally characterized by attractive demographics and strong economies and offer substantial opportunity for future growth. We compete in these markets with national and regional banks that currently have the largest market share positions and with community banks primarily focused only on a particular geographic area or business niche. We believe we are well positioned to grow our market penetration among our target clients of small to medium sized businesses as well as large corporate businesses and the consumer base working and living in these metropolitan markets. In our experience, such clients demand the product sophistication of a larger bank, but prefer the customer service, relationship focus and local connectivity of a community bank. We believe that our size, product suite and operating model offer us a competitive advantage in these markets versus our smaller competitors, many of which are focused only on specific counties or industries. Our operating model driven by local talent with strong community ties and local authority serves as a key competitive advantage over our larger competitors. We believe that, as a result, we are well positioned to leverage our existing franchise to expand our market share in our markets.

Community markets. Our community markets tend to be more stable throughout various economic cycles, with primarily retail and small business customer opportunities and more limited competition. We believe this leads to an attractive profitability profile and more granular loan and deposit portfolios. Our community markets are standalone markets and not suburbs of larger markets. We primarily compete in these markets with community banks that generally have less than $1 billion in total assets. Our strategy is to compete against these smaller community banks by providing a broader and more sophisticated set of products and capabilities while still maintaining our local service model. We believe these markets are

being deemphasized by national and regional banks which provides us with opportunities to hire talented bankers in these communities and maintain or grow market share in these community markets.

Our core client profile across our footprint includes small businesses, corporate clients and owners, and investors of commercial real estate. We target business clients with substantial operating history. Our typical business client would keep business deposit accounts with us, and we would look to provide banking services to the owners and employees of the business as well. We also have an active consumer lending business that includes deposit products, mortgages, home equity lines and small consumer finance loans. We continuously strive to build deeper relationships by actively advising clients and offering products that meet their banking needs.

The following tables show our deposit market share ranking among banks in Tennessee as of June 30, 2022 (the most recent date where such information is publicly available). Of the 10 largest banks in the state based on total deposits, six are national or regional banks, which we believe provides us with significant opportunities to gain market share from these banks.

Top 10 banks in Tennessee:

Rank	Company name	Headquarters	Branches (#)	Total deposits ($bn)	Deposit market share (%)
1	The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Cherry Hill, NJ	136	31.5	14.2
2	Regions Financial Corp. (AL)	Birmingham, AL	200	25.1	11.3
3	Pinnacle Financial Partners (TN)	Nashville, TN	54	23.4	10.5
4	Truist Financial Corp. (NC)	Charlotte, NC	107	18.9	8.5
5	Bank of America Corporation (NC)	Charlotte, NC	56	18.6	8.4
6	**FB Financial Corp (TN)**	**Nashville, TN**	**77**	**9.5**	**4.3**
7	U.S. Bancorp (MN)	Minneapolis, MN	67	5.1	2.3
8	Simmons First National Corp. (AR)	Pine Bluff, AR	47	3.7	1.7
9	Wilson Bank Holding Co. (TN)	Lebanon, TN	29	3.7	1.7
10	Fifth Third Bancorp (OH)	Cincinnati, OH	41	3.4	1.5

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence and Company reports as of June 30, 2022 adjusted for pending and completed acquisitions as of June 30, 2022.

Our business strategy

Our overall business strategy is comprised of the following core strategies.

Enhance market penetration in metropolitan markets. In recent years, we have successfully grown our franchise in the Nashville MSA by executing our community bank growth strategy. The strategy is centered on the following: recruiting the best bankers and empowering them with local authority; developing branch presence; building brand awareness and growing our business and consumer banking presence; and expanding our product offering and capabilities. These strategies coupled with our personalized, relationship-based client service have contributed significantly to our success. Additionally, we believe that our scale, resources and sophisticated range of products provides us with a competitive advantage over the smaller community banks in the Nashville MSA and our other MSAs. As a result of these competitive advantages and growth strategies, the Nashville MSA has become our largest market with approximately 5.4% market share, based on pro forma deposits as of June 30, 2022. We intend to continue to efficiently increase our market penetration through organic growth and strategic acquisitions.

Based on market and competitive similarities, we believe our growth strategies are transferable to our other metropolitan markets and we have implemented these strategies in additional markets across our footprint. In Knoxville and Chattanooga, we have achieved top 10 deposit market shares through our acquisitions of Northwest Georgia Bank, the Clayton Banks, and the branches from Atlantic Capital Bank and continued strong organic growth in those markets. In the Memphis, Huntsville and Birmingham MSAs, our banking model has attracted strong leadership teams and we have experienced significant growth in both deposits and loans.

Pursue opportunistic acquisitions. We have completed 13 acquisitions in the past 25 years. We pursue acquisitions that enhance market penetration, possess strong core deposits, are accretive to earnings per share while minimizing tangible book value dilution, and meet our internal return targets. We believe that numerous small to mid-sized banks or branch networks will be available for acquisition throughout our footprint as well as in attractive contiguous markets in the coming years due to industry trends, such as compliance and operational challenges, regulatory pressure, management succession issues and shareholder liquidity needs. In Tennessee alone, there are approximately 110 commercial banks with total assets of less than $5 billion, and in the contiguous states of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia, there are over 450 commercial banks with under $5 billion in assets. We believe that we are positioned as a natural consolidator because of our financial strength, reputation and operating model.

Improve efficiency by leveraging technology and scaling operations. We have invested significantly in our bankers, infrastructure and technology in recent years, which we believe has created a scalable platform that will support future growth across all of our markets. Our bankers and branches, especially in the metropolitan markets, continue to scale in size, and we believe there is capacity to grow our business without adding significantly to our branch network. The Company is a founding member of the USDF Consortium formed in early 2022 with a mission to build a network of banks to further the adoption and interoperability of a bank-minted tokenized deposit. Additionally, we have partnered with Zippy, Inc. to increase access to affordable housing by utilizing technology to transform the manufactured housing lending process. We plan to continue to invest, as needed, in our technology and business infrastructure to support our future growth and increase operating efficiencies.

Develop niche banking and noninterest income opportunities. While our primary focus is on capturing opportunities in our core banking business, we have successfully seized opportunities to grow our noninterest income. We have a strong mortgage platform with a traditional retail delivery channel. Additionally, we have successfully expanded our fee-based business to include more robust treasury management, trust and investment services and capital markets revenue streams. We intend to continue emphasizing these business lines which we believe serve as strong customer acquisition channels and provide us with a range of cross-selling opportunities, while making our business stronger and more profitable.

Risk management

General

Our operating model demands a strong risk culture built to address multiple areas of risk, including credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, price risk, compliance risk, information security/cyber risk, third-party risk, operational risk, strategic risk and reputational risk. Our risk culture is supported by investments in the right people and technologies to protect our business. Our board of directors, through its Risk Committee, is ultimately responsible for overseeing risk management of the Company. We have a Chief Risk Officer who oversees risk management across our business. Our board, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Risk Officer are supported by the heads of other functional areas at the Bank, including credit, legal, IT, audit, compliance, capital markets, loan review, information security and physical security. Our comprehensive risk management framework is designed to complement our core strategy of empowering our experienced, local bankers with local-decision making to better serve our clients.

Our credit policies support our goal of maintaining sound credit quality standards while achieving balance sheet growth, earnings growth, appropriate liquidity and other key objectives. We maintain a risk management infrastructure that includes local authority, centralized policymaking and a system of checks and balances. The fundamental principles of our credit policy and procedures are to maintain credit quality standards, which enhance our long-term value to our clients, associates, shareholders and communities. Our loan policies provide our bankers with a sufficient degree of flexibility to permit them to deliver responsive and effective lending solutions to our clients while maintaining appropriate credit quality. Furthermore, our bankers and associates are hired for the long-term and they are incented to focus on long-term credit quality. Since lending represents credit risk exposure, the board of directors and its duly appointed committees seek to ensure that the Bank maintains appropriate credit quality standards. We have established management oversight committees to administer the loan portfolio and monitor credit risk. These committees include our ACL Committee and Corporate Credit Risk Committee and they meet at least quarterly to review the lending activities.

Credit concentration

Diversification of risk is a key factor in prudent asset management. Our granular loan portfolio reflects a balanced mix of consumer and commercial clients across these markets that we think provides a natural hedge to industry and market cycles. In addition, risk from concentration is actively managed by management and reviewed by the board of directors of the Bank, and exposures relating to borrower, industry and commercial real estate categories are tracked and measured against policy limits. These limits are reviewed as part of our periodic review of the credit policy. Loan concentration levels are monitored by the Corporate Credit Risk Committee and reported to the Credit Risk Committee of the board of directors.

Loan approval process

The loan approval process at the Bank is characterized by local authority supported by a risk control environment that provides for prompt and thorough underwriting of loans. Our localized decision making is reinforced through a centralized review process supported by technology that monitors credits to ensure compliance with our credit policies. Our loan approval method is based on a hierarchy of individual lending authorities for new credits and renewals granted to our individual bankers, market presidents, regional presidents, credit officers, senior management and credit committees. The Corporate Credit Risk Committee, along with senior management, establishes the maximum lending limits at each level and our senior management team sets individual authorities within these maximum limits to each individual based on demonstrated experience and expertise, and are periodically reviewed and updated. We believe that the ability to have

individual loan authority up to specified levels based on experience and track record coupled with appropriate approval limits for our market presidents, regional presidents, credit officers, senior management and credit committees allows us to provide prompt and appropriate responses to our clients while still allowing for the appropriate level of oversight.

As a relationship-oriented lender, rather than transaction-oriented lender, a majority of our loans HFI are made to borrowers or relationships located or operating in our market area. This provides us with a better understanding of their business, creditworthiness and the economic conditions in their market and industry. Furthermore, our associates are held accountable for all of their decisions, which effectively aligns their incentives to reflect appropriate risk management.

In considering loans, we follow the underwriting principles set forth in our credit policy with a primary focus on the following factors:

- A relationship with our clients that provides us with a thorough understanding of their financial condition and ability to repay the loan;
- verification that the primary and secondary sources of repayment are adequate in relation to the amount of the loan;
- adherence to appropriate loan to value guidelines for real estate secured loans;
- targeted levels of diversification for the loan portfolio, both as to type of borrower and type of collateral; and
- proper documentation of loans, including perfected liens on collateral.

As part of the approval process for any given loan, we seek to minimize risk in a variety of ways, including the following:

- analysis of the borrower's and/or guarantor's financial condition, cash flow, liquidity, and leverage;
- assessment of the project's operating history, operating projections, location and condition;
- review of appraisals, title commitment and environmental reports;
- consideration of the management's experience and financial strength of the principals of the borrower; and
- understanding economic trends and industry conditions.

The Corporate Credit Risk Committee reviews and approves any amendments to the credit policy, monitors loan portfolio trends and credit trends, and loan reviews. The Credit Risk Committee of the board of directors approves loan transactions that exceed management authorized thresholds as set forth in our credit policy. Loan pricing is established in conjunction with the loan approval process based on pricing guidelines for loans that are set by the Bank’s senior management. We believe that our loan approval process provides for thorough internal controls, underwriting, and decision making.

Lending limits

The Bank is limited in the amount it can loan in the aggregate to a single borrower or related borrowers by the amount of our regulatory capital. Tennessee’s legal lending limit is a safety and soundness measure intended to prevent one person or a relatively small and economically related group of persons from borrowing an unduly large amount of bank funds. It is also intended to safeguard bank’s depositors by diversifying the risk of potential loan losses among a relatively large number of creditworthy borrowers engaged in various types of businesses. Generally, under Tennessee law, loans and extensions of credit to a borrower may not exceed 15% of our bank’s Tier 1 capital, plus an additional 10% of the bank’s Tier 1 capital, with approval of the bank’s board. Further, the Bank may elect to conform to similar standards applicable to national banks under federal law, in lieu of Tennessee law. Because the federal law and Tennessee state law standards are determined as a percentage of the Bank’s capital, these state and federal limits both increase or decrease as the Bank’s capital increases or decreases. Based upon the capitalization of the Bank at December 31, 2022, the Bank’s legal lending limits were approximately $194.0 million (15%) and $323.4 million (25%). The Bank may seek to sell participations in our larger loans to other financial institutions, which will allow us to manage the risk involved in these loans and to meet the lending needs of our clients requiring extensions of credit in excess of these limits.

In addition to these legally imposed lending limits, we also employ appropriate limits on our overall loan portfolio and requirements with respect to certain types of lending and individual lending relationships. For example, we have lending limits related to maximum borrower, industry and certain types of commercial real estate exposures.

Enterprise risk management

We maintain an enterprise risk management program that helps us to identify, manage, monitor and control potential risks that may affect us, including credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, price risk, compliance risk, operational risk, information security/ cyber risk, third-party risk, strategic risk and reputational risk. Our operating model demands a strong risk culture built to address the multiple areas of risk we face, and our risk management strategy is supported by significant investments in the right people and technologies to protect the organization.

Our comprehensive risk management framework and risk identification is a continuous process and occurs at both the transaction level and the portfolio level. While our local bankers and associates support our day-to-day risk practices, management seeks to identify interdependencies and correlations across portfolios and lines of business that may amplify risk exposure through a thorough centralized review process. Risk measurement helps us to control and monitor risk levels and is based on the sophistication of the risk measurement tools used to reflect the complexity and levels of assumed risk. We monitor risks and ensure compliance with our risk policies by timely reviewing risk positions and exceptions. This monitoring process ensures that management's decisions are implemented for all geographies, products and legal entities with overview by the appropriate committees.

We control risks through limits that are communicated through policies, standards, procedures and processes that define responsibility and authority. Such limits serve as a means to control exposures to the various risks associated with our activities, and are meaningful management tools that can be adjusted if conditions or risk tolerances change. In addition, we maintain a process to authorize exceptions or changes to risk limits when warranted. These risk management practices help to ensure effective reporting, compliance with all laws, rules and regulations, avoid damage to our reputation and related consequences, and attain our strategic goals while avoiding pitfalls and surprises along the way.

The Risk Committee of the board of directors approves policies that set operational standards and risk limits. Management is responsible for the implementation, integrity and maintenance of our risk management systems ensuring the directives are implemented and administered in compliance with the approved policy. Our Chief Risk Officer supervises the overall management of our risk management program, reports to the Chief Executive Officer and yet also retains independent access to the Risk Committee of the board of directors.

Credit risk management

Credit risk management is a key component of our risk management program. We employ consistent analysis and underwriting to examine credit information and prepare underwriting documentation. We monitor and approve exceptions to our credit policies as required, and we also track and address technical exceptions.

Each relationship manager has the primary responsibility for appropriately risk rating each loan that is made. In addition, our credit administration department is responsible for the ongoing monitoring of loan portfolio performance through the review of ongoing financial reports, credit quality reports, relationship manager reports, audit reviews and exception reporting and concentration analysis. This monitoring process also includes an ongoing review of loan risk ratings. Management and monitoring of our allowance for credit losses is performed by our ACL Committee. We have a Corporate Credit Risk Committee which monitors the integrity of our portfolio within the parameters of the credit policy. We utilize a risk grading system that enables management to differentiate individual loan quality and forecast future profitability and portfolio loss potential. The Credit Risk Committee of the board of directors has the authority to approve credit policies and risk limits.

We assign a credit risk rating at the time a commercial loan is made and adjust it as conditions warrant. Portfolio monitoring systems allow management to proactively assess risk and make decisions that will minimize the impact of negative developments. Successful credit management is achieved by lenders consistently meeting with clients and reviewing their financial conditions regularly. This enables both the recognition of future opportunities and potential weaknesses early.

The board of directors supports a strong loan review program and is committed to its effectiveness as part of the independent process of assessing our lending activities. We have communicated to our credit and lending staff that the identification of emerging problem loans begins with the lending personnel knowing their client and supported by credit personnel, actively monitoring their client relationships. The loan review process is meant to augment this active management of client relationships and to provide an independent and broad-based look into our lending activities. We believe that our strong client relationships support our ability to identify potential deterioration of our credits at an early stage enabling us to address these issues early on to minimize potential losses.

We maintain a robust loan review function by utilizing an internal loan review team as well as third-party loan review firms. The results from internal and external loan reviews are reported to the Risk Committee of the board of directors to ensure independence and objectivity. The examinations performed by the loan review department are based on risk assessments of individual loan commitments within our loan portfolio over a period of time. At the conclusion of each review, the loan review department provides management with a report that summarizes the results of the review. At a minimum, the report

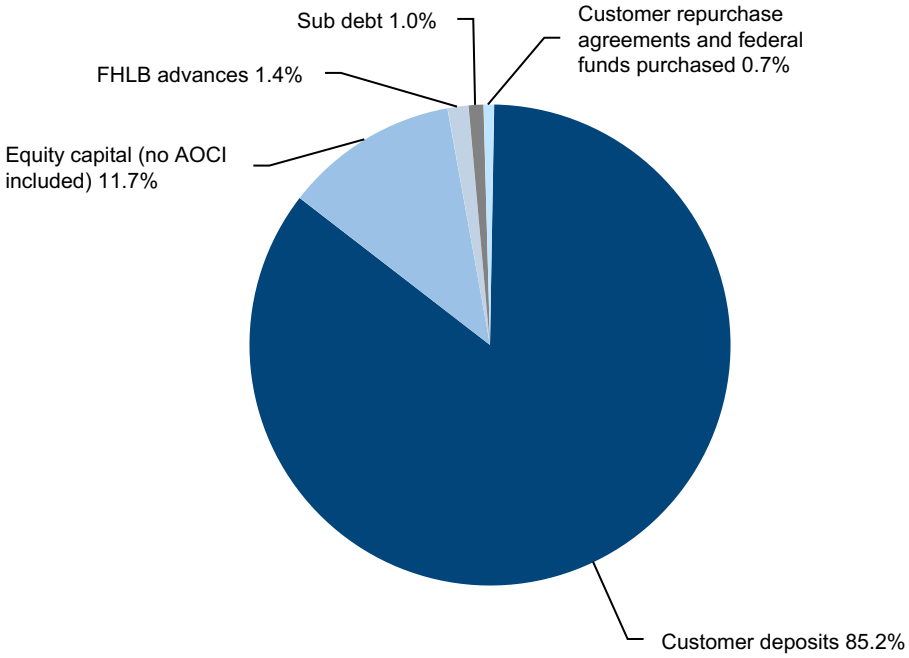
addresses risk rating accuracy, compliance with regulations and policies, loan documentation accuracy, the timely receipt of financial statements, and any additional material issues.

We monitor the levels of delinquencies for any negative or adverse trends. From time to time, we may modify loans to extend the term or make other concessions to help a borrower with a deteriorating financial condition stay current on their loan and to avoid foreclosure. We generally do not forgive principal or interest on loans or modify the interest rates on loans to rates that are below market rates. We believe that we are well reserved for losses resulting from our non-performing assets.

Liquidity and interest rate risk management

Our liquidity planning framework is focused on robust forecasting and risk management to ensure predictable funding needs and availability. We strive to maintain the lowest cost of funding available while maintaining stable sources of liquidity. To achieve these objectives, we utilize a simple funding and capital structure consisting primarily of deposits and common equity. We remain continually focused on growing our noninterest-bearing and other low-cost core deposits while replacing higher cost funding sources, including wholesale time deposits and other borrowed debt, to fund our balance sheet growth. The following chart shows our overall funding structure as of December 31, 2022.

Funding structure as of December 31, 2022



In addition, we monitor our liquidity risk by adopting policies to define potential liquidity problems, reviewing and maintaining an updated contingency funding plan and providing a prudent capital structure consistent with our credit standing and plans for strategic growth.

Our interest rate risk management system is overseen by the Risk Committee of our board of directors, who has the authority to approve acceptable rate risk levels. Our board of directors has established the Asset/Liability Committee at the management level to ensure appropriate risk appetite by requiring:

- quarterly testing of interest rate risk exposure;
- proactive risk identification and measurement; and
- quarterly risk presentations by senior management

Cyber Security

The Company has implemented a comprehensive set of information security policies, standards, and related trainings that every employee is required to review, acknowledge, and/or complete in connection with the employee's onboarding process at the time they are hired. Each employee is required to formally review and understand any changes to these policies and standards and complete additional training on at least an annual basis. These policies, standards, and trainings address, but are not limited to, the following topics: data privacy and security, password protection, internet use,

computer equipment and software use, e-mail use, risks associated with social engineering, and best-practices and safety.

The Company's information security practices and risks are reviewed annually by our internal audit team and our external auditors in connection with our annual audit process. Key Risk Indicators, established in conjunction with board approved Statement of Risk Appetite, are reported to the Information Technology Steering Committee and Risk Management Committee on at least a quarterly basis. Our Risk Committee of the Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's information security risk and receives updates on a quarterly basis. Our Board of Directors or the Board's Risk Committee is provided an information security update on an annual basis. The Company does adhere to and implement NIST guidelines and utilizes the ABA recommended Cyber Risk Institute Profile to annually evaluate our information security practices. The results of those annual evaluations are provided to and monitored by the FDIC and the Board's Risk Committee. The Company also maintains coverage under a cyber security insurance policy. Levels of coverage are reviewed periodically to ensure alignment with the organizations risk appetite.

Competition

We conduct our core banking operations primarily in Tennessee and surrounding states and compete in the commercial banking industry solely through our wholly-owned banking subsidiary, FirstBank. The banking industry is highly competitive, and we experience competition in our market areas from many other financial institutions. We compete with commercial banks, credit unions, savings institutions, mortgage banking firms, online mortgage lenders, online deposit banks, digital banking platforms, consumer finance companies, securities brokerage firms, insurance companies, money market funds and other mutual funds, as well as super-regional, national and international financial institutions that operate offices in our market areas and elsewhere. In addition, a number of out-of-state financial intermediaries have opened production offices, or otherwise solicit deposits, in our market areas. Increased competition in our markets may result in reduced loans and deposits, as well as reduced net interest margin and profitability. Furthermore, our markets have grown increasingly competitive in recent years with a number of banks entering these market, with a primary focus on the metropolitan markets. We believe this trend will continue as banks look to gain a foothold in these growing markets. This trend will result in greater competition primarily in our metropolitan markets. However, we firmly believe that our market position and client-focused operating model enhance our ability to attract and retain clients.

See "Our markets" in this section above for a further discussion of the markets we compete in and the competitive landscape in these markets.

Human capital

At FB Financial, we value our associates, because our associates are FirstBank. They do the work; they serve our communities and they build relationships with our customers. As of December 31, 2022, the Company employed 1,757 full-time equivalent associates with an average tenure of six years of service.

Culture

We pride ourselves on our culture which cultivates the talents of our associates helping them give more and get more out of their jobs than they thought possible. At FirstBank, our vision is to:

- Deliver trusted solutions to our customers;
- Provide a great place to work for our associates;
- Invest in our communities; and
- Provide superior long-term returns for our shareholders.

We also pride ourselves in our values, which we aspire to live by every day:

- One Team, One Bank
- Do The Right Thing
- Commitment to Excellence
- Exist For the Customer
- Treat People With Respect
- Enjoy Life

In 2022, FirstBank has been named one of Middle Tennessee's Top Workplaces by The Tennessean for the eighth year in a row. FirstBank meets high standards for a healthy workplace culture as ranked by its own employees. We have also been named as one of the Best Banks to Work For in America by American Banker Magazine, for each of the last three years.

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Providing a great place to work includes our commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion. In 2020, we chartered an internal Diversity Council to begin work in 2021. The Diversity Council focuses on educating our associates on inclusion, encouraging them to see differences as opportunities to diversify our workforce, and increasing involvement in our diverse communities. In 2022, the Council was instrumental in providing Unconscious Bias Training to our leadership and adding additional DEI training to the all-associate curriculum.

The Diversity Council oversees our "All In" Employee Resource Groups or ERGs. FirstBank ERG Communities provide a safe place where people who identify as belonging to a certain demographic group – or who consider themselves allies to that group – can speak openly with others who share similar perspectives to provide awareness and education to the FirstBank family. Our All In ERGs will serve as networks for associates to share their unique perspectives – while advancing FirstBank's diversity, equity and inclusion strategies and position in our local markets. Inclusive groups that collaborate across regions will enable associates to share ideas, grow professionally and connect with colleagues who have similar interests. All In ERG priorities align with the Company's values and all are open to every associate.

The initial ERG Communities to be launched in 2023 are:

a. Black Professionals. This community group advocates for representation, social awareness, and supporting opportunity for Black and African American associates.

b. Women Professionals. This community group focuses on the development and mentorship of women at FirstBank and in the community.

We continue to focus on hiring associates representative of ethnic minority groups, which made up 15% of our external hires in 2022.

Recruitment, Talent Development, and Retention

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we continued to grow our Talent Advantage program established in 2020 by conducting dozens of in-person talent development meetings across the organization to facilitate succession planning at all levels. Key talent was identified, and development planning initiatives were implemented.

We piloted new manager development sessions designed to provide knowledge and support for new and emerging managers to transition to a supervisory leadership role.

These programs have been developed to give FirstBank associates opportunities to grow, develop and explore career opportunities that are of interest to them within our organization.

We evolved to a more structured recruiting procedure, implemented a new tracking and application system and highlighted our internal application process. This resulted in 21.6% of jobs filled through internal mobility including 141 promotions. With associates joining us from outside the organization, we have an over 93% retention rate of first year hires.

Compensation

We are committed to attracting and retaining the best talent in our markets. We provide competitive compensation and benefits that meet the needs of our employees, including market-competitive pay, healthcare benefits, equity incentives, and an employee stock purchase plan. We also provide meaningful training and development opportunities designed to train our next generation of leaders and provide them opportunities for advancement within the Company.

Through our FirstBank Give More program, we added paid volunteer hours to allow our associates to participate in activities supporting community organizations in their local areas.

Changes in the medical plan were implemented resulting in minimal, if any, premium increases for the majority of associates in a highly inflationary environment.

The Company contributes an average of over 70% of total premium cost.

Information technology systems

During the year ended December 31, 2022, FirstBank continued the expansion of workflow and process automation efforts, focusing on continued improvement to customer experience, while creating efficiencies and reducing manual efforts. The Bank completed the initial implementation of a commercial loan origination system, and has selected and begun implementation of an asset-liability monitoring and funds management system.

Post-pandemic technology improvements throughout 2022 included continuing resiliency implementations across the footprint of the organization, with a majority of key locations now having discrete carrier network redundancy. Other improvements included a focus on scheduled lifecycle replacements of network and workstation hardware.

Additionally during 2022, FirstBank initiated a data management program with a goal to enhance the utilization of data by improving confidence, availability and usability of data. The program aligns with the Bank's strategic plan with an initial focus on financial, regulatory, credit and customer data.

Lastly, FirstBank continued exploring emerging technologies and was a founding member of the USDF Consortium in early 2022, which developed a functioning, non-production prototype of a USDF blockchain-based point-to-point payment application, integrating with the Bank's digital banking platform.

During 2023, we plan to focus on the implementation of the budgeted and forecasting system, and supporting the initiatives from the FirstBank Way improvements. The FirstBank Way initiatives will enable us to continually define our business model to be scalable yet community banking focused as we continue to grow. Additionally, the integration of embedded banking technology into the bank's core infrastructure is intended to support the implementation of key innovation partners in 2023. The Bank will also be closely monitoring and seeking to take advantage of regulatory support of possible blockchain innovative opportunities.

Supervision and regulation

The following is a general summary of the material aspects of certain statutes and regulations applicable to us and the Bank. These summary descriptions are not complete, and you should refer to the full text of the statutes, regulations, and corresponding guidance for more information. These statutes and regulations are subject to change, and additional statutes, regulations, and corresponding guidance may be adopted. We are unable to predict these future changes or the effects, if any, that these changes could have on our business, revenues, and financial results.

General

The U.S. financial services and banking industry is highly regulated. The bank regulatory framework, involving the supervision, regulation, and examination of the Bank by bank regulatory agencies are intended primarily for the protection of consumers, bank depositors and the Deposit Insurance Fund of the FDIC, rather than holders of our capital stock.

Federal and state banking laws and regulations affect virtually all of our operations. Statutes, regulations and policies govern, among other things, the scope of activities that we may conduct and the manner in which we may conduct them; our business plan and growth; our board, management, and risk management infrastructure; the type, terms, and pricing of our products and services; our loan and investment portfolio; our capital and liquidity levels; our reserves against deposits; our ability to pay dividends, buy-back stock or distribute capital; and our ability to engage in mergers, acquisitions and other strategic initiatives. The legal and regulatory regime is continually under review by legislatures, regulators and other governmental bodies, and changes regularly occur through the enactment or amendment of laws and regulations or through shifts in policy, implementation or enforcement. Changes are difficult to predict and could have significant effects on our business.

Regulatory Framework

The Company is subject to regulation and supervision by multiple regulatory bodies. As a registered bank holding company, we are subject to ongoing regulation, supervision, and examination by the Federal Reserve under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended. The Federal Reserve’s jurisdiction also extends to any company that is directly or indirectly controlled by the bank holding company.

As a Tennessee state-chartered bank that is not a member of the Federal Reserve System, the Bank is subject to ongoing regulation, supervision, and examination by the FDIC and the Bank's state banking regulator, the Tennessee Department of Financial Institutions.

The Bank’s deposits are insured by the deposit insurance fund of the FDIC up to applicable legal limits. The FDIC charges deposit insurance assessments to FDIC-insured institutions, including the Bank, to fund and support the DIF. The rate of these deposit insurance assessments is based on, among other things, the risk characteristics of the Bank. The FDIC has the power to terminate the Bank’s deposit insurance if it determines the Bank is engaging in unsafe or unsound practices. Federal banking laws provide for the appointment of the FDIC as receiver in the event the Bank were to fail, such as in connection with undercapitalization, insolvency, unsafe or unsound conditions or other financial distress. In a receivership, the claims of the Bank’s depositors (and those of the FDIC as subrogee of the Bank) would have priority over other general unsecured claims against the Bank.

The Company is also subject to the disclosure and regulatory requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, both as administered by the SEC. The Company’s common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol “FBK” and, therefore, is subject to the rules of the NYSE for listed companies.

The Dodd-Frank Act

As a result of the Dodd-Frank Act, the regulatory framework under which the Company operates has changed. The Dodd-Frank Act brought about a significant overhaul of many aspects of the regulation of the financial services industry, addressing issues including, among others, systemic risk, capital adequacy, deposit insurance assessments, consumer financial protection, interchange fees, lending limits, mortgage lending practices, registration of investment advisers and changes among the bank regulatory agencies. In particular, portions of the Dodd-Frank Act that affected us and the Bank include, but are not limited to:

- ***The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau***. The CFPB is a federal regulatory body with broad authority to regulate the offering and provision of consumer financial products and services and supervisory authority over banks with more than $10 billion in assets. Any new regulatory requirements promulgated by the CFPB or modifications in the interpretations of existing regulations could require changes to FirstBank's business. The Dodd-Frank Act also gives the CFPB broad data collecting powers for fair lending for both small business and mortgage loans, as well as extensive authority to prevent unfair, deceptive, and abusive practices. The Company's asset size passed $10 billion during the third quarter of 2020 and as such, there continues be an increase to our overall regulatory compliance costs for the year ended December 31, 2022.
- ***Mortgage lending activities.*** The Dodd-Frank Act imposes duties on mortgage lenders, including a duty to determine the borrower's ability to repay the loan, and imposed a requirement on mortgage securitizers to retain a minimum level of economic interest in securitized pools of certain mortgage types.
- ***Executive compensation and corporate governance.*** The Dodd-Frank Act requires public companies to include, at least once every three years, a separate non-binding “say on pay” vote in their proxy statement by which shareholders may vote on the compensation of the public company’s named executive officers. In addition, if such public companies are involved in a merger, acquisition, or consolidation, or if they propose to sell or dispose of all or substantially all of their assets, shareholders have a right to an advisory vote on any golden parachute arrangements in connection with such transaction (frequently referred to as “say-on-golden parachute” vote). As of December 31, 2022, we are subject to the say-on-pay and say-on-golden-parachute requirements and other corporate governance rules, such as the requirement for an independent compensation committee and the requirement for all exchange-traded companies to adopt clawback policies for incentive compensation paid to executive officers in the event of accounting restatements based on material non-compliance with financial reporting requirements. In October 2022, the SEC adopted a final rule directing national securities exchanges and associations, including the NYSE, to implement listing standards that require listed companies to adopt policies mandating the recovery (or “clawback”) of excess incentive-based compensation earned by a current or former executive officer during the three fiscal years preceding the date the listed company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, including to correct an error that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period. The final rule requires us to adopt a clawback policy within 60 days after such listing standard becomes effective.
- ***Interchange Fees.*** The Dodd-Frank Act included provisions (known as the "Durbin Amendment"), which restrict interchange fees to those which are "reasonable and proportionate" for certain debit card issuers and limits the ability of networks and issuers to restrict debit card transaction routing. In the final rules, interchange fees for debit card transactions were capped at $0.21 plus five basis points (plus $0.01 for fraud loss) in order to be eligible for a safe harbor such that the fee is conclusively determined to be reasonable and proportionate. The interchange fee restrictions contained in the Durbin Amendment and the rules promulgated thereunder became applicable to FirstBank in the second half of 2022. As such, we experienced a decline in interchange fee income although our volume of interchange transactions increased.

The Company is currently not subject to stress testing reporting requirements under the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief and Consumer Protection Act due to asset size not exceeding $100 billion. The Company will continue to perform certain stress tests internally and incorporate the economic models and information developed through our testing into our risk management and business planning activities.

Temporary Regulatory Capital Relief Related to Impact of CECL

Concurrent with enactment of the CARES Act, in March 2020, the OCC, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the FDIC published an interim final rule to delay the estimated impact on regulatory capital stemming from the implementation of CECL, the provisions of which became final on September 30, 2020. The final rule maintains the three-year transition option in the previous rule and provides banks the option to delay for two years an estimate of CECL’s effect on regulatory capital, relative to the incurred loss methodology’s effect on regulatory capital, followed by a three-year transition period (five-year transition option). On January 1, 2020, the Company adopted ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments" and elected

the capital transition relief over the permissible five-year period. As such, we began phasing in the impact of the CECL adoption in 2022.

Holding company regulation

As a regulated bank holding company, we are subject to various laws and regulations that affect our business. These laws and regulations, among other matters, prescribe minimum capital requirements, limit transactions with affiliates, impose limitations on the business activities in which we can engage, limit the dividend or distributions that the Bank can pay to us, restrict the ability of institutions to guarantee our debt, and impose certain specific accounting requirements on us that may be more restrictive and may result in greater or earlier charges to earnings or reductions in our capital than generally accepted accounting principles, among other things.

Financial holding company status

FB Financial has elected to be treated as a financial holding company, which allows us to engage in a broader range of activities than would otherwise be permissible for a bank holding company, including activities such as securities underwriting, insurance underwriting, and merchant banking. To qualify as a financial holding company, a bank holding company must be well-capitalized and well-managed, as those terms are used by the Federal Reserve. In addition, each subsidiary bank of a bank holding company must also be well-capitalized and well-managed and be rated at least "satisfactory" under the CRA. A bank holding company that does not qualify, or has not chosen, to become a financial holding company must limit its activities to traditional banking activities and those non-banking activities the Federal Reserve has deemed to be permissible because they are closely related to the business of banking.

Permitted activities

Under the BHCA, as amended, a bank holding company is generally permitted to engage in, or acquire direct or indirect control of more than five percent of any class of the voting shares of any company that is not a bank or bank holding company and that is engaged in, the following activities (in each case, subject to certain conditions and restrictions and prior approval of the Federal Reserve):

- banking or managing or controlling banks:
- furnishing services to or performing services for our subsidiaries:
- any activity that the Federal Reserve determines by regulation or order to be so closely related to banking as to be a proper incident to the business of banking, including:
    - factoring accounts receivable;
    - making, acquiring, brokering or servicing loans and related activities;
    - leasing personal or real property;
    - operating a nonbank depository institution, such as a savings association;
    - performing trust company functions;
    - conducting financial and investment advisory activities;
    - underwriting and dealing in government obligations and money market instruments;
    - providing specified management consulting and counseling activities;
    - performing selected data processing services and support services;
    - acting as agent or broker in selling credit life insurance and other types of insurance in connection with credit transactions;
    - performing selected insurance underwriting activities;
    - providing certain community development activities (such as making investments in projects designed primarily to promote community welfare); and
    - issuing and selling money orders and similar consumer-type payment instruments.

While the Federal Reserve has found these activities in the past acceptable for other bank holding companies, the Federal Reserve may not allow us to conduct any or all of these activities, which are reviewed by the Federal Reserve on a case by case basis upon application by a bank holding company.

The Federal Reserve has the authority to order a bank holding company or its subsidiaries to terminate any of these activities or to terminate its ownership or control of any subsidiary when it has reasonable cause to believe that the bank holding company’s continued ownership, activity or control constitutes a serious risk to the financial safety, soundness or stability of the bank holding company or any of its bank subsidiaries.

Acquisitions subject to prior regulatory approval

The BHCA requires the prior approval of the Federal Reserve for a bank holding company to acquire substantially all the assets of a bank or to acquire direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of any class of the voting shares of any bank, bank holding company, savings and loan holding company or savings association, or to increase any such non-

majority ownership or control of any bank, bank holding company, savings and loan holding company or savings association, or to merge or consolidate with any bank holding company.

Under the BHCA, and if “well capitalized” and “well managed”, as defined under the BHCA and implementing regulations, we or any other bank holding company located in Tennessee may purchase a bank located outside of Tennessee. Conversely, a well-capitalized and well-managed bank holding company located outside of Tennessee may purchase a bank located inside Tennessee. In each case, however, restrictions may be placed on the acquisition of a bank that has only been in existence for a limited amount of time or will result in concentrations of deposits exceeding limits specified by statute. For example, Tennessee law currently prohibits a bank holding company from acquiring control of a Tennessee-based financial institution until the target financial institution has been in operation for at least three years.

Bank holding company obligations to bank subsidiaries

Under current law and Federal Reserve policy, a bank holding company is expected to act as a source of financial and managerial strength to its depository institution subsidiaries and to maintain resources adequate to support such subsidiaries. Under the “source of strength” doctrine, the Federal Reserve may require a bank holding company to make capital injections into a troubled subsidiary bank and may charge the bank holding company with engaging in unsafe and unsound practices for failure to commit resources to such a subsidiary bank. As a result, we could be required to commit resources to support the Bank in situations where additional investments in a bank may not otherwise be warranted. These situations include guaranteeing the compliance of an "undercapitalized" bank with its obligations under a capital restoration plan, as described further under "Bank regulation: Capitalization levels and prompt corrective action" below. As a result of these obligations, a bank holding company may be required to contribute additional capital to its subsidiaries in the form of capital notes or other instruments that qualify as capital under regulatory rules. Any such loan from a holding company to a subsidiary bank is likely to be unsecured and subordinated to the bank's depositors and perhaps to other creditors of the bank. If we were to enter bankruptcy or become subject to the orderly liquidation process established by the Dodd-Frank Act, any commitment by us to a federal bank regulatory agency to maintain the capital of the Bank would be assumed by the bankruptcy trustee or the FDIC, as appropriate, and entitled to a priority of payment.

Restrictions on bank holding company dividends

The ability of the Company or the Bank to pay dividends, repurchase stock and make other capital distributions is limited by regulatory capital rules and other aspects of the regulatory framework. The Federal Reserve's policy regarding dividends is that a bank holding company should not declare or pay a cash dividend that would impose undue pressure on the capital of any bank subsidiary or would be funded only through borrowing or other arrangements that might adversely affect a bank holding company's financial position. As a general matter, the Federal Reserve has indicated that the board of directors of a bank holding company should consult with the Federal Reserve and eliminate, defer or significantly reduce the bank holding company's dividends if:

- its net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends;
- its prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with its capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or
- it will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios.

Should an insured depository institution controlled by a bank holding company be “significantly undercapitalized” under the applicable federal bank capital ratios, or if the bank subsidiary is “undercapitalized” and has failed to submit an acceptable capital restoration plan or has materially failed to implement such a plan, federal banking regulators (in the case of the Bank, the FDIC) may choose to require prior Federal Reserve approval for any capital distribution by the bank holding company. For more information, see “Bank regulation: Capitalization levels and prompt corrective action.”

In addition, since our legal entity is separate and distinct from the Bank and does not conduct stand-alone operations, our ability to pay dividends depends on the ability of the Bank to pay dividends to us, which is also subject to regulatory restrictions as described below in “Bank regulation: Bank dividends.”

Under Tennessee law, we are not permitted to pay cash dividends if, after giving effect to such payment, we would not be able to pay our debts as they become due in the usual course of business or our total assets would be less than the sum of our total liabilities plus any amounts needed to satisfy any preferential rights if we were dissolving. In addition, in deciding whether or not to declare a dividend of any particular size, our board of directors must consider our current and prospective capital, liquidity, and other needs.

U.S. Basel III capital rules

In July 2013, federal banking regulators, including the Federal Reserve and the FDIC, adopted the U.S. Basel Capital Rules implementing many aspects of the Basel III Capital Standards. The requirements in the U.S. Basel III Capital Rules

were fully phased-in as of January 1, 2019. Specifically, the rules impose the following minimum capital requirements applicable to us and the Bank:

- a common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 4.5%;
- a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6%;
- a total risk-based capital ratio of 8%;
- a leverage ratio of 4%; and
- a supplementary leverage ratio of 3%, resulting in a leverage ratio requirement of 7%.

Under the U.S. Basel III Capital Rules, Tier 1 Capital is defined to include two components: common equity Tier 1 Capital and additional Tier 1 Capital. The highest form of capital, Common Equity Tier 1 Capital, consists solely of common stock plus related surplus, retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income, and minority interests in the equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries.

The rules permit bank holding companies with less than $15 billion in total consolidated assets, to continue to include trust-preferred securities and cumulative perpetual preferred stock issued before May 19, 2010, in Tier 1 Capital, but not in CET1 Capital, subject to certain restrictions. Tier 2 Capital consists of instruments that currently qualify in Tier 2 Capital plus instruments that the rule has disqualified from Tier 1 Capital treatment.

In addition, in order to avoid restrictions on capital distributions or discretionary bonus payments to executives, a covered banking organization must maintain a capital conservation buffer on top of its minimum risk-based capital requirements. This buffer must consist solely of Tier 1 Common Equity, but the buffer applies to all three risk-based measurements (CET1 Capital, Tier 1 Capital and total capital). The capital conservation buffer consists of an additional amount of common equity equal to 2.5% of risk-weighted assets.

The U.S. Basel III Capital Standards require certain deductions from or adjustments to capital. As a result, deductions from CET1 Capital are required for goodwill (net of associated deferred tax liabilities); intangible assets such as non-mortgage servicing assets (net of associated deferred tax liabilities); and deferred tax assets that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards (net of any related valuation allowances and net of deferred tax liabilities). Other deductions are required from different levels of capital. The U.S. Basel III Capital Rules also increased the risk weight for certain assets, meaning that more capital must be held against such assets. For example, commercial real estate loans that do not meet certain underwriting requirements must be risk-weighted at 150% rather than the current 100%.

Additionally, the U.S. Basel III Capital Standards provide for the deduction of three categories of assets: (i) deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences that cannot be realized through net operating loss carrybacks (net of related valuation allowances and of deferred tax liabilities), (ii) mortgage servicing assets (net of associated deferred tax liabilities) and (iii) investments in more than 10% of the issued and outstanding common stock of unconsolidated financial institutions (net of associated deferred tax liabilities). As a non-advanced approach banking organization, we are subject to simpler regulatory capital requirements for the three categories of assets discussed above per the Capital Simplifications final rule. There is a 25% CET1 Capital deduction threshold for all three categories combined.

AOCI is presumptively included in CET1 Capital and often would operate to reduce this category of capital. The U.S. Basel III Capital Rules provided a one-time opportunity at the end of the first quarter of 2015 for covered banking organizations to opt out of much of this treatment of AOCI, which we elected. The rules also have the effect of increasing capital requirements by increasing the risk weights on certain assets, including high volatility commercial real estate, mortgage servicing rights not includable in CET1 Capital, equity exposures, and claims on securities firms, which are used in the denominator of the three risk-based capital ratios.

The U.S. Basel III Capital Rules also make important changes to the “prompt corrective action” framework discussed below in “Bank regulation: Capitalization levels and prompt corrective action.”

Restrictions on affiliate transactions

See “Bank regulation: Restrictions on transactions with affiliates” below.

Change in control

We are a bank holding company regulated by the Federal Reserve. Subject to certain exceptions, the Change in Bank Control Act and its implementing regulations require that any individual or company acquiring “control” of a bank or bank holding company, either directly or indirectly, give the Federal Reserve 60 days’ prior written notice of the proposed acquisition. If within that time period the Federal Reserve has not issued a notice disapproving the proposed acquisition, extended the period for an additional period up to 90 days or requested additional information, the acquisition may proceed. An acquisition may be made before expiration of the disapproval period if the Federal Reserve issues written notice that it intends not to disapprove the acquisition. Acquisition of 25 percent or more of any class of voting securities constitutes control, and it is generally presumed for purposes of the CIBCA that the acquisition of 10 percent or more of

any class of voting securities would constitute the acquisition of control, although such a presumption of control may be rebutted.

Also, under the CIBCA, the shareholdings of individuals and companies that are deemed to be “acting in concert” would be aggregated for purposes of determining whether such holders “control” a bank or bank holding company. “Acting in concert” under the CIBCA generally means knowing participation in a joint activity or parallel action towards the common goal of acquiring control of a bank or a bank holding company, whether or not pursuant to an express agreement. The manner in which this definition is applied in individual circumstances can vary and cannot always be predicted with certainty. Many factors can lead to a rebuttable presumption of acting in concert, including where: (i) the shareholders are commonly controlled or managed; (ii) the shareholders are parties to an oral or written agreement or understanding regarding the acquisition, voting or transfer of control of voting securities of a bank or bank holding company; (iii) the shareholders are immediate family members; or (iv) both a shareholder and a controlling shareholder, partner, trustee or management official of such shareholder own equity in the bank or bank holding company.

Furthermore, under the BHCA and its implementing regulations, and subject to certain exceptions, any company would be required to obtain Federal Reserve approval prior to obtaining control of a bank or bank holding company. Tiered presumptions of control are used to determine whether one company has control over another as detailed in the table below. There are circumstances where a company acquires less than 25% of any class of voting securities; however, control continues to exist in circumstances where a company directly or indirectly owns, controls or has power to vote 25% or more of any class of voting securities or control in any manner the election of a majority of the directors or trustees of the other company. There is a presumption of non-control for any holder of less than 5% of any class of voting securities, assuming none of the generally applicable presumptions are triggered.

Summary of Tiered Presumptions

(Presumption triggered if any relationship exceeds the amount on the table)

	Less than 5% voting securities	5-9.99% voting securities	10-14.99% voting securities	15-24.99% voting securities
Directors serving on both boards	Less than half	Less than a quarter	Less than a quarter	Less than a quarter
Director service as Board Chair	NA	NA	NA	No director representative is chair of the board
Director service on Board Committees	NA	NA	A quarter or less of a committee with power to bind the company	A quarter or less of a committee with power to bind the company
Business Relationships	NA	First company accounts for less than 10% of revenue or expenses of second company	First company accounts for less than 5% of revenue or expenses of second company	First company accounts for less than 2% of revenue or expenses of second company
Business terms	NA	NA	Market terms	Market terms
Officer/employee interlocks	NA	No more than 1 interlock, never CEO	No more than 1 interlock, never CEO	No interlocks
Contractual Powers	No management agreements	No rights that significantly restrict discretion	No rights that significantly restrict discretion	No rights that significantly restrict discretion
Proxy contests (directors)	NA	NA	No soliciting proxies to replace more than a quarter of total directors of second company	No soliciting proxies to replace more than a quarter of total directors of second company
Total equity	Less than one third of the second company	Less than one third of the second company	Less than one third of the second company	Less than one quarter of the second company

In addition, the Federal Reserve's requirements on equity investments in banks and bank holding companies dictate circumstances under which a minority investor is deemed to control a bank or bank holding company for purposes of the BHCA. Among other things, a minority investor is permitted to hold up to 24.9% (or 33.3% under certain circumstances) of the total equity (voting and non-voting combined) and have at least one representative on the company’s board of directors (with two directors permitted under certain circumstances).

Compensation and risk management

Under regulatory guidance applicable to banking organizations, incentive compensation policies must be consistent with safety and soundness principles. Under this guidance, financial institutions must review their compensation programs to ensure that they: (i) provide employees with incentives that appropriately balance risk and reward and that do not encourage imprudent risk, (ii) are compatible with effective controls and risk management, and (iii) are supported by strong corporate governance, including active and effective oversight by the banking organization's board of directors. Monitoring methods and processes used by a banking organization should be commensurate with the size and complexity of the organization and its use of incentive compensation.

Bank regulation

The Bank is a banking institution that is chartered by and headquartered in the State of Tennessee, and it is subject to supervision and regulation by the TDFI, FDIC, and the CFPB. The TDFI and FDIC supervise and regulate all areas of the Bank's operations including, without limitation, the making of loans, the issuance of securities, the conduct of the Bank's corporate affairs, the satisfaction of capital adequacy requirements, the payment of dividends, and the establishment or closing of banking offices. The FDIC is the Bank's primary federal regulatory agency, which regularly examines the Bank's operations and financial condition and compliance with federal consumer protection laws. In addition, the Bank's deposit accounts are insured by the FDIC to the maximum extent permitted by law, and the FDIC has certain enforcement powers over the Bank. The supervision and oversight by the CFPB on the Bank is discussed in greater detail in "Business: Supervision and regulation: Bank regulation: Consumer laws and regulations".

As a state-chartered banking institution in the State of Tennessee, the Bank is empowered by statute, subject to the limitations contained in those statutes, to take and pay interest on deposits, to make loans on residential and other real estate, to make consumer and commercial loans, to invest, with certain limitations, in equity securities and in debt obligations of banks and corporations and to provide various other banking services for the benefit of the Bank's clients. Various state consumer laws and regulations also affect the operations of the Bank, including state usury laws, consumer credit and equal credit opportunity laws, and fair credit reporting. In addition, the FDICIA generally prohibits insured state-chartered institutions from conducting activities as principal that are not permitted for national banks. The Bank is also subject to various requirements and restrictions under federal and state law, including but not limited to requirements to maintain reserves against deposits, lending limits, limitations on branching activities, limitations on the types of investments that may be made, activities that may be engaged in, and types of services that may be offered. Various consumer laws and regulations also affect the operations of the Bank. Also, the Bank and certain of its subsidiaries are prohibited from engaging in certain tying arrangements in connection with extensions of credit, leases or sales of property, or furnishing products or services.

Capital adequacy

See "Holding company regulation: U.S. Basel III capital rules."

Capitalization levels and prompt corrective action

Federal law and regulations establish a capital-based regulatory scheme designed to promote early intervention for troubled banks and require the FDIC to choose the least expensive resolution of bank failures. The capital-based regulatory framework contains five categories of regulatory capital requirements, including "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized," and "critically undercapitalized." A well-capitalized insured depository institution is one (i) having a total risk-based capital ratio of 10 percent or greater, (ii) having a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 8 percent or greater, (iii) having a CET1 capital ratio of 6.5 percent or greater, (iv) having a leverage capital ratio of 5 percent or greater and (v) that is not subject to any order or written directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure.

Generally, a financial institution must be "well capitalized" before the Federal Reserve will approve an application by a bank holding company to acquire a bank or merge with a bank holding company, and the FDIC applies the same requirement in approving bank merger applications.

An institution that fails to remain well-capitalized becomes subject to a series of restrictions that increase in severity as its capital condition weakens. Such restrictions may include a prohibition on capital distributions, restrictions on asset growth or restrictions on the ability to receive regulatory approval of applications.

As of December 31, 2022, the Bank had sufficient capital to qualify as "well capitalized" under the requirements contained in the applicable regulations, policies and directives pertaining to capital adequacy, and it is unaware of any material violation or alleged material violation of these regulations, policies or directives. Rapid growth, poor loan portfolio performance, or poor earnings performance, or a combination of these factors, could change the Bank's capital position in a relatively short period of time, making additional capital infusions necessary.

It should be noted that the minimum ratios referred to above in this section are merely guidelines, and the bank regulators possess the discretionary authority to require higher capital ratios.

Brokered deposits

In December 2020, the FDIC issued a final rule that is designed to bring the brokered deposits regulations in line with modern deposit taking methods and generally reduces the scope of deposits that would be classified as brokered, which most directly affects banks rated as “adequately capitalized” or “undercapitalized”. The final rule became effective on April 1, 2021, with an extended compliance date of January 1, 2022. Compliance with the final rule did not have an impact to our classification of brokered deposits.

Bank reserves

The Federal Reserve imposes reserve requirements on certain types of deposits and other liabilities of depository institutions. The Federal Reserve Board determined to reduce the reserve requirement ratios to zero percent effective March 26, 2020 in light of the shift to an ample reserves regime. The interim final rule was adopted as a final rule without change in February 2021.

Bank dividends

The FDIC prohibits any distribution that would result in the bank being “undercapitalized” (<4% leverage ratio, <4.5% CET1 Risk-Based ratio, <6% Tier 1 Risk-Based ratio, or <8% Total Risk-Based ratio). Tennessee law places restrictions on the declaration of dividends by state-chartered banks to their shareholders, including, but not limited to, that the board of directors of a Tennessee-chartered bank may only make a dividend from the surplus profits arising from the business of the bank, and may not declare dividends in any calendar year that exceeds the total of its retained net income of that year combined with its retained net income of the preceding two (2) years without the prior approval of the TDFI commissioner. Furthermore, the FDIC and the TDFI also have authority to prohibit the payment of dividends by a Tennessee bank when it determines such payment to be an unsafe and unsound banking practice.

Insurance of accounts and other assessments

The FDIC imposes a risk-based deposit premium assessment system, which was amended pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005. Under this system, the amount of FDIC assessments paid by an individual insured depository institution, like the Bank, is based on the level of perceived risk incurred in its activities. The Bank's deposit accounts are currently insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund, generally up to a maximum of $250,000 per separately insured depositor. The Bank pays deposit insurance assessments to the FDIC to be insured by the DIF. Under the current assessment system, the FDIC assigns an institution to a risk category based on the institution's most recent supervisory and capital evaluations, which are designed to measure risk. Under the FDIA, the FDIC may terminate a bank's deposit insurance upon a finding that the institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order, agreement or condition imposed by the FDIC. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, the FDIC has adopted regulations that base deposit insurance assessments on total assets less capital rather than deposit liabilities and include off-balance sheet liabilities of institutions and their affiliates in risk-based assessments. After an institution's average assets exceed $10 billion over four quarters, the assessment rate increases compared to institutions at lower average asset levels. In addition, for large institutions, the FDIC uses a performance score and a loss-severity score that are used to calculate an initial assessment rate. In calculating these scores, the FDIC uses a bank's capital level and supervisory ratings and certain financial measures to assess an institution's ability to withstand asset-related stress and funding-related stress. The FDIC has the ability to make discretionary adjustments to the total score based upon significant risk factors that are not adequately captured in the calculations.

On October 18, 2022, the FDIC adopted a final rule, applicable to all insured depository institutions, to increase base deposit insurance assessment rate schedules uniformly by 2 basis points beginning in the first quarterly assessment period of 2023. The FDIC has indicated that the new assessment rate schedules will remain in effect until the DIF reserve ratio meets or exceeds 2 percent.

Restrictions on transactions with affiliates

The Bank is subject to sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act, or FRA, and the Federal Reserve’s Regulation W, as made applicable to state nonmember banks by section 18(j) of the FDIA. An affiliate of a bank is any company or entity that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Bank, and, in our case, includes, among others, the Company as well as our former Chairman, James W. Ayers and the companies he controls. Accordingly, transactions between the Bank and the Company or Mr. Ayers or any of his affiliates, will be subject to a number of restrictions, including restrictions relating to extensions of credit, contracts, leases and purchases or sale of assets. Such restrictions and limitations prevent the Company or other affiliates from borrowing from the Bank unless the loans are secured by specified collateral of designated amounts. Furthermore, such secured loans by the Bank to the Company or other

affiliates are limited, individually, to ten percent (10%) of the Bank's capital and surplus, and such secured loans are limited in the aggregate to twenty percent (20%) of the Bank's capital and surplus.

All such transactions must be on terms that are no less favorable to the Bank than those that would be available from nonaffiliated third parties. Federal Reserve policies also forbid the payment by bank subsidiaries of management fees which are unreasonable in amount or exceed the fair market value of the services rendered or, if no market exists, actual costs plus a reasonable profit.

Loans to insiders

Loans to executive officers, directors or to any person who directly or indirectly, or acting through or in concert with one or more persons, owns, controls or has the power to vote more than 10% of any class of voting securities of a bank, which the Bank refers to as "10% Shareholders," or to any political or campaign committee the funds or services of which will benefit those executive officers, directors, or 10% Shareholders or which is controlled by those executive officers, directors or 10% Shareholders, are subject to Sections 22(g) and 22(h) of the FRA and their corresponding regulations, which are commonly referred to as Regulation O. Among other things, these loans must be made on terms substantially the same as those prevailing on transactions made to unaffiliated individuals and certain extensions of credit to those persons must first be approved in advance by a disinterested majority of the entire board of directors. Regulation O prohibits loans to any of those individuals where the aggregate amount exceeds an amount equal to 15% of an institution's unimpaired capital and surplus plus an additional 10% of unimpaired capital and surplus in the case of loans that are fully secured by readily marketable collateral, or when the aggregate amount on all of the extensions of credit outstanding to all of these persons would exceed the Bank's unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus. Section 22(g) identifies limited circumstances in which the Bank is permitted to extend credit to executive officers.

Community Reinvestment Act

The CRA and its corresponding regulations are intended to encourage banks to help meet the credit needs of their service areas, including low and moderate-income neighborhoods, consistent with safe and sound operations. These regulations provide for regulatory assessment of a bank's record in meeting the credit needs of its service area. Federal banking agencies are required to make public a rating of a bank's performance under the CRA. The federal banking agencies consider a bank's CRA rating when a bank submits an application to establish banking centers, merge, or acquire the assets and assume the liabilities of another bank. In the case of a bank holding company, the CRA performance record of all banks involved in the merger or acquisition are reviewed in connection with the filing of an application to acquire ownership or control of shares or assets of a bank or to merge with any other financial holding company. An unsatisfactory record can substantially delay, block or impose conditions on the transaction. The Bank received a satisfactory rating on its most recent CRA assessment.

In September 2020, the Federal Reserve Board issued an ANPR that invites public comment on an approach to modernize the regulations that implement the CRA by strengthening, clarifying, and tailoring them to reflect the current banking landscape and better meet the core purpose of the CRA. The ANPR seeks feedback on ways to evaluate how banks meet the needs of low- and moderate-income communities and address inequities in credit access. In May 2022, the federal banking regulators issued a joint proposed rule that would substantially revise how an insured depository institution's CRA performance is evaluated. As such, we will continue to evaluate the impact of any changes to the regulations implementing the CRA and their impact to our financial condition, results of operations, and/or liquidity, which cannot be predicted at this time.

Anti-money laundering and economic sanctions

The USA PATRIOT Act provides the federal government with additional powers to address terrorist threats through enhanced domestic security measures, expanded surveillance powers, increased information sharing and broadened anti-money laundering requirements. By way of amendments to the BSA, the USA PATRIOT Act imposed new requirements that obligate financial institutions, such as banks, to take certain steps to control the risks associated with money laundering and terrorist financing.

Among other requirements, the USA PATRIOT Act and implementing regulations require banks to establish anti-money laundering programs that include, at a minimum:

- internal policies, procedures and controls designed to implement and maintain the bank's compliance with all of the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, the BSA and related laws and regulations;
- systems and procedures for monitoring and reporting of suspicious transactions and activities;
- designated compliance officer;
- employee training;
- an independent audit function to test the anti-money laundering program;
- procedures to verify the identity of each client upon the opening of accounts; and

- heightened due diligence policies, procedures and controls applicable to certain foreign accounts and relationships.

Additionally, the USA PATRIOT Act requires each financial institution to develop a customer identification program as part of the Bank's anti-money laundering program. The key components of the CIP are identification, verification, government list comparison, notice and record retention. The purpose of the CIP is to enable the financial institution to determine the true identity and anticipated account activity of each client. To make this determination, among other things, the financial institution must collect certain information from clients at the time they enter into the client relationship with the financial institution. This information must be verified within a reasonable time through documentary and non-documentary methods. Furthermore, all clients must be screened against any CIP-related government lists of known or suspected terrorists. Financial institutions are also required to comply with various reporting and recordkeeping requirements. The Federal Reserve and the FDIC consider an applicant's effectiveness in combating money laundering, among other factors, in connection with an application to approve a bank merger or acquisition of control of a bank or bank holding company.

Likewise, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's OFAC is responsible for helping to ensure that United States entities do not engage in transactions with the subjects of U.S. sanctions, as defined by various Executive Orders and Acts of Congress. Currently, OFAC administers and enforces comprehensive U.S. economic sanctions programs against certain specified countries/regions. In addition to the country/region-wide sanctions programs, OFAC also administers complete embargoes against individuals and entities identified on OFAC's list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons. The SDN List includes thousands of parties that are located in many jurisdictions throughout the world, including in the United States and Europe. The Bank is responsible for determining whether any potential and/or existing clients appear on the SDN List or are owned or controlled by a person on the SDN List. If any client appears on the SDN List or is owned or controlled by a person or entity on the SDN List, such client's account must be placed on hold and a blocking or rejection report, as appropriate and if required, must be filed within 10 business days with OFAC. In addition, if a client is a citizen of, has provided an address in, or is organized under the laws of any country or region for which OFAC maintains a comprehensive sanctions program, the Bank must take certain actions with respect to such clients as dictated under the relevant OFAC sanctions program. The Bank must maintain compliance with OFAC by implementing appropriate policies and procedures and by establishing a recordkeeping system that is reasonably appropriate to administer the Bank's compliance program. The Bank has adopted policies, procedures and controls to comply with the BSA, the USA PATRIOT Act and OFAC regulations.

In January 2021, the Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020, which amends the BSA, was enacted. Among other things, the AMLA codifies a risk-based approach to anti-money laundering compliance for financial institutions; requires the Treasury to promulgate priorities for anti-money laundering and countering the financing of terrorism policy; requires the development of standards by the Treasury for testing technology and internal processes for BSA compliance; expands enforcement- and investigation-related authority, including a significant expansion in the available sanctions for certain BSA violations; and expands BSA whistleblower incentives and protections. Many of the statutory provisions in the AMLA will require additional rulemaking, reports and other measures, and the impact of the AMLA will depend on, among other things, rulemaking and implementation guidance.

Regulatory enforcement authority

Federal and state banking laws grant substantial enforcement powers to federal and state banking regulators. This enforcement authority includes, among other things, the ability to assess civil money penalties, to issue consent or removal orders and to initiate injunctive actions against banking organizations and "institution-affiliated parties," such as management, employees and agents. In general, these enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of laws, regulations and orders of regulatory authorities, or unsafe or unsound practices. Other actions or inactions, including filing false, misleading or untimely reports with regulatory authorities, may provide the basis for enforcement action. When issued by a banking regulator, consent and similar orders may, among other things, require affirmative action to correct any harm resulting from a violation or practice, including restitution, reimbursement, indemnifications or guarantees against loss. A bank may also be ordered to restrict its growth, dispose of certain assets, rescind agreements or contracts, or take other actions determined to be appropriate by the ordering regulatory agency.

Federal Home Loan Bank system

The Bank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati, which is one of 11 regional Federal Home Loan Banks. Each FHLB serves as a reserve or central bank for its members within its assigned region. It is funded primarily from funds deposited by member institutions and proceeds from the sale of consolidated obligations of the FHLB system. It makes loans to members (i.e., advances) in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors of the FHLB.

As a member of the FHLB of Cincinnati, the Bank is required to own capital stock in the FHLB in an amount generally at least equal to 0.20% (or 20 basis points) of the Bank's total assets at the end of each calendar year, plus 4.5% of its

outstanding advances (borrowings) from the FHLB of Cincinnati under the activity-based stock ownership requirement. These requirements are subject to adjustment from time to time. On December 31, 2022, the Bank was in compliance with this requirement.

Privacy and data security

The Bank is subject to regulations implementing the privacy protection provisions of GLBA. These regulations require the Bank to disclose its privacy policy, including identifying with whom it shares "nonpublic personal information," to customers at the time of establishing the customer relationship and annually thereafter. The regulations also require the Bank to provide its customers with initial and annual notices that accurately reflect its privacy policies and practices. In addition, to the extent its sharing of such information is not covered by an exception, the Bank is required to provide its customers with the ability to "opt-out" of having the Bank share their nonpublic personal information with unaffiliated third parties.

The Bank is subject to regulatory guidelines establishing standards for safeguarding customer information. These regulations implement certain provisions of the GLBA. The guidelines describe the federal bank regulatory agencies' expectations for the creation, implementation and maintenance of an information security program, which would include administrative, technical and physical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of the institution and the nature and scope of its activities. The standards set forth in the guidelines are intended to ensure the security and confidentiality of customer records and information, protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of such records and protect against unauthorized access to or use of such records or information that could result in substantial harm or inconvenience to any customer. These guidelines, along with related regulatory materials, increasingly focus on risk management and processes related to information technology and the use of third parties in the provision of financial services.

In November 2021, the federal bank agencies approved a final rule that places reporting requirements on banks and banking service providers that experience cybersecurity incidents. Under this rule, banks must report these incidents within 36 hours to federal regulator. In addition, banks are required to inform customers of any computer security incidents lasting more than four hours. This rule went into effect on April 1, 2022, and banks were required to be in compliance by May 1, 2022. This rule became applicable to the Company on April 1, 2022 and as of December 31, 2022, the Company is in compliance.

Consumer laws and regulations

The CFPB and the federal banking agencies continue to focus attention on consumer protection laws and regulations. The CFPB is responsible for promoting fairness and transparency for mortgages, credit cards, deposit accounts and installment financial products and services and for interpreting and enforcing the federal consumer financial laws that govern the provision of such products and services. Federal consumer financial laws enforced by the CFPB include, but are not limited to, the Truth in Lending Act, the Truth in Savings Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, the Expedited Funds Availability Act, the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Housing Act, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, the Fair and Accurate Transactions Act, the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, the Military Lending Act, the Mortgage Disclosure Improvement Act, and the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, among others. These laws and regulations mandate certain disclosure requirements and regulate the manner in which financial institutions must deal with consumers when offering consumer financial products and services. The CFPB is also authorized to prevent any institution under its authority from engaging in an unfair, deceptive, or abusive act or practice in connection with consumer financial products and services. We are subject to multiple federal consumer protection statutes and regulations, including, but not limited to, those referenced above.

In particular, fair lending laws prohibit discrimination in the provision of banking services, and the enforcement of these laws has been an increasing focus for the CFPB, the HUD, and other regulators. Fair lending laws include ECOA and the Fair Housing Act, which outlaw discrimination in credit and residential real estate transactions on the basis of prohibited factors including, among others, race, color, national origin, gender, and religion. A lender may be liable for policies that result in a disparate treatment of, or have a disparate impact on, a protected class of applicants or borrowers. If a pattern or practice of lending discrimination is alleged by a regulator, then that agency may refer the matter to the DOJ for investigation. Failure to comply with these and similar statutes and regulations can result in the Company becoming subject to formal or informal enforcement actions, the imposition of civil money penalties and consumer litigation.

The CFPB has exclusive examination and primary enforcement authority with respect to compliance with federal consumer financial protection laws and regulations by institutions under its supervision and is authorized, individually or jointly with the federal bank regulatory agencies, to conduct investigations to determine whether any person is, or has, engaged in conduct that violates such laws or regulations. The CFPB may bring an administrative enforcement proceeding or civil action in federal district court. In addition, in accordance with a MOU entered into between the CFPB and the DOJ, the two agencies have agreed to coordinate efforts related to enforcing the fair lending laws, which includes information sharing and conducting joint investigations; however, as a result of recent leadership changes at the DOJ and

CFPB, as well as changes in the enforcement policies and priorities of each agency, the extent to which such coordination will continue to occur in the near term is uncertain. As an independent bureau funded by the Federal Reserve Board, the CFPB may impose requirements that are more stringent than those of the other bank regulatory agencies.

As an insured depository institution with total assets of more than $10 billion, the Bank is subject to the CFPB's supervisory and enforcement authorities. The Dodd-Frank Act also permits states to adopt stricter consumer protection laws and state attorneys general to enforce consumer protection rules issued by the CFPB. As a result, the Bank operates in a stringent consumer compliance environment and may incur additional costs related to consumer protection compliance, including but not limited to potential costs associated with CFPB examinations, regulatory and enforcement actions and consumer-oriented litigation. The CFPB, other financial regulatory agencies, including the Federal Reserve, as well as the DOJ, have, over the past several years, pursued a number of enforcement actions against depository institutions with respect to compliance with fair lending laws.

The CFPB may issue regulations that impact products and services offered by us or the Bank. The regulations could reduce the fees that we receive, alter the way we provide our products and services, or expose us to greater risk of private litigation or regulatory enforcement action.

Future legislative developments

Various legislative acts are from time to time introduced in Congress and the Tennessee legislature. This legislation may change banking statutes and the environment in which we operate in substantial and unpredictable ways. We cannot determine the ultimate effect that potential legislation, if enacted, or implementing regulations and interpretations with respect thereto, would have on our financial condition or results of operations.

Available Information

Our website address is www.firstbankonline.com. We file or furnish to the Securities Exchange and Commission Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, proxy statements and Annual Reports to shareholders, and from time to time, amendments to these documents and other documents called for by the SEC. The reports and other documents filed with or furnished to the SEC are available to investors on or through our website at https://investors.firstbankonline.com under the heading "Stock & Filings" and then under "SEC Filings." These reports are available on our website free of charge as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file them with the SEC.

In addition to our website, the SEC maintains an internet site that contains our reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file electronically with the SEC at https://www.sec.gov.

ITEM 1A - Risk Factors

Our operations and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the material risks described below. Many of these risks are beyond our control although efforts are made to manage and mitigate those risks while simultaneously optimizing operational and financial results. The occurrence of any of the following risks, as well as risks of which we are currently unaware or currently deem immaterial, could materially and adversely affect our assets, business, cash flows, condition (financial or otherwise), liquidity, prospects, results of operations and the trading price of our common stock. It is impossible to predict or identify all such factors and, as a result, you should not consider the following factors to be a complete discussion of the risks, uncertainties and assumptions that could materially and adversely affect our assets, business, cash flows, condition (financial or otherwise), liquidity, prospects, results of operations and the trading price of our common stock.

In addition, certain statements in the following risk factors constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled "Cautionary note regarding forward-looking statements" included in this Annual Report.

CREDIT AND LOAN RISK

The majority of our assets are loans, which if not repaid would result in losses to the Bank.

Making any loan involves various risks, including risks inherent in dealing with individual borrowers, risks of nonpayment, risks resulting from uncertainties as to the future value of collateral and cash flows available to service debt, and risks resulting from changes in economic and market conditions. Our credit risk approval and monitoring procedures may fail to identify or reduce these credit risks, and they cannot completely eliminate all credit risks related to our loan portfolio. If the overall economic climate, including employment rates, real estate markets, interest rates and general economic growth, in the United States, generally, or Tennessee, specifically, experiences material disruption, our borrowers may experience difficulties in repaying their loans, the collateral we hold may decrease in value or become illiquid, and the levels of nonperforming loans, charge-offs and delinquencies could rise and require additional provisions for loan losses, which would cause our net income and return on equity to decrease.

We maintain an allowance for credit losses, which is a reserve established through a provision for credit losses charged to expense, which represents the portion of the loan's amortized cost basis that we do not expect to collect due to credit losses over the loan's life, considering past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions considering macroeconomic forecasts. In addition, we record a reserve for unfunded commitments, considering the same items included in the allowance for credit losses with the addition of expected funding. Management's determination of the appropriateness of the allowance and reserve for unfunded commitments is based on periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio, lending-related commitments and other relevant factors, including macroeconomic forecasts and historical loss rates. Deterioration in economic conditions affecting borrowers, new information regarding existing loans, identification of additional problem loans and other factors, both within and outside of our control, may require an increase in the allowance for credit losses and/or the reserve for unfunded commitments. The model is sensitive to changes in macroeconomic forecasts and incorporates management judgment. If we are required to materially increase our level of allowance for credit losses for any reason, such increase could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The application of the purchase method of accounting in our acquisitions (and any future acquisitions) also will affect our allowance for credit losses. We are required to determine whether purchased loans held for investment have experienced more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. Loans that have experienced this level of deterioration in credit quality are subject to special accounting at initial recognition. We initially measure the amortized cost of a purchase credit deteriorated loan by adding the acquisition date estimate of expected credit losses to the loan's purchase price (i.e. the "gross up" approach). If we have underestimated credit losses at recognition, we will incur additional expense in our provision for credit losses to maintain an appropriate level of allowance for credit losses on those loans.

In addition, bank regulators periodically review our allowance for credit losses and may require an increase in the provision for credit losses or the recognition of further loan charge-offs, based on judgments different than those of management. Furthermore, if charge-offs in future periods exceed the allowance for credit losses, we will need additional provisions to increase the allowance for credit losses. Any increases in the allowance for credit losses will result in a decrease in net income and capital, and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Because a significant portion of our loan portfolio is comprised of real estate loans, negative changes in the economy affecting real estate values and liquidity could impair the value of collateral securing our real estate loans and result in loan and other losses.

As of December 31, 2022, approximately 82% of our loan portfolio was comprised of loans with real estate as a primary or secondary component of collateral. This includes collateral consisting of income producing and residential construction properties, which properties tend to be more sensitive to general economic conditions and downturns in real estate markets. As a result, adverse developments affecting real estate values in our market areas could increase the credit risk associated with our real estate loan portfolio. Adverse changes affecting real estate values and the liquidity of real estate in one or more of our markets could increase the credit risk associated with our loan portfolio and could result in losses that would adversely affect credit quality and our financial condition or results of operations. These adverse changes could significantly impair the value of property pledged as collateral to secure the loans and affect our ability to sell the collateral upon foreclosure without a loss or additional losses. If real estate values decline, it is also more likely that we would be required to increase our allowance for credit losses. Thus, declines in the value of real estate collateral could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Weakness in residential real estate market prices, weakness in demand, or increases in building costs could result in a volatile environment including price reductions in home and land values adversely affecting the value of collateral securing some of the construction and development loans that we hold. Should we experience the return of adverse economic and real estate market conditions similar to those we experienced from 2008 through 2010 we may again experience increases in non-performing loans and other real estate owned, increased losses and expenses from the management and disposition of non-performing assets, increases in provision for credit losses, and increases in operating expenses as a result of the allocation of management time and resources to the collection and work out of loans, all of which would negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to lending concentration risks.

Our exposure to commercial real estate (both owner-occupied and non-owner occupied), commercial and industrial, and construction loans expose us to greater credit risk than loans secured by other types of collateral because the collateral securing these loans is typically more difficult to liquidate. Additionally, these types of loans also often involve larger loan balances to a single borrower or groups of related borrowers. These higher credit risks are further heightened when the loans are concentrated in a small number of larger borrowers leading to relationship exposure. As of December 31, 2022,

the following loan types accounted for the stated percentages of our loan portfolio: commercial real estate (both owner-occupied and non-owner occupied) - 33%; commercial and industrial - 18%; and construction - 18%.

Non-owner occupied commercial real estate loans may be affected to a greater extent than residential loans by adverse conditions in real estate markets or the economy because commercial real estate borrowers' ability to repay their loans depends on successful development of their properties. These loans also involve greater risk because they generally are not fully amortizing over the loan period, and therefore have a balloon payment due at maturity. A borrower's ability to make a balloon payment typically will depend on being able to either refinance the loan or sell the underlying property in a timely manner. In addition, banking regulators have been giving commercial real estate lending greater scrutiny, and may require banks with higher levels of commercial real estate loans to implement improved underwriting, internal controls, risk management policies and portfolio stress testing, as well as possibly higher levels of allowances for losses and capital levels as a result of commercial real estate lending growth and exposures.

Commercial and industrial loans and owner-occupied commercial real estate loans are typically based on the borrowers' ability to repay the loans from the cash flow of their businesses. These loans may involve greater risk because the availability of funds to repay each loan depends substantially on the success of the business itself. In addition, the assets securing the loans depreciate over time, are difficult to appraise and liquidate, and fluctuate in value based on the success of the business.

Risk of loss on a construction loan depends largely upon whether our initial estimate of the property's value at completion of construction or development equals or exceeds the cost of the property construction or development (including interest), the availability of permanent take-out financing and the builder's ability to sell the property. During the construction or development phase, a number of factors can result in delays and cost overruns. If estimates of value are inaccurate or if actual construction costs exceed estimates, the value of the property securing the loan may be insufficient to ensure full repayment when completed through a permanent loan or by foreclosure on collateral.

Commercial real estate loans, commercial and industrial loans, and construction loans are more susceptible to a risk of loss during a downturn in the business cycle due to the vulnerability of these sectors during a downturn. Our underwriting, review and monitoring cannot eliminate all of the risks related to these loans. We also make both secured and unsecured loans to our commercial customers. Unsecured loans generally involve a higher degree of risk of loss than secured loans because, without collateral, repayment is wholly dependent upon the success of the borrowers' businesses. Because of this lack of collateral, we are limited in our ability to collect on defaulted unsecured loans. Further, the collateral that secures our secured commercial and industrial loans typically includes inventory, accounts receivable and equipment, which usually have a value that is insufficient to satisfy the loan without a loss if the business does not succeed. Our loan concentration in these sectors and their higher credit risk could lead to increased losses on these loans, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Our ability to grow our loan portfolio may be hampered.

Our ability to grow our loan portfolio could be limited by, among other reasons, economic conditions, competition in our markets, our ability to hire and train experienced or successful bankers, our ability to generate the deposits needed to grow loan assets, or the drain on liquidity and available deposits that the banking industry has experienced and may continue to experience.

MARKET AND INTEREST RATE RISK

Difficult or volatile market conditions in the national financial markets, the U.S. economy generally, or the state of Tennessee in particular may adversely affect our lending activity or other businesses, as well as our financial condition.

Our business and financial performance are vulnerable to weak economic conditions in the financial markets and economic conditions generally and specifically in the state of Tennessee, the principal market in which we conduct business. A deterioration in economic conditions in our primary market areas could result in increased loan delinquencies, foreclosures, and write-downs of asset values, lower demand for our products and services, reduced low cost or noninterest-bearing deposits, and intangible asset impairment. Additionally, difficult market conditions may lead to a deterioration in the value of the collateral for loans made by us, especially real estate, which could reduce our customers' ability to repay outstanding loans and reduce the value of assets associated with our existing loans. Additional issues surrounding weakening economic conditions and volatile markets that could adversely impact us include increased industry regulation and downward pressures on our stock price.

We conduct our banking operations primarily in Tennessee. As of December 31, 2022, approximately 73% of our loans and approximately 82% of our deposits were made to borrowers or received from depositors who live and/or primarily conduct business in Tennessee. Therefore, our success will depend in large part upon the general economic conditions in this area. This geographic concentration imposes risks from lack of geographic diversification, as adverse economic developments in Tennessee (including the Nashville MSA, our largest market), among other things, could affect the

volume of loan originations, increase the level of nonperforming assets, increase the rate of foreclosure losses on loans, reduce the value of our loans and loan servicing portfolio, reduce the value of the collateral securing our loans and reduce the amount of our deposits.

Any regional or local economic downturn that affects Tennessee or existing or prospective borrowers, depositors or property values in this area may affect us and our profitability more significantly and more adversely than our competitors whose operations are less geographically concentrated.

Changes in interest rates could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our earnings and financial condition are dependent to a large degree upon net interest income, which is the difference, or spread, between interest earned on loans, securities and other interest-earning assets and interest paid on deposits, borrowings and other interest-bearing liabilities. When market rates of interest change, the interest we receive on our assets and the interest we pay on our liabilities may fluctuate. This may cause decreases in our spread and may adversely affect our earnings and financial condition. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors including, without limitation: the rate of inflation; economic conditions; federal monetary policies; and stability of domestic and foreign markets.

Although we have implemented procedures we believe will reduce the potential effects of changes in interest rates on our net interest income, these procedures may not always be successful. Accordingly, changes in levels of market interest rates could materially and adversely affect our net interest income and our net interest margin, asset quality, loan and lease origination volume, liquidity or overall profitability. Additionally, changes in interest rates can adversely affect the origination of mortgage loans held for sale and resulting mortgage banking revenues.

A transition away from LIBOR as a reference rate for financial contracts could negatively affect our income and expenses and the value of various financial contracts.

In November 2020, the ICE Benchmark Administration, the London Interbank Offered Rate administrator, announced its intention to continue most U.S. Dollar LIBOR tenors until June 30, 2023. The Financial Conduct Authority announced support for this development, signaling an extension from its prior communication that it would no longer require panel banks to submit rates for LIBOR after 2021. In addition, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation issued a statement encouraging banks to transition away from U.S. Dollar LIBOR as soon as practicable. The Alternative Reference Rates Committee was convened in the U.S. to explore alternative reference rates and support processes to help ensure a successful transition from U.S. Dollar LIBOR to a more robust reference rate. The ARRC is made up of financial and capital markets institutions, is convened by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and includes participation by various regulators. The ARRC has recommended the Secured Overnight Financing Rate as a successor rate to U.S. Dollar LIBOR and has developed a Paced Transition Plan to facilitate the transition from LIBOR. However, there are conceptual and technical differences between LIBOR and SOFR. In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, "Reference rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848" to extend the date to December 31, 2024 for companies to apply the relief in Topic 848.

The retirement of LIBOR is a significant shift in the industry. The transition will change our market risk profiles, requiring changes to risk and pricing models, valuation tools, product design and hedging strategies. We established a LIBOR Transition Committee to transition from LIBOR to alternative rates and has continued its efforts consistent with industry timelines. As part of these efforts, during the fourth quarter of 2021, we ceased utilization of LIBOR as an index in newly originated loans or loans that are refinanced. Additionally, we identified existing products that utilize LIBOR and are reviewing contractual language to facilitate the transition to alternative reference rates. Failure to adequately manage this transition process with our customers could adversely impact our reputation.

The performance of our investment securities portfolio is subject to fluctuation due to changes in interest rates and market conditions, including credit deterioration of the issuers of individual securities.

Changes in interest rates may negatively affect both the returns on and fair value of our investment securities. Interest rate volatility can reduce unrealized gains or increase unrealized losses in our portfolio. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors including monetary policies, domestic and international economic and political issues, and other factors beyond our control. Additionally, actual investment income and cash flows from investment securities that carry prepayment risk, such as mortgage-backed securities and callable securities, may materially differ from those anticipated at the time of investment or subsequently as a result of changes in interest rates and market conditions. These occurrences could materially and adversely affect our net interest income or our results of operations.

We may be materially and adversely affected by the creditworthiness and liquidity of other financial institutions.

Financial services institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty, or other relationships. We have exposure to many different industries and counterparties, and routinely execute transactions with counterparties in the

financial services industry, including commercial banks, brokers and dealers, investment banks and other institutional customers. Many of these transactions expose us to credit risk in the event of a default by, or questions or concerns about the creditworthiness of, a counterparty or client, or concerns about the financial services industry generally. In addition, our credit risk may be exacerbated when the collateral held by us cannot be realized upon or is liquidated at prices not sufficient to recover the full amount of the credit or derivative exposure due to us. Any such losses could have a material adverse effect on us.

LIQUIDITY RISK

A lack of liquidity could adversely affect our operations and jeopardize our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We rely on our ability to generate deposits and effectively manage the repayment and maturity schedules of our loans and investment securities to ensure that we have adequate liquidity to fund our operations. In addition to our traditional funding sources, we also may borrow funds from third-party lenders or issue equity or debt securities to investors. Our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize our activities, or on terms that are acceptable to us, could be impaired by factors that affect us directly or the financial services industry or economy in general, such as disruptions in the financial markets or negative views and expectations about the prospects for the financial services industry. Any decline in available funding could adversely impact our ability to originate loans, invest in securities, meet our expenses, pay dividends to our shareholders, or to fulfill obligations such as repaying our borrowings or meeting deposit withdrawal demands, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity, business, financial condition or results of operations.

MORTGAGE BANKING RISK

Our mortgage revenue is cyclical and is sensitive to the level of interest rates, changes in economic conditions, decreased economic activity, and slowdowns in the housing market.

The success of our mortgage segment is dependent upon our ability to originate loans and sell them to investors. Loan production levels are sensitive to changes in the level of interest rates and changes in economic conditions. As the mortgage industry experienced in 2022, mortgage production, especially refinancing activity, declines when interest rates rise. Our mortgage origination volume could be materially and adversely affected by rising interest rates.

Because we sell a substantial portion of the mortgage loans we originate, the profitability of our mortgage banking business also depends in large part on our ability to aggregate a high volume of loans and sell them in the secondary market at a gain. If interest rates rise, we expect increasing industry-wide competitive pressures related to changing market conditions to reduce pricing margins and mortgage revenues generally. If our level of mortgage production declines, our continued profitability will depend upon our ability to further reduce our costs. If we are unable to do so, our continued profitability may be materially and adversely affected.

In 2022, we sold nearly all of the $2.40 billion of mortgage loans held for sale that we closed. When mortgage loans are sold, whether as whole loans or pursuant to a securitization, we are required to make customary representations and warranties to purchasers, guarantors and insurers about the mortgage loans and the manner in which they were originated. We may be required to repurchase or substitute mortgage loans, or indemnify buyers against losses, in the event we breach certain representations or warranties in connection with the sale of such loans. If repurchase and indemnity demands increase, such demands are valid claims and are in excess of our provision for potential losses, our liquidity, results of operations or financial condition may be materially and adversely affected.

The value of our mortgage servicing rights asset is subjective by nature and may be vulnerable to inaccuracies or other events outside our control.

The value of our mortgage servicing rights asset can fluctuate. Particularly, the asset could decrease in value if prepayment speeds, delinquency rates, or the cost to service increases or overall values decrease causing a lack of liquidity of MSRs in the market. Similarly, the value may decrease if interest rates decrease or change in a non-parallel manner or are otherwise volatile. All of which are mostly out of the Bank's control. We must use estimates, assumptions and judgments when valuing this asset. An inaccurate valuation, or changes to the valuation due to factors outside of our control, could inhibit our ability to realize the full value of this asset. As a result, our balance sheet may not precisely represent the fair market value of this and other financial assets.

Our business model is materially dependent on U.S. government-sponsored entities and government agencies, and any changes in these entities, their current roles or the leadership at such entities or their regulators could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Our ability to generate revenues through mortgage loan sales depends on programs administered by Government-Sponsored Enterprises, such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, government agencies, including Ginnie Mae, and others that facilitate the issuance of mortgage-backed securities, in the secondary market. Presently, a significant portion of the

newly originated loans that we originate directly with borrowers qualify under existing standards for inclusion in MBS issued by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae. A number of legislative proposals have been introduced in recent years that would wind down or phase out the GSEs. It is not possible to predict the scope and nature of the actions that the U.S. government, will ultimately take with respect to the GSEs. Any changes in laws and regulations affecting the relationship between Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and their regulators or the U.S. federal government, and any changes in leadership at these entities, could adversely affect our business and prospects. Any discontinuation of, or significant reduction in, the operation of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac or any significant adverse change in their capital structure, financial condition, activity levels in the primary or secondary mortgage markets or in underwriting criteria could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Elimination of the traditional roles of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, or any changes to the nature or extent of the guarantees provided by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or the fees, terms and guidelines that govern our selling and servicing relationships with them, could also materially and adversely affect our ability to sell and securitize loans through our loan production segment, and the performance, liquidity and market value of our investments. Moreover, any changes to the nature of the GSEs or their guarantee obligations could redefine what constitutes an Agency MBS and could have broad adverse implications for the market and our business, financial condition, liquidity and results of operations.

Decreased residential mortgage origination volume and pricing decisions of competitors may adversely affect our profitability.

Our mortgage operation originates, sells and services residential mortgage loans. Changes in interest rates, housing prices, applicable government regulations and pricing decisions by our loan competitors may adversely affect demand for our residential mortgage loan products, the revenue realized on the sale of loans, the revenues received from servicing such loans for others and, ultimately, reduce our net income. New regulations, increased regulatory reviews, and/or changes in the structure of the secondary mortgage markets which we utilize to sell mortgage loans may increase costs and make it more difficult to operate a residential mortgage origination business. Our revenue from the mortgage banking business was $73.6 million in 2022. This revenue could significantly decline in future periods if interest rates were to rise and the other risks highlighted in this paragraph were realized, which may adversely affect our profitability.

We may incur costs, liabilities, fines and other sanctions if we fail to satisfy our mortgage loan servicing obligations.

We act as servicer for approximately $11.09 billion of mortgage loans owned by third parties as of December 31, 2022. As a servicer for those loans, we have certain contractual obligations to third parties. If we commit a material breach of our obligations as servicer, we may be subject to termination if the breach is not cured within a specified period of time following notice, causing us to lose servicing income. For certain investors and/or transactions, we may be contractually obligated to repurchase a mortgage loan or reimburse the investor for credit losses incurred on the loan as a remedy for origination errors with respect to the loan. If we have increased repurchase obligations because of claims that we did not satisfy our obligations as a servicer, or if we have increased loss severity on such repurchases, we may have a significant reduction to net servicing income within our mortgage banking noninterest income. In addition, we may be subject to fines and other sanctions imposed by federal or state regulators as a result of actual or perceived deficiencies in our foreclosure practices. Any of these actions may harm our reputation or negatively affect our residential lending or servicing business and, as a result, our profitability.

LEGAL, REGULATORY AND COMPLIANCE RISK

We are subject to significant government regulation and supervision.

The Company and the Bank are subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision by the FDIC, Tennessee Department of Financial Institution, the Federal Reserve Board, and the CFPB, among others, the primary focus of which is to protect customers, depositors, the deposit insurance fund and the safety and soundness of the banking system as a whole, and not shareholders. The quantity and scope of applicable federal and state regulations may place banks at a competitive disadvantage compared to less regulated competitors such as financial technology companies, finance companies, credit unions, mortgage banking companies and leasing companies. These laws and regulations apply to almost every aspect of our business, and affect our lending practices and procedures, capital structure, investment activities, deposit gathering activities, our services and products, risk management practices, dividend policy and growth, including through acquisitions.

Legislation and regulation with respect to our industry has increased in recent years, and we expect that supervision and regulation will continue to expand in scope and complexity. Changes to statutes, regulations or regulatory policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of statutes, regulations or policies, or the issuance of new

supervisory guidance, could affect us in substantial and unpredictable ways, and could subject us to additional costs, restrict our growth, limit the services and products we may offer or limit the pricing of banking services and products. In addition, establishing systems and processes to achieve compliance with laws and regulation increases our costs and could limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.

If we receive less than satisfactory results on regulatory examinations, we could be subject to damage to our reputation, significant fines and penalties, requirements to increase compliance and risk management activities and related costs and restriction on acquisitions, new locations, new lines of business, or continued growth. Future changes in federal and state banking could adversely affect our operating results and ability to continue to compete effectively. For example, the Dodd-Frank Act and related regulations, including the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, subject us to additional restrictions, oversight and reporting obligations, which have significantly increased costs. And over the last several years, state and federal regulators have focused on enhanced risk management practices, mortgage law and regulation, compliance with the Bank Secrecy Act and anti-money laundering laws, data integrity and security, use of service providers, and fair lending and other consumer protection issues, which has increased our need to build additional processes and infrastructure. Government agencies charged with adopting and interpreting laws, rules and regulations, may do so in an unforeseen manner, including in ways that potentially expand the reach of the laws, rules or regulations more than initially contemplated or currently anticipated. We cannot predict the substance or impact of pending or future legislation or regulation, or the application thereof. Compliance with such current and potential regulation and scrutiny could significantly increase our costs, impede the efficiency of our internal business processes, require us to increase our regulatory capital and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities in an efficient manner. Our success depends on our ability to maintain compliance with both existing and new laws and regulations.

Applicable laws and regulations restrict both the ability of the Bank to pay dividends to us and our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders.

The Company and the Bank are subject to various regulatory restrictions relating to the payment of dividends. In addition, the Federal Reserve has the authority to prohibit bank holding companies from engaging in unsafe or unsound practices in conducting their business. These federal and state laws, regulations and policies are described in greater detail in “Business: Supervision and regulation: Bank regulation: Bank dividends” and “Business: Supervision and regulation: Holding company regulation: Restriction on bank holding company dividends,” and generally consider previous results and net income, capital needs, asset quality, existence of enforcement or remediation proceedings, and overall financial condition in determining whether a dividend payment is appropriate. For the foreseeable future, the majority, if not all, of our revenue will be from any dividends paid to us by the Bank. Accordingly, our ability to pay dividends also depends on the ability of the Bank to pay dividends to us. Further, the present and future dividend policy of the Bank is subject to the discretion of its board of directors. We cannot guarantee that we or the Bank will be permitted by financial condition or applicable regulatory restrictions to pay dividends, that the board of directors of the Bank will elect to pay dividends to us, or the timing or amount of any dividend actually paid. See “Dividend policy.” If we do not pay dividends, market perceptions of our common stock may be adversely affected, which could in turn create downward pressure on our stock price.

As the parent company of the Bank, the Federal Reserve may require us to commit capital resources to support the Bank.

The Federal Reserve requires us to act as a source of strength to the Bank and to commit capital and financial resources to support the Bank. This support may be required at times when we might otherwise determine not to provide it. In addition, if we commit to a federal bank regulator that we will maintain the capital of the Bank, whether in response to the Federal Reserve’s invoking its source-of-strength authority or in response to other regulatory measures, that commitment will be assumed by a bankruptcy trustee and, as a result, the Bank will be entitled to priority payment in respect of that commitment, ahead of our other creditors. Thus, any borrowing that must be done by us in order to support the Bank may adversely impact our cash flow, financial condition, results of operations or prospects.

Our financial condition may be affected negatively by the costs of litigation.

We may be involved from time to time in a variety of litigation, investigations or similar matters arising out of our business. From time to time, and particularly during periods of economic stress, customers may make claims or otherwise take legal action pertaining to performance of our responsibilities. These claims are often referred to as “lender liability” claims. Whether customer claims and legal action related to the performance of our responsibilities are founded or unfounded, if such claims and legal actions are not resolved in a favorable manner, they may result in significant financial liability and/or adversely affect our market perception, products and services, as well as potentially affecting customer demand for those products and services. In many cases, we may seek reimbursement from our insurance carriers to cover such costs and expenses. These claims, as well as supervisory and enforcement actions by our regulators could involve large monetary claims, capital directives, regulatory agreements and directives and significant defense costs. The outcome of any such cases or actions is uncertain. Substantial legal liability or significant regulatory action against us could have material

adverse financial effects or cause significant reputational harm to us, which in turn could seriously harm our business prospects. Our insurance may not cover all claims that may be asserted against us, and any claims asserted against us, regardless of merit or eventual outcome, may harm our reputation. Should the ultimate judgments or settlements in any litigation or investigation significantly exceed our insurance coverage, they could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

TECHNOLOGY AND OPERATIONAL RISKS

We rely on third-party vendors to provide services that are integral to the operation of our business.

We depend on a range of third-party service providers that are integral to the operation of our business. These vendors service our mortgage loan business, provide critical core systems' processing services, essential web hosting and other internet systems, and deposit processing services. If these service providers fail to perform servicing duties or perform those duties inadequately, we could experience a temporary interruption in our business, sustain credit losses on our loans and/or incur additional costs to obtain a replacement servicer. There can be no assurance that a replacement servicer could be retained in a timely manner or at a similar cost.

Being able to maintain these relationships on favorable terms is not guaranteed. In addition, some of our data processing services are provided by companies associated with our competitors. The loss of these vendor relationships could disrupt the services we provide to our customers and cause significant expenses to replace these services. Our operations could be significantly disrupted if third-party service providers experienced their own difficulties, or terminate their services. If an interruption were to continue for a significant period, our business' financial condition and operations could be adversely affected, perhaps materially. Assuming we were able to replace third-party service providers, it may be at a higher cost. For example, if we experienced issues with our mortgage servicing provider it could result in a range of critical issues including; servicing rights becoming terminated, repurchasing of mortgage loans, and/or reimbursements to investors.

Additionally, we utilize many vendors that provide services to support our operations, including the storage and processing of sensitive consumer and business customer data. A cyber security breach of a vendor's system may result in theft and/or unavailability of our data or disruption of business processes. We could be liable to our customers for losses arising from a breach of a vendor's data security system. We rely on outsourced service providers to implement and maintain prudent cyber security controls. We have procedures in place to assess a vendor's cyber security controls prior to establishing a contractual relationship and to periodically review assessments of those control systems. However, these procedures are not infallible, and a vendor's system can be breached despite the procedures we employ.

Our risk management framework may not be effective in mitigating risks and/or losses to us.

Our risk management framework is comprised of various processes, systems, and strategies, that are designed to manage the types of risk to which we are subject, including, among others, credit, price, liquidity, interest rate and compliance risks. Our framework also includes financial or other modeling methodologies that involve management assumptions and judgment. Our risk management framework may not be effective under all circumstances and may not adequately mitigate any risk or loss to us. If our framework is not effective, we could suffer unexpected losses and our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

System failure or breaches of our network security, including cyber-attacks or data security breaches, could subject us to increased operating costs as well as litigation among other liabilities.

The computer systems and network infrastructure we, and our vendors, use may be vulnerable to physical theft, fire, power loss, telecommunications failure or a similar catastrophic event. Additionally, security breaches, denial of service attacks, viruses, ransomware, and other disruptive problems caused by cyber criminals. Any damage or failure that causes breakdowns or disruptions in our client relationship management, general ledger, deposit, loan and other systems could damage our reputation, result in a loss of client business, subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny, or expose us to civil litigation and possible financial liability, any of which could have a material adverse effect on us.

Compromised computers, phishing and other disruptions could also jeopardize the security of information stored in and transmitted through our network infrastructure. A cybersecurity breach of our information systems could lead to fraudulent activity such as identity theft, losses on the part of our banking customers, additional security costs, negative publicity and damage to our reputation and brand. In addition, our customers could be subject to scams that may result in the release of sufficient information concerning themselves or their accounts to allow unauthorized access to their accounts or our systems (e.g., “phishing” and “smishing”). Claims for compensatory or other damages may be brought against us because of a breach of our systems or fraudulent activity. If we are unsuccessful in defending against such resulting claims, we may be forced to pay damages, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Information security risks have generally increased in recent years in part because of the proliferation of new technologies, use of the internet and telecommunications technologies to conduct financial transactions, increase in

remote working, and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime, hackers, nation state supported organizations, terrorists, and other external parties. The methods used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service or sabotage systems change frequently and often are not recognized until launched against a target. We may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. Further, computer viruses or malware could infiltrate our systems and disrupt our delivery of services making our applications unavailable. Although we utilize several preventative and detective security controls in our network, they may be ineffective in preventing computer viruses or malware that could damage our relationships with our merchant customers, cause a decrease in transactions by individual cardholders, or cause us to be in non-compliance with applicable network rules and regulations. In addition, a significant incident of fraud or an increase in fraud levels generally involving our products could result in reputational damage to us, which could reduce the use of our products and services. Such incidents of fraud could also lead to regulatory intervention, which could increase our compliance costs. Compliance with the various complex laws and regulations is costly and time consuming, and failure to comply could have a material adverse effect on our business. Additionally, increased regulatory requirements on our services may increase our costs, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Accordingly, account data breaches and related fraudulent activity could have a material adverse effect on our future growth prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our operations rely on the secure processing, transmission and storage of confidential information in our computer systems and networks. Although we believe we have robust information security procedures and controls, our encryption software, systems, vendors, and our customers' devices themselves may become the target of cyber-attacks or information security breaches. Such events could result in the unauthorized release, gathering, monitoring, misuse, unavailability, loss, or destruction of our or our customers' confidential, proprietary and other information, or otherwise disrupt our or our customers' business operations. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities.

We are under continuous threat of loss due to organized cyber-attacks involving unauthorized access, computer hackers, computer viruses, malicious code, and other security problems and system disruptions as we continue to expand client capabilities to utilize internet and other remote channels to transact business. We have invested and intend to continue to devote significant resources to the security of our computer systems, but they may still be vulnerable to these threats. A user who circumvents security measures can misappropriate confidential or proprietary information, including information regarding us, our personnel and/or our clients, or cause interruptions or malfunctions in operations. The occurrence of any cyber-attack or information security breach could result in significant potential liabilities to customers and other third parties, reputational damage, the disruption of our operations and regulatory concerns, all of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. The harm to our business could be even greater if such an event occurs during a period of disproportionately heavy demand for our products or services or traffic on our systems or networks.

The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological changes and we may not have the resources to implement new technology to stay current with these changes.

The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological changes with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. In addition to better serving customers, the effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to reduce costs. Our future success will depend, in part, upon our ability to address the technological needs of our customers that will satisfy client demands for convenience in addition to providing secure electronic environments. As we continue to grow and expand our market area, part of our growth strategy is to focus on expanding market share and product offerings through partnerships with financial technology companies that will supplement our existing offerings, such as: remote account opening, remote deposit capture, mobile and digital banking, and other innovative technologies such as blockchain-based products. These technological advances are intended to allow us to acquire new customers and generate additional core deposits at a lower cost. Many of our larger competitors have substantially greater resources to invest, and have invested significantly more than us, in technological improvements. As a result, they may be able to offer additional or more convenient products compared to those that we will be able to provide, which would put us at a competitive disadvantage. Accordingly, we may not be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing such products and services to our customers, which could impair our growth and profitability.

The nature of technology-driven disruption to our industry is changing, in some cases seeking to displace traditional financial service providers rather than merely enhance traditional services or their delivery.

Technological innovation has expanded the overall market for banking services while siphoning a portion of the revenues from those services away from banks and disrupting prior methods of delivering those services. Certain recent innovations, however, may tend to replace traditional banks as financial service providers rather than merely augment those services. Similarly, innovations based on blockchain technology eventually may be the foundation for enhancing

transactional security and facilitating payments throughout the banking industry, but also eventually may reduce the need for banks as secure deposit-keepers and intermediaries.

To thrive as our industry continues to change, we may need to embrace technological evolution and innovations and redefine the customs of a traditional bank, while also maintaining our commitment to our community banking approach. As a result, this type of transition creates implementation risk. In this process, it is and will continue to be critical that we understand and appreciate our clients' experiences interacting with us and our systems, including those clients who desire traditionally-delivered services provided through our community-banking model, those who seek and embrace the latest innovations, and those who want services to be convenient, personalized, and understandable.

We are subject to certain operational risks, including, but not limited to, client or employee fraud.

Employee errors and employee and client misconduct could subject us to financial losses or regulatory sanctions and seriously harm our reputation. Misconduct by our employees could include hiding unauthorized activities from us, improper or unauthorized activities on behalf of our customers or improper use of confidential information. It is not always possible to prevent employee errors and misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect this activity may not be effective in all cases. Employee errors could also subject us to financial claims for negligence. We maintain a system of internal controls and insurance coverage to mitigate against these operational risks. If our internal controls fail to prevent or detect an occurrence, or if any resulting loss is not insured or exceeds applicable insurance limits, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations.

We rely heavily upon information supplied by third parties, including information contained in credit applications, property appraisals, title information, equipment pricing and valuation and employment and income documentation, in deciding which loans we originate, as well as the terms of those loans. If any such data is misrepresented, either fraudulently or inadvertently, and the misrepresentation is not detected prior to asset funding, the value of the asset may be significantly lower than expected, or we may fund a loan that we would not have funded or on terms we would not have extended.

Catastrophic events, disasters, and climate change could negatively affect our local economies, disrupt our operations, adversely affect client activity levels, adversely affect the creditworthiness of our counterparties, and damage our reputation, or result in other consequences which could have an adverse impact on our financial results or condition.

A significant portion of our business is in the Southeast and includes areas which are susceptible to weather-related events such as tornadoes, floods, droughts, and fires, the severity and frequency of which can be impacted by climate change. Such events can disrupt our operations, cause damage to our properties, and negatively affect the local economies in which we operate. Climate change and weather-related events may also have a negative impact on the financial condition of our clients, which may decrease revenues from those clients and increase the credit risk associated with loans and other credit exposures to those clients. The severity and impact of future natural disasters such as earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, tornadoes, droughts, floods, and other weather-related events are difficult to predict. While we maintain insurance covering many of these weather-related events, there is no insurance against the disruption that such a catastrophic event could cause in the markets that we serve and the resulting adverse impact on our borrowers' ability to timely repay their loans, and/or the value of any collateral held by us.

Further, our reputation and client relationships may be damaged because of our clients' involvement in certain industries or projects associated with causing or exacerbating climate change or by our failure or our clients' failure to support sustainability initiatives. New regulations or guidance relating to environmental, social, and governance standards, as well as the perspectives of shareholders, employees, and other stakeholders regarding these standards, may affect our business activities and increase disclosure requirements, which may increase costs.

In addition, geopolitical matters including: international trade disputes, political unrest, the emergence of widespread health emergencies or pandemics, cyber-attacks or campaigns, and slow growth in the global economy, as well as acts of terrorism, war, and other violence could result in disruptions in the financial markets or the markets that we serve. These negative events could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition and may affect our ability to access capital.

STRATEGIC AND OTHER BUSINESS RISKS

Our strategy of pursuing acquisitions exposes us to risk.

We intend to continue pursuing a strategy that includes acquisitions, which involves significant operational, strategic, and regulatory risks. Acquisitions may disrupt our business and dilute stockholder value, and integrating acquired companies may be more difficult, costly, or time-consuming than we expect.

The market for acquisition targets is highly competitive, which may adversely affect our ability to find acquisition candidates that fit our strategy and standards. Our ability to compete in acquiring target institutions will depend on our available financial resources to fund the acquisitions, including the amount of cash and cash equivalents we have and the

liquidity and market price of our common stock. In addition, increased competition may also drive up the acquisition consideration that we will be required to pay in order to successfully capitalize on attractive acquisition opportunities. To the extent that we are unable to find suitable acquisition targets, an important component of our growth strategy may not be realized.

Acquisitions of financial institutions also involve operational risks and uncertainties, such as the time and expense associated with identifying and evaluating potential acquisition targets and negotiation terms of potential transactions, which could result in our attention being diverted from the operation of our existing business, unknown or contingent liabilities with no available manner of recourse, using inaccurate estimates and judgments to evaluate credit, operations, management and market risks with respect to the target institution or assets, exposure to unexpected problems such as asset quality, the retention of key employees and customers, and other issues that could negatively affect our business. Further, acquisitions typically involve the payment of a premium over book and market values and, therefore, some dilution of our tangible book value and net income per common share may occur in connection with any future acquisition, resulting in a dilution of the value of your investment, and the carrying amount of any goodwill that we currently maintain or may acquire may be subject to impairment in future periods.

We may not be able to complete future acquisitions or, if completed, we may not be able to realize some or all of the anticipated benefits or successfully integrate the operations, technology platforms, management, products and services of the entities that we acquire or to realize our attempts to eliminate redundancies. We anticipate that the integration of businesses that we may acquire in the future will be a time-consuming and expensive process, even if the integration process is effectively planned and implemented. If difficulties arise with respect to the integration process, the economic benefits expected to result from acquisitions might not occur. The integration process may also require significant time and attention from our management that would otherwise be directed toward servicing existing business, developing new business, and may cause business disruptions that cause us to lose customers or cause customers to move their business to other financial institutions. Failure to successfully integrate businesses that we acquire could increase our operating costs significant and have an adverse effect on our profitability, return on equity, return on assets, or our ability to implement our strategy, any of which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we continue to grow, we will face risks arising from our increased size. If we do not manage such growth effectively, we may be unable to realize the benefit from the investments in technology, infrastructure and personnel that we have made to support our expansion. In addition, we may incur higher costs and realize less revenue growth than we expect, which would reduce our earnings and diminish our future prospects, and we may not be able to continue to implement our business strategy and successfully conduct our operations. Risks associated with failing to maintain effective financial and operational controls as we grow, such as maintaining appropriate loan underwriting procedures, information technology systems, determining adequate allowances for loan losses and complying with regulatory accounting requirements, including increased loan losses, reduced earnings and potential regulatory penalties and restrictions on growth, all could have a negative effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to complete future financial institution acquisitions.

From time to time, we evaluate and engage in the acquisition of other banking organizations. We must satisfy a number of meaningful conditions before we can complete an acquisition of another bank or bank holding company, including federal and state bank regulatory approvals. The process for obtaining required regulatory approvals can be time-consuming and unpredictable and is subject to numerous regulatory and policy factors, a number of which are beyond our control. We may fail to pursue or to complete strategic and competitively significant acquisition opportunities as a result of the perceived difficulty or impossibility of obtaining required regulatory approvals in a timely manner or at all.

We have a shareholder who owns a significant portion of our stock and that shareholders' interests in our business may be different than our other shareholders.

Mr. Ayers, the Company's former Chairman, currently owns approximately 23% of our common stock. Further, Mr. Ayers has the right under the shareholder's agreement, by and between the Company and Mr. Ayers and entered into in connection with the Company's initial public offering, to designate up to 20% of our directors and at least one member of the nominating and corporate governance and compensation committees of our board of directors for so long as permitted under applicable law. So long as Mr. Ayers continues to own a significant portion of our common stock, he will have the ability to influence the vote in any election of directors and will have the ability to significantly influence a vote regarding a transaction that requires shareholder approval regardless of whether others believe the transaction is in our best interests. In any of these matters, the interests of Mr. Ayers may differ from or conflict with the interests of our other shareholders. Moreover, this concentration of stock ownership may also adversely affect the trading price of our common stock to the extent investors perceive disadvantages in owning stock of a company with a significant shareholder.

We could be required to write down goodwill and other intangible assets.

At December 31, 2022, our goodwill and other identifiable intangible assets were $254.9 million. Under current accounting standards, if we determine goodwill or intangible assets are impaired because, for example, the acquired business does not meet projected revenue targets or certain key employees leave, we are required to write down the carrying value of these assets. We conduct a review at least annually to determine whether goodwill is impaired. Our goodwill impairment evaluation indicated no impairment of goodwill for our reporting segments. We cannot provide assurance, however, that we will not be required to take an impairment charge in the future. Any impairment charge would have an adverse effect on our shareholders' equity and financial results and could cause a decline in our stock price.

GENERAL RISKS

We face strong competition from financial services companies and other companies that offer banking services.

We conduct our banking operations primarily in Tennessee, with our largest market being the Nashville MSA, which is a highly competitive banking market. Many of our competitors offer the same, or a wider variety of, banking services within our market areas, and we compete with them for the same customers. These competitors include banks with nationwide operations, regional banks and community banks. In many instances these national and regional banks have greater resources than we do, and the smaller community banks may have stronger ties in local markets than we do, which may put us at a competitive disadvantage. We also face competition from many other types of financial institutions, including thrift institutions, finance companies, brokerage firms, insurance companies, credit unions, mortgage banks and other internet-based companies offering financial services which enjoy fewer regulatory constraints and some may have lower cost structures. In addition, a number of out-of-state financial institutions have opened offices and solicit deposits in our market areas. Increased competition in our markets may result in reduced loans and deposits, as well as reduced net interest margin and profitability. If we are unable to attract and retain banking customers, we may be unable to continue to grow our loan and deposit portfolios, and our business, financial condition or results of operations may be adversely affected.

Further, a number of larger banks have recently entered the Nashville MSA, and we believe this trend will continue as banks look to gain a foothold in this growing market. This trend will likely result in greater competition in and may impair our ability to grow our share of our largest market.

Holders of our subordinated debentures have rights that are senior to those of our common shareholders.

We have supported a portion of our growth through the issuance of subordinated notes which are senior in rank to our shares of common stock. As a result, we must make payments on the subordinated notes before any dividends can be paid on our common stock and, in the event of our bankruptcy, dissolution or liquidation, the holders of the subordinated notes must be satisfied before any distributions can be made on our common stock.

New lines of business, products, product enhancements or services may subject us to additional risks.

From time to time, we may implement or acquire new lines of business or offer new products and product enhancements as well as new services within our existing lines of business. There are substantial risks and uncertainties associated with these efforts. In acquiring, developing or marketing new lines of business, products, product enhancements or services, we may invest significant time and resources, although there is no guarantee that these new lines of business, products, product enhancements or services will be successful or that we will realize their expected benefits. Further, initial timetables for the introduction and development of new lines of business, products, product enhancements or services may not be achieved, and price and profitability targets may not prove feasible. External factors, such as compliance with regulations, competitive alternatives and shifting market preferences, may also impact the ultimate implementation and success of new lines of business or offerings of new products, product enhancements or services. Furthermore, any new line of business, product, product enhancement or service could have a significant impact on the effectiveness of our system of internal controls. Failure to successfully manage these risks in the development and implementation of new lines of business or offerings of new products, product enhancements or services could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operation.

Consumers may decide not to use banks to complete their financial transactions.

Technology and other changes are allowing parties to complete, through alternative methods and delivery channels, financial transactions that historically have involved banks. For example, consumers can now maintain funds that would have historically been held as bank deposits in brokerage accounts, mutual funds with an Internet-only bank, or with virtually any bank in the country through online or mobile banking. Consumers can also complete transactions such as purchasing goods and services, paying bills and/or transferring funds directly without the assistance of banks by transacting through non-bank enterprises or through the use of emerging payment technologies such as cryptocurrencies. The process of eliminating banks as intermediaries could result in the loss of fee income, as well as the loss of customer

deposits and the related income generated from those deposits. The loss of these revenue streams and the lower-cost deposits as a source of funds could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

We depend on the accuracy and completeness of information about customers.

In deciding whether to extend credit or enter certain transactions, we rely on information furnished by or on behalf of customers, including financial statements, credit reports, tax returns and other financial information. We may also rely on representations of those customers or other third parties, such as independent auditors, as to the accuracy and completeness of that information. Reliance on inaccurate or misleading personal information, financial statements, credit reports, tax returns or other financial information, including information falsely provided because of identity theft, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Negative publicity could impact our reputation.

Reputational risk is inherent in our business. Negative public opinion could adversely affect our ability to keep and attract customers and could expose us to adverse legal and regulator consequences. Negative public opinion could result from our actual, alleged, or perceived conduct related to employees or banking practices. Such negative public opinion could ultimately impact our earnings and stock price.

Pandemics could adversely impact us in the future.

Pandemics could have a significant impact on the Company's ability to conduct business. Such an event could negatively impact the Company's deposit base, impair the ability of borrowers to repay outstanding loans, impair the value of collateral securing loans, and adversely impact the Company.

The COVID-19 pandemic created economic and financial disruptions in the economy, including volatility in financial markets, sudden, unprecedented job losses, labor shortages, disrupted supply chains, supply-demand imbalances affecting real estate markets, and disruption in consumer and commercial behavior, resulting in governments in the United States and globally to intervene with varying levels of direct monetary support and fiscal stimulus packages.

The future impact of the pandemic on global health and economic conditions and activity remain uncertain and depend on future developments that cannot be predicted, including impacts from the expiration of the federal economic aid packages, surges of COVID-19 cases, and the spread of more dangerous variants of COVID-19, the availability, usage and acceptance of effective medical treatments and vaccines, changing client preferences and behavior and future public response and government actions, including travel bans and restrictions, and limitations on business. Pandemics, including the COVID-19 pandemic, may disrupt the U.S. and global economy, including changes in financial and capital markets, and adversely affect our businesses and operations, liquidity, results of operations and financial condition, including from increased allowance for credit losses and noninterest expenses, which are dependent on the pandemic’s duration and severity.

ITEM 1B - Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

ITEM 2 - Properties

Our principal executive offices and FirstBank’s main office are located at 211 Commerce Street, Suite 300, Nashville, Tennessee 37201. We have banking locations in the Tennessee metropolitan markets of Nashville, Chattanooga, Knoxville, Memphis, and Jackson in addition to the metropolitan markets of Birmingham, Huntsville and Florence, Alabama and Bowling Green, Kentucky. As of December 31, 2022, we operated 82 full-service bank branches and nine limited service branch locations throughout our geographic market areas as well as 20 mortgage offices throughout the southeastern United States. We also operate in 16 community markets throughout our footprint. See “ITEM 1. Business – Our Markets” for more detail. We own 70 of these banking locations and lease our other locations, which include nearly all of our mortgage offices and our principal executive office. We believe that our offices and banking locations are in good condition, are suitable to our needs and, for the most part, are relatively new or refurbished. Additionally, we continue to upgrade our properties to make them more energy efficient and protect the environment.

ITEM 3 - Legal Proceedings

Various legal proceedings to which FB Financial Corporation or a subsidiary of FB Financial Corporation is party arise from time to time in the normal course of business. As of the date hereof, there are no material pending legal proceedings to which FB Financial Corporation or any of its subsidiaries is a party or of which any of its or its subsidiaries' assets or properties are subject.

ITEM 4 - Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

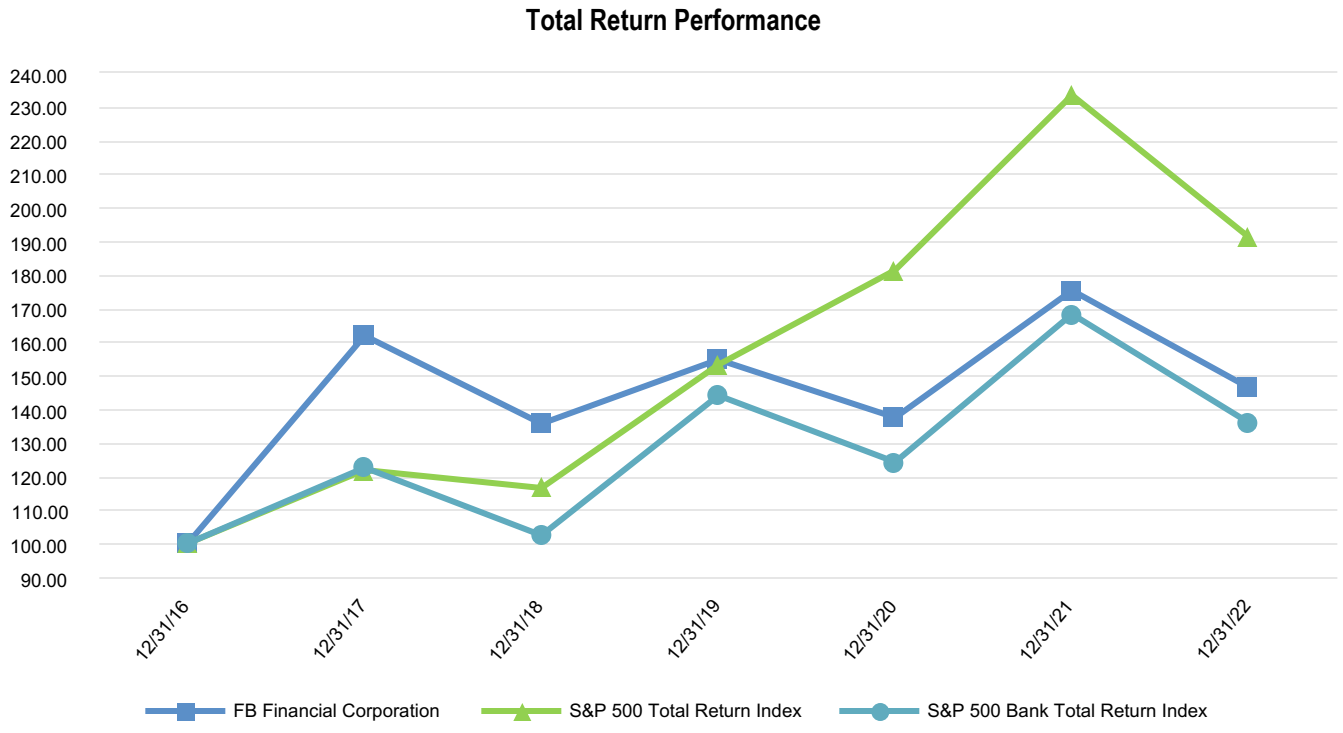
Market Information and Holders of Record

FB Financial Corporation's common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "FBK" and has traded on that market since September 16, 2016.

The Company had approximately 2,193 stockholders of record as of February 14, 2023. A substantially greater number of holders of FBK common stock are "street name" or beneficial holders, whose shares of record are held by banks, brokers, and other financial institutions.

Stock Performance Graph

The performance graph and table below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on the common stock of the Company with the cumulative total return on the equity securities included in the Standard & Poor’s 500 Index (S&P 500), which reflects overall stock market performance and the S&P 500 Bank Industry Group, which is a GICS Level 2 industry group consisting of 18 regional and national publicly traded banks. The graph assumes an initial $100 investment on December 31, 2016 through December 31, 2022. Data for the S&P 500 and S&P 500 Bank Industry Group assumes reinvestment of dividends. Returns are shown on a total return basis. The performance graph represents past performance and should not be considered to be an indication of future performance. The information in this paragraph and the following stock performance graph shall not be deemed to be “soliciting material” or to be “filed” with the SEC or subject to Regulation 14A or 14C, other than as provided in Item 201 of Regulation S-K, or to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, except to the extent that we specifically request that such information be treated as soliciting material or specifically incorporate it by reference into a filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.



	Index		
	FB Financial Corporation	S&P 500 Total Return Index	S&P 500 Bank Total Return Index
12/31/2016	100.00	100.00	100.00
12/31/2017	161.81	121.83	122.55
12/31/2018	135.64	116.49	102.41
12/31/2019	154.70	153.17	144.02
12/31/2020	137.46	181.35	124.21
12/31/2021	175.28	233.41	168.24
12/31/2022	146.36	191.13	135.92

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

Dividends

We declared cash dividends on our common stock of $0.52 per share for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to $0.44 per share for the year ended December 31, 2021. The timing and amount of future dividends are at the discretion of the board of directors and will depend upon a number of factors including general and economic conditions, industry standards, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, banking regulations, contractual, legal, tax and regulatory restrictions and implications on the payment of dividends by us to our shareholders or by the Bank to us, and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. Our board of directors anticipates that we will continue to pay quarterly dividends in amounts determined based on the factors discussed above. However, there can be no assurance that we will continue to pay dividends on our common stock at the current levels or at all. For a more complete discussion on the restrictions on dividends, see “Business: Supervision and regulation: Restrictions on bank holding company dividends”, “Business: Bank dividends”, “Management’s discussion and analysis: Holding company liquidity management”, and Note 15 “Dividend Restrictions“ in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Stock Repurchase Program

The following table provides information about repurchases of common stock by the Company during the quarter ended December 31, 2022:

Period	(a) Total number of shares purchased	(b) Average price paid per share	(c) Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	(d) Maximum number (or approximate dollar value) of shares that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs [1]
October 1 - October 31	—	$ —	—	$ 73,440,676
November 1 - November 30	—	—	—	73,440,676
December 1 - December 31	202,144	35.80	202,144	66,198,314
Total	202,144	$ —	202,144	$ 66,198,314

(1) Amounts are inclusive of commissions and fees related to the stock repurchases.

On March 14, 2022, the Company announced the board of directors’ authorization of a share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to $100 million in shares of the Company’s issued and outstanding common stock. The Company purchased 852,144 shares pursuant this plan during the year ended December 31, 2022. The purchase authorizations granted under the new repurchase plan will terminate either on the date on which the maximum dollar amount is repurchased under the new repurchase plan or on January 31, 2024, whichever date occurs earlier. The new repurchase plan will be conducted pursuant to a written plan and is intended to comply with Rule 10b-18 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

On February 18, 2021, the Company announced the board of directors’ authorization of a share repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may purchase up to $100 million in shares of the Company’s issued and outstanding common stock. The Company purchased 145,119 shares pursuant this plan during the year ended December 31, 2022. This repurchase plan expired on March 31, 2022. The repurchase plan was conducted pursuant to a written plan that was intended to comply with Rule 10b-18 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Sale of Equity Securities

The Company did not sell any unregistered equity securities during 2022.

ITEM 6 — [RESERVED]

ITEM 7 — Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations

Overall Objective

The following is a discussion of our financial condition at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein. The purpose of this discussion is to focus on information about our financial condition and results of operations which is not otherwise apparent from our consolidated financial statements. This discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements that are subject to certain risks and uncertainties and are based on certain assumptions that we believe are reasonable but may prove to be inaccurate. Certain risks, uncertainties and other factors, including those set forth in the "Cautionary note regarding forward-looking statements" and Risk Factors" sections of this Annual Report, may cause actual results to differ materially from those projected results discussed in the forward-looking statements appearing in this discussion and analysis. We assume no obligation to update any of these forward-looking statements. Discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are included in the respective sections within "Part II. Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of operations" of our Annual Report filed on Form 10-K with the SEC for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Overview

We are a financial holding company headquartered in Nashville, Tennessee. We operate primarily through our wholly-owned bank subsidiary, FirstBank. FirstBank provides a comprehensive suite of commercial and consumer banking services to clients in select markets in Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama and North Georgia. As of December 31, 2022, our footprint included 82 full-service branches serving the following Tennessee Metropolitan Statistical Areas: Nashville, Chattanooga (including North Georgia), Knoxville, Memphis, and Jackson in addition to Bowling Green, Kentucky and Birmingham, Florence and Huntsville, Alabama. We also provide banking services to 16 community markets throughout Tennessee, Alabama and North Georgia. FirstBank also provides mortgage banking services utilizing its bank branch network and mortgage banking offices strategically located throughout the southeastern United States. As of December 31, 2022, we had total assets of $12.85 billion, loans held for investment of $9.30 billion, total deposits of $10.86 billion, and total shareholders' equity of $1.33 billion.

We operate through two segments, Banking and Mortgage. We generate most of our revenue in our Banking segment from interest on loans and investments, loan-related fees, trust and investment services and deposit-related fees. Our primary source of funding for our loans is customer deposits, and, to a lesser extent, unsecured credit lines, brokered and internet deposits, and other borrowings. We generate most of our revenue in our Mortgage segment from origination fees and gains on sales in the secondary market of mortgage loans, as well as from mortgage servicing revenues.

Development in 2022

Mortgage restructuring

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we completed the restructuring of our mortgage business (referred to herein as "Mortgage restructuring"), including the exit from our direct-to-consumer channel, which was one of two delivery channels in the Mortgage segment. As a result of exiting this channel, we recorded restructuring expenses of $12.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. The repositioning of our Mortgage segment does not qualify to be reported as discontinued operations. We plan to continue originating and selling residential mortgage loans within our Mortgage segment through our traditional consumer-facing mortgage retail channel, retain mortgage servicing rights and continue holding residential 1-4 family mortgage loans in our loans HFI portfolio.

Key factors affecting our business

Interest rates

Net interest income is the largest contributor to our net income and is the difference between the interest and fees earned on interest-earning assets (primarily loans and investment securities) and the interest expense incurred in connection with interest-bearing liabilities (primarily deposits and borrowings). The level of net interest income is primarily a function of the

average balance of interest-earning assets, the average balance of interest-bearing liabilities and the spread between the contractual yield on such assets and the contractual cost of such liabilities. These factors are influenced by both the pricing and mix of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities which, in turn, are impacted by external factors such as local economic conditions, competition for loans and deposits, the monetary policy of the Federal Reserve Board and market interest rates.

The cost of our deposits and short-term wholesale borrowings is largely based on short-term interest rates, which are primarily driven by the Federal Reserve Board's actions. The yields generated by our loans and securities are typically driven by short-term and long-term interest rates, which are set by the market and are, at times, heavily influenced by the Federal Reserve Board's actions. The level of net interest income is therefore influenced by movements in such interest rates and the pace at which such movements occur.

As a result of higher inflation, interest rates increased significantly throughout the year ended December 31, 2022. Volatile interest rates could have significant adverse effects on the earnings, financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

For additional information regarding our interest rate risks factors and management, see "Business: Risk management: Liquidity and interest rate risk management" and "Risk factors: Risks related to our business."

Credit trends

We focus on originating quality loans and have established loan approval policies and procedures to assist us in upholding the overall credit quality of our loan portfolio. However, credit trends in the markets in which we operate and in our loan portfolio can materially impact our financial condition and performance and are primarily driven by the economic conditions in our markets.

During 2022, our percentage of total nonperforming loans to loans held for investment decreased to 0.49% as of December 31, 2022, from 0.62% as of December 31, 2021. Our classified loans decreased to 0.56% of loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022, compared to 1.66% as of December 31, 2021. Our nonperforming assets as of December 31, 2022 were $87.5 million, or 0.68% of total assets, increasing from $63.0 million, or 0.50% of assets as of December 31, 2021.

Our net provisions for credit losses on loans held for investment and unfunded loan commitments resulted in an expense of $19.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to a reversal of $41.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2022, our expense was comprised of $10.4 million related to provision for credit losses on loans held for investment and $8.6 million related to provision for unfunded commitments. The current period expense resulted from management's best estimate of losses over the life of loans and unfunded commitments in our portfolio in accordance with the CECL approach, given a decline in economic outlook and forecasts. These evaluations weighed the impact of the current economic outlook, including inflation, employment, global conflicts, supply chain concerns, and other considerations. See further discussion under the subheading "Allowance for credit losses."

For additional information regarding credit quality risk factors for our Company, see "Business: Risk management: Credit risk management" and "Risk factors: Credit Risks."

Competition

Our profitability and growth are affected by the highly competitive nature of the financial services industry. We compete with commercial banks, savings banks, credit unions, non-bank financial services companies, online mortgage providers, internet banks and other financial institutions operating within the areas we serve, particularly with national and regional banks that often have more resources than we do to invest in growth and technology and community banks with strong local ties, all of which target the same clients we do. Recently, we have seen increased competitive pressures on loan rates. Continued loan pricing pressure may continue to affect our financial results in the future.

For additional information, see "Business: Our markets," "Business: Competition" and "Risk factors: Risks related to our business."

Regulatory trends and changes in laws

We are subject to extensive regulation and supervision, which continue to evolve as the legal and regulatory framework governing our operations continues to change. The current operating environment also has heightened supervisory expectations in areas such as consumer compliance, the Bank Secrecy Act and anti-money laundering compliance, risk

management and internal audit. We expect to incur increased costs for compliance, risk management and audit personnel or professional fees associated with advisors and consultants due the current economic environment.

As described further under “Business: Supervision and regulation,” we are subject to a variety of laws and regulations, including the Dodd-Frank Act.

See also “Risk factors: Legal, regulatory and compliance risk”.

Financial highlights

The following table presents certain selected historical consolidated income statement data and key indicators as of the dates or for the years indicated. Our historical results for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected in any future period.

	As of or for the years ended December 31,		
(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Statement of Income Data			
Net interest income	412,235	347,370	265,658
Provisions for credit losses	18,982	(40,993)	107,967
Total noninterest income	114,667	228,255	301,855
Total noninterest expense	348,346	373,567	377,085
Income before income taxes	159,574	243,051	82,461
Income tax expense	35,003	52,750	18,832
Net income applicable to noncontrolling interest	16	16	8
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	$ 124,571	$ 190,301	$ 63,629
Net interest income (tax-equivalent basis)	$ 415,282	$ 350,456	$ 268,497
Per Common Share			
Basic net income	$ 2.64	$ 4.01	$ 1.69
Diluted net income	2.64	3.97	1.67
Book value[(1)]	28.36	30.13	27.35
Tangible book value[(4)]	22.90	24.67	21.73
Cash dividends declared	0.52	0.44	0.36
Selected Ratios			
Return on average:			
Assets[(2)]	1.01 %	1.61 %	0.75 %
Shareholders' equity[(2)]	9.23 %	14.0 %	6.58 %
Tangible common equity[(4)]	11.4 %	17.3 %	8.54 %
Average common shareholders' equity to average assets	10.9 %	11.5 %	11.5 %
Net interest margin (tax-equivalent basis)	3.57 %	3.19 %	3.46 %
Efficiency ratio	66.1 %	64.9 %	66.4 %
Adjusted efficiency ratio (tax-equivalent basis)[(4)]	62.7 %	65.8 %	59.2 %
Yield on interest-earning assets	4.16 %	3.53 %	4.09 %
Cost of interest-bearing liabilities	0.87 %	0.48 %	0.94 %
Cost of total deposits	0.54 %	0.30 %	0.62 %
Credit Quality Ratios			
Allowance for credit losses as a percentage of loans HFI[(5)]	1.44 %	1.65 %	2.41 %
Net charge-offs as a percentage of average loans HFI	(0.02)%	(0.08)%	(0.22)%
Nonperforming assets as a percentage of total assets[(6)]	0.68 %	0.50 %	0.75 %
Nonperforming loans HFI to total loans HFI, net of unearned income	0.49 %	0.62 %	0.91 %

Capital Ratios (Company)			
Total common shareholders' equity to assets	10.3 %	11.4 %	11.5 %
Tier 1 capital (to average assets)	10.5 %	10.5 %	10.0 %
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)[3]	11.3 %	12.6 %	12.0 %
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)[3]	13.1 %	14.5 %	15.0 %
Tangible common equity to tangible assets[4]	8.50 %	9.51 %	9.38 %
Common Equity Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets) (CET1)[3]	11.0 %	12.3 %	11.7 %
Capital Ratios (Bank)			
Total common Shareholders' equity to assets	10.4 %	11.3 %	12.3 %
Tier 1 capital (to average assets)	10.4 %	10.2 %	10.5 %
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)[3]	11.1 %	12.3 %	12.6 %
Total capital to (risk-weighted assets)[3]	12.9 %	14.1 %	14.9 %
Common Equity Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets) (CET1)[3]	11.1 %	12.3 %	12.6 %

(1) Book value per share equals our total shareholders' equity as of the date presented divided by the number of shares of our common stock outstanding as of the date presented. The number of shares of our common stock outstanding was 46,737,912, 47,549,241, and 47,220,743 as of December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

(2) We have calculated our return on average assets and return on average equity for a period by dividing net income for that period by our average assets and average equity, as the case may be, for that period. We calculate our average assets and average equity for a period by dividing the sum of our total asset balance or total stockholder's equity balance, as the case may be, as of the close of business on each day in the relevant period and dividing by the number of days in the period.

(3) We calculate our risk-weighted assets using the standardized method of the Basel III Framework.

(4) These measures are not measures recognized under GAAP, and are therefore considered to be non-GAAP financial measures. See "GAAP reconciliation and management explanation of non-GAAP financial measures" for a reconciliation of these measures to their most comparable GAAP measures.

(5) Excludes reserve for credit losses on unfunded commitments of $23.0 million, $14.4 million, and $16.4 million recorded in accrued expenses and other liabilities as of December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

(6) Includes $26,211 *of optional rights to repurchase delinquent GNMA loans as of December 31, 2022. There were no such loans that met the criteria to rebook based on our analysis and lack of more-than-trivial benefit as of December 31, 2021 or 2020.*

GAAP reconciliation and management explanation of non-GAAP financial measures

We identify certain financial measures discussed in this Report as being "non-GAAP financial measures." The non-GAAP financial measures presented in this Report are adjusted efficiency ratio (tax equivalent basis), tangible book value per common share, tangible common equity to tangible assets and return on average tangible common equity.

In accordance with the SEC's rules, we classify a financial measure as being a non-GAAP financial measure if that financial measure excludes or includes amounts, or is subject to adjustments that have the effect of excluding or including amounts, that are included or excluded, as the case may be, in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP as in effect from time to time in the United States in our statements of income, balance sheets or statements of cash flows.

The non-GAAP financial measures that we discuss in this Report should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the most directly comparable or other financial measures calculated in accordance with GAAP. Moreover, the manner in which we calculate the non-GAAP financial measures that we discuss in our selected historical consolidated financial data may differ from that of other companies reporting measures with similar names. You should understand how such other banking organizations calculate their financial measures similar or with names similar to the non-GAAP financial measures we have discussed in our selected historical consolidated financial data when comparing such non-GAAP financial measures. The following reconciliation tables provide a more detailed analysis of these, and reconciliation for, each of non-GAAP financial measures.

Adjusted efficiency ratio (tax equivalent basis)

The adjusted efficiency ratio (tax equivalent basis) is a non-GAAP measure that excludes certain gains (losses), merger and offering-related expenses and other selected items. Our management uses this measure in its analysis of our performance. Our management believes this measure provides a greater understanding of ongoing operations and enhances comparability of results with prior periods, as well as demonstrates the effects of significant gains and charges. The most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP is the efficiency ratio.

The following table presents, as of the dates set forth below, a reconciliation of our adjusted efficiency ratio (tax-equivalent basis) to our efficiency ratio:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Adjusted efficiency ratio (tax-equivalent basis)			
Total noninterest expense	$ 348,346	$ 373,567	$ 377,085
Less mortgage restructuring and merger expenses	12,458	—	34,879
Less offering expenses	—	605	—
Less gain on lease terminations	—	(787)	—
Less FHLB prepayment penalties	—	—	6,838
Less certain charitable contributions	—	1,422	—
Adjusted noninterest expense	$ 335,888	$ 372,327	$ 335,368
Net interest income (tax-equivalent basis)	$ 415,282	$ 350,456	$ 268,497
Total noninterest income	114,667	228,255	301,855
Less (loss) gain on change in fair value on commercial loans held for sale	(5,133)	11,172	3,228
Less cash life insurance benefit	—	—	715
Less loss on swap cancellation	—	(1,510)	—
Less (loss) gain on sales or write-downs of other real estate owned	(114)	2,504	(1,491)
Less (loss) gain on other assets	(151)	323	(90)
Less (loss) gain from securities, net	(376)	324	1,631
Adjusted noninterest income	$ 120,441	$ 215,442	$ 297,862
Adjusted operating revenue	$ 535,723	$ 565,898	$ 566,359
Efficiency ratio (GAAP)	66.1 %	64.9 %	66.4 %
Adjusted efficiency ratio (tax-equivalent basis)	62.7 %	65.8 %	59.2 %

Tangible book value per common share and tangible common equity to tangible assets

Tangible book value per common share and tangible common equity to tangible assets are non-GAAP measures that exclude the impact of goodwill and other intangibles used by the Company's management to evaluate capital adequacy. Because intangible assets such as goodwill and other intangibles vary extensively from company to company, we believe that the presentation of this information allows investors to more easily compare the Company's capital position to other companies. The most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP is book value per common share and our total shareholders' equity to total assets.

The following table presents, as of the dates set forth below, tangible common equity compared with total shareholders' equity, tangible book value per common share compared with our book value per common share and common equity to tangible assets compared to total shareholders' equity to total assets:

	As of December 31,		
(dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Tangible Assets			
Total assets	$12,847,756	$12,597,686	$11,207,330
Adjustments:			
Goodwill	(242,561)	(242,561)	(242,561)
Core deposit and other intangibles	(12,368)	(16,953)	(22,426)
Tangible assets	$12,592,827	$12,338,172	$10,942,343
Tangible Common Equity			
Total common shareholders' equity	$1,325,425	$1,432,602	$1,291,289
Adjustments:			
Goodwill	(242,561)	(242,561)	(242,561)
Core deposit and other intangibles	(12,368)	(16,953)	(22,426)
Tangible common equity	$1,070,496	$1,173,088	$1,026,302
Common shares outstanding	46,737,912	47,549,241	47,220,743
Book value per common share	$ 28.36	$ 30.13	$ 27.35
Tangible book value per common share	$ 22.90	$ 24.67	$ 21.73
Total common shareholders' equity to total assets	10.3 %	11.4 %	11.5 %
Tangible common equity to tangible assets	8.50 %	9.51 %	9.38 %

Return on average tangible common equity

Return on average tangible common equity is a non-GAAP measure that uses average shareholders' equity and excludes the impact of goodwill and other intangibles. This measurement is also used by the Company's management to evaluate capital adequacy. The following table presents, as of the dates set forth below, reconciliations of total average tangible common equity to average shareholders' equity and return on average tangible common equity to return on average shareholders' equity:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Return on average tangible common equity			
Total average common shareholders' equity	$1,349,583	$1,361,637	$ 966,336
Adjustments:			
Average goodwill	(242,561)	(242,561)	(199,104)
Average intangibles, net	(14,573)	(19,606)	(22,659)
Average tangible common equity	$1,092,449	$1,099,470	$ 744,573
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Return on average common shareholders' equity	9.23 %	14.0 %	6.58 %
Return on average tangible common equity	11.4 %	17.3 %	8.54 %

Overview of recent financial performance

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021

Our net income decreased during the year ended December 31, 2022 to $124.6 million from $190.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Diluted earnings per common share was $2.64 and $3.97 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our net income represented a return on average assets of 1.01% and 1.61% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and a return on average equity of 9.23% and 14.0% for the same periods. Our ratio of return on average tangible common equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was 11.4% and 17.3%, respectively. See “GAAP reconciliation and management explanation of non-GAAP financial measures” in this Report for a discussion of tangible common equity and return on average tangible common equity.

These results were significantly impacted by the economic forecasts incorporated in our current expected credit loss rate model, leading to a provision for credit losses on loans held for investment and unfunded loan commitments of $19.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with a reversal in our provision for credit losses of $41.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, net interest income before provision for credit losses increased to $412.2 million compared with $347.4 million in the year ended December 31, 2021. Our net interest margin, on a tax-equivalent basis, increased to 3.57% for the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to 3.19% for the year ended December 31, 2021, influenced by rising interest rates and growth in loans HFI volume during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Noninterest income for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased by $113.6 million to $114.7 million, down from $228.3 million for prior year period. The decrease in noninterest income was primarily driven by a decrease in mortgage banking income of $94.0 million to $73.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to $167.6 million for the prior year period. These results were impacted by increasing interest rates, compressing margins and a decrease in demand for residential mortgages experienced through the industry during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with the year ended December 31, 2021.

Noninterest expense decreased to $348.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared with $373.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease in noninterest expense is reflective of the $45.4 million decrease in salaries, commissions and employee-related costs in the Mortgage segment related to the reduction in mortgage production, which was partially offset by mortgage restructuring expenses of $12.5 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2022 associated with the exit of our direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel.

Year ended December 31, 2021 compared to year ended December 31, 2020

Our net income decreased during the year ended December 31, 2021 to $190.3 million from $63.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Diluted earnings per common share was $3.97 and $1.67 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Our net income represented a return on average assets, of 1.61% and 0.75% for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and a return on average equity, of 14.0% and 6.58% for the same periods. Our ratio of return on average tangible common equity for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was 17.3% and 8.54%, respectively.

These results were significantly impacted by the economic forecasts incorporated in our current expected credit loss rate model, leading to a reversal in our provisions for credit losses on loans held for investment and unfunded loan commitments of $41.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared with provision expense of $108.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Our results were also impacted by merger expenses of $34.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 related to our acquisitions of FNB Financial Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Farmers National Bank of Scottsville (collectively, "Farmers National") in February 2020 and Franklin Financial Network, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, including its primary banking subsidiary, Franklin Synergy Bank, (collectively "Franklin") in August 2020. There were no such business combinations during the year ended December 31, 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, net interest income before provision for loan losses increased to $347.4 million compared to $265.7 million in the year ended December 31, 2020. Our net interest margin, on a tax-equivalent basis, decreased to 3.19% for the year ended December 31, 2021 as compared to 3.46% for the year ended December 31, 2020, influenced by a sustained low interest rate environment.

Noninterest income for the year ended December 31, 2021 decreased by $73.6 million to $228.3 million, down from $301.9 million for prior year period. The decrease in noninterest income was primarily driven by a decrease in mortgage banking income of $87.8 million to $167.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, compared to $255.3 million for the prior year.

Noninterest expense increased to $373.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to $377.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in noninterest expense is reflective of a decrease in merger expenses as there were no business combinations during the year ended December 31, 2021 compared with $34.9 million in merger and conversion expenses during the year ended December 31, 2020 related to our acquisitions of Farmers National and Franklin. The decrease in merger expenses was partially offset by increases in salaries, commissions and personnel-related costs from the incremental head count increase associated with our growth and volume of transactions, including the impact of our business combinations during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Business segment highlights

Banking

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

We operate our business in two business segments: Banking and Mortgage. See Note 20, “Segment reporting” in the notes to our consolidated financial statements for a description of these business segments.

Banking

Income before taxes from the Banking segment decreased in the year ended December 31, 2022 to $182.9 million, compared to $216.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. These results were primarily driven by a provision for credit loss expense on loans held for investment and unfunded loan commitments totaling $19.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to a net reversal of $41.0 million in the previous year. Net interest income increased $64.9 million to $412.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 from $347.3 million in the same period in the prior year. Noninterest income decreased to $41.3 million in the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to $61.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the change in the fair value of our commercial loans held for sale decreased $16.3 million, ATM and interchange fees decreased $4.3 million, and gain on sales or write-downs of other real estate owned decreased $2.6 million partially offset by an increase in service charges on deposits of $2.0 million. Noninterest expense increased to $251.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with $232.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to increases in salaries and advertising, and increases in legal and professional fees.

Mortgage

Activity in our Mortgage segment resulted in a pre-tax net loss of $23.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to income of $26.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. There was a decrease in mortgage banking income of $94.0 million to $73.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $167.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This was a result of interest rate increases, compressing margins and a decrease in demand for residential mortgages, which lead to a 62.3% decrease in interest rate lock volume for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with the year ended December 31, 2021.

Noninterest expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $96.6 million and $140.8 million, respectively. The decrease during the year ended December 31, 2022 is mainly attributable to a $45.4 million decrease in mortgage salaries, commissions and employee benefit costs associated with the decrease in production volume and headcount reduction from the Mortgage restructuring, partially offset by mortgage restructuring expenses of $12.5 million.

Further discussion on the components of mortgage banking income and additional details related to the Mortgage restructuring are included under the subheadings 'Noninterest income' and 'Noninterest expense', respectively, included within this management's discussion and analysis.

Results of operations

Throughout the following discussion of our operating results, we present our net interest income, net interest margin and efficiency ratio on a fully tax-equivalent basis. The fully tax-equivalent basis adjusts for the tax-favored status of net interest income from certain loans and investments. We believe this measure to be the preferred industry measurement of net interest income, which enhances comparability of net interest income arising from taxable and tax-exempt sources.

The adjustment to convert certain income to a tax-equivalent basis consists of dividing tax exempt income by one minus the combined federal and blended state statutory income tax rate of 26.06% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Net interest income

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

Net interest income is the most significant component of our earnings, generally comprising over 50% of our total revenues in a given period. Net interest income and margin are shaped by many factors, primarily the volume, term structure and mix of earning assets, funding mechanisms, and interest rate fluctuations. Other factors include accretion or amortization of discounts or premiums on purchased loans, prepayment risk on mortgage and investment–related assets, and the composition and maturity of earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Loans typically generate more interest income than investment securities with similar maturities. Funding from client deposits generally costs less than wholesale funding sources. Factors such as general economic activity, Federal Reserve monetary policy, and price volatility of competing alternative investments, can also exert significant influence on our ability to optimize the mix of assets and funding, net interest income, and margin.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the US Treasury yield curve remained inverted as long-term rates increased at a slower pace than short-term rates. This compares to the year ended December 31, 2021, when the US Treasury yield curve steepened as long-term rates rose and short-term rates remained constant. The Federal Funds Target Rate range was 4.25% - 4.50% and 0% - 0.25% as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. In December 2022, the Federal Reserve released projections whereby the midpoint of the projected appropriate target range for the federal funds rate would rise to 5.1% by the end of 2023 and subsequently decrease to 4.1% by the end of 2024. While there can be no such assurance that any increases or decreases in the federal funds rate will occur, these projections imply up to a 75 basis point increase in the federal funds rate during 2023, followed by a 100 basis point decrease in 2024. The target range for the federal funds rate was increased 25 basis points to 4.50% to 4.75% effective February 2, 2023.

On a tax-equivalent basis, net interest income increased $64.8 million to $415.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to $350.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in tax-equivalent net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2022 was primarily driven by an increase in volume in loans HFI in addition to higher interest rates. Further, our net interest income increase was driven by a change in balance sheet mix which is reflected in our average interest-bearing deposits with other financial institutions to average earning assets ratio, which decreased to 7.25% for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 13.0% for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Interest income, on a tax-equivalent basis, was $484.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to $388.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, an increase of $96.4 million. Interest income on loans held for investment, on a tax-equivalent basis, increased $91.0 million to $425.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $334.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This is due to growth in average loans HFI which increased to $8.54 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $7.20 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in average loans HFI is due to strong demand in our primary markets during the year ended December 31, 2022. The average yield on loans HFI increased by 34 basis points period-over-period to 4.99% for the year ended December 31, 2022. Contractual loan interest rates yielded 4.69% in the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with 4.27% in the year ended December 31, 2021. Excluding PPP loans, which have a 1% contractual loan yield, our contractual loan yield would have been 4 basis points higher for the year ended December 31, 2021. PPP loans did not impact our contractual loan yield for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our yield on interest-earning assets increased to 4.16% for the year ended December 31, 2022 from 3.53% for the year ended December 31, 2021 largely due to the change in balance sheet composition discussed above and due to the current interest rate environment. The increase in loans HFI discussed above was partially offset by a $480.4 million decrease in our average mortgage loans HFS portfolio during the year ended December 31, 2022 from $696.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This balance decreased due to lower mortgage origination volumes as a result of the increasing interest rate environment resulting in a decrease in consumer demand for mortgage loans, and continued

housing inventory shortages. Interest income on mortgage loans held for sale decreased $10.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, representing a yield of 3.88% compared to 2.68% for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Interest expense was $69.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of $31.6 million as compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was largely attributed to a rise in interest rates on interest-bearing deposit accounts. Specifically, interest expense on interest-bearing checking deposits increased to $21.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $10.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 and interest expense on money market deposits increased $12.1 million to $22.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $10.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The average rate on interest-bearing checking deposits increased 35 basis points from 0.35% for the year ended December 31, 2021 to 0.70% for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the average rate on money market deposits increased 44 basis points from 0.36% for the year ended December 31, 2021 to 0.80% for the year ended December 31, 2022. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we utilized available lines of credit through short-term FHLB advances, which contributed another $5.6 million in interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2022. We did not utilize short-term FHLB advances during the year ended December 31, 2021.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we entered into three designated fair value hedges to mitigate the effect of changing rates on various fixed rate liabilities, including certain money market deposits and subordinated debt. The fair value hedge on money market deposits increased interest expense by $0.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2022.

The average balance on our subordinated debt decreased to $127.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $149.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. As a result, interest expense on subordinated debt decreased to $6.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $7.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The fair value hedge on subordinated debt increased interest expense by $0.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Overall, our NIM, on a tax-equivalent basis, increased to 3.57% for the year ended December 31, 2022 from 3.19% for the year ended December 31, 2021, driven by the change in balance sheet composition. Our average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities increased to 146.0% for the year ended December 31, 2022 from 141.1% for the year ended December 31, 2021. The change in our balance sheet composition was further illustrated by a decrease in excess liquidity, which we estimate to be interest-bearing deposits with other financial institutions in excess of 5% of average tangible assets. Excess liquidity is estimated to have negatively impacted our NIM by approximately 7 basis points for the year ended December 31, 2022. This compares to excess liquidity representing 30 basis points of negative impact to our NIM during the year ended December 31, 2021.

The components of our loan yield, a key driver to our net interest margin for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
(dollars in thousands)	Interest income	Average yield	Interest income	Average yield	Interest income	Average yield
Loans HFI yield components:						
Contractual interest rate on loans HFI [1][2]	$ 400,154	4.69 %	$ 307,429	4.27 %	$ 256,929	4.57 %
Origination and other loan fee income [2]	22,818	0.27 %	26,029	0.36 %	15,978	0.28 %
(Amortization) accretion on purchased loans	(1,020)	(0.01)%	(853)	(0.01)%	3,788	0.07 %
Nonaccrual interest collections	2,712	0.03 %	2,256	0.03 %	1,381	0.03 %
Syndicated loan fee income	1,150	0.01 %	—	— %	—	— %
Total loans HFI yield	$ 425,814	4.99 %	$ 334,861	4.65 %	$ 278,076	4.95 %

(1) Includes tax equivalent adjustment using combined marginal tax rate of 26.06%.
(2) Includes $0.8 million and $2.1 million of loan contractual interest and $3.3 million and $3.9 million of loan fees related to PPP loans for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Amounts for the year ended December 31, 2022 are not meaningful.

Net amortization on purchased loans lowered the NIM by 1 basis points for both the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. Net amortization is due to the continued impact of purchase accounting resulting from our mergers, which can fluctuate based on volume of early pay-offs. As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the remaining net discount on all acquired loans amounted to $3.3 million and $2.3 million, respectively. Excluding PPP loans, our NIM would have been 4 basis points higher for the year ended December 31, 2021. PPP loans did not impact our NIM for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Average balance sheet amounts, interest earned and yield analysis

The table below shows the average balances, income and expense and yield and rates of each of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities on a tax equivalent basis, if applicable, for the periods indicated.

	Years Ended December 31,								
	2022			2021			2020		
(dollars in thousands on tax-equivalent basis)	Average balances[1]	Interest income/ expense	Average yield/ rate	Average balances[1]	Interest income/ expense	Average yield/ rate	Average balances [1]	Interest income/ expense	Average yield/ rate
Interest-earning assets:									
Loans [2][3]	$ 8,541,650	$425,814	4.99 %	$ 7,197,213	$ 334,861	4.65 %	$ 5,621,832	278,076	4.95 %
Mortgage loans held for sale[4]	215,952	8,385	3.88 %	696,313	18,690	2.68 %	420,791	12,699	3.02 %
Commercial loans held for sale	51,075	2,627	5.14 %	136,359	6,098	4.47 %	84,580	4,166	4.93 %
Securities:[4]									
Taxable	1,439,745	25,469	1.77 %	1,050,207	15,186	1.45 %	589,393	10,267	1.74 %
Tax-exempt [3]	305,212	9,916	3.25 %	321,911	10,356	3.22 %	275,786	9,570	3.47 %
Total securities [3]	1,744,957	35,385	2.03 %	1,372,118	25,542	1.86 %	865,179	19,837	2.29 %
Federal funds sold and reverse repurchase agreements	197,235	3,414	1.73 %	128,724	379	0.29 %	85,402	304	0.36 %
Interest-bearing deposits with other financial institutions	843,779	7,275	0.86 %	1,427,332	1,902	0.13 %	662,175	1,960	0.30 %
FHLB stock	43,969	1,569	3.57 %	30,022	612	2.04 %	21,735	441	2.03 %
Total interest earning assets [3]	11,638,617	484,469	4.16 %	10,988,081	388,084	3.53 %	7,761,694	317,483	4.09 %
Noninterest Earning Assets:									
Cash and due from banks	107,814			128,977			66,177		
Allowance for credit losses	(127,499)			(153,301)			(121,033)		
Other assets [5]	758,918			884,703			731,262		
Total noninterest earning assets	739,233			860,379			676,406		
Total assets	$12,377,850			$11,848,460			$ 8,438,100		
Interest-bearing liabilities:									
Interest-bearing deposits:									
Interest-bearing checking	$ 3,121,638	$ 21,857	0.70 %	$ 2,924,388	$ 10,174	0.35 %	$ 1,461,596	$ 8,875	0.61 %
Money market deposits[6]	2,846,101	22,868	0.80 %	2,973,662	10,806	0.36 %	1,807,481	13,707	0.76 %
Savings deposits	500,189	268	0.05 %	421,252	233	0.06 %	274,489	232	0.08 %
Customer time deposits[6]	1,167,947	11,555	0.99 %	1,246,912	8,384	0.67 %	1,289,552	19,656	1.52 %
Brokered and internet time deposits[6]	6,935	94	1.36 %	34,943	592	1.69 %	43,372	389	0.90 %
Time deposits	1,174,882	11,649	0.99 %	1,281,855	8,976	0.70 %	1,332,924	20,045	1.50 %
Total interest-bearing deposits	7,642,810	56,642	0.74 %	7,601,157	30,189	0.40 %	4,876,490	42,859	0.88 %
Other interest-bearing liabilities:									
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased	28,497	66	0.23 %	36,453	98	0.27 %	32,912	201	0.61 %
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	171,142	5,583	3.26 %	—	—	— %	212,705	1,093	0.51 %
Subordinated debt[7]	127,799	6,868	5.37 %	149,097	7,316	4.91 %	86,944	4,475	5.15 %
Other borrowings	1,468	28	1.91 %	2,626	25	0.95 %	12,939	358	2.77 %
Total other interest-bearing liabilities	328,906	12,545	3.81 %	188,176	7,439	3.95 %	345,500	6,127	1.77 %
Total interest-bearing liabilities	7,971,716	69,187	0.87 %	7,789,333	37,628	0.48 %	5,221,990	48,986	0.94 %
Noninterest-bearing liabilities:									
Demand deposits	2,877,266			2,545,494			2,092,450		
Other liabilities	179,192			151,903			157,289		
Total noninterest-bearing liabilities	3,056,458			2,697,397			2,249,739		
Total liabilities	11,028,174			10,486,730			7,471,729		
FB Financial Corporation common shareholders' equity	1,349,583			1,361,637			966,336		
Noncontrolling interest	93			93			35		
Shareholders' equity	1,349,676			1,361,730			966,371		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$12,377,850			$11,848,460			$ 8,438,100		
Net interest income (tax-equivalent basis)		$415,282			$ 350,456			$ 268,497	
Interest rate spread (tax-equivalent basis)			3.29 %			3.05 %			3.15 %
Net interest margin (tax-equivalent basis) [8]			3.57 %			3.19 %			3.46 %
Cost of total deposits			0.54 %			0.30 %			0.62 %
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities			146.0 %			141.1 %			148.6 %

(1) Calculated using daily averages.

(2) Average balances of nonaccrual loans and overdrafts (before deduction of ACL) are included in average loan balances. Syndication fee income of $1.2 million, $—, and $—, origination and other loan fee income of $22.8 million, $26.0 million, and $16.0 million, net (amortization) accretion of $(1.0) million, $(0.9) million, and $3.8 million and nonaccrual interest collections of $2.7 million, $2.3 million, and $1.4 million are included in interest income for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

(3) Includes the effects of taxable-equivalent adjustments using a U.S. federal income tax rate and, where applicable, state income tax to increase tax-exempt interest income to a tax-equivalent basis. The net taxable-equivalent adjustment amounts included was $3.0 million, $3.1 million, and $2.8 million for years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

(4) Excludes the average balance for unrealized gains (losses) for mortgage loans held for sale and investments carried at fair value.

(5) Includes investments in premises and equipment, OREO, interest receivable, mortgage servicing rights, core deposit and other intangibles, goodwill and other miscellaneous assets.

(6) *Includes $3.7 million, $3.7 million and $0.9 million of interest rate premium accretion on money market deposits, $0.8 million, $2.2 million, and $2.0 million on customer time deposits and $0.1 million, $0.5 million, and $0.4 million on brokered and internet time deposits for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. Money market interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 also includes $0.7 million addition to interest expense from fair value hedging instruments.*

(7) *Includes $0.4 million of interest expense from fair value hedging instrument for the year ended December 31, 2022; also includes $0.4 million and $0.4 million of accretion on subordinated debt fair value premium for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.*

(8) *The NIM is calculated by dividing annualized net interest income, on a tax-equivalent basis, by average total earning assets.*

Rate/volume analysis

The tables below present the components of the changes in net interest income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. For each major category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, information is provided with respect to changes due to average volumes and changes due to rates, with the changes in both volumes and rates allocated to these two categories based on the proportionate absolute changes in each category.

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

	Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021 due to changes in		
(dollars in thousands on a tax-equivalent basis)	**Volume**	**Yield/ rate**	**Net increase (decrease)**
Interest-earning assets:			
Loans[1]	$ 67,022	$ 23,931	$ 90,953
Loans held for sale - mortgage	(18,651)	8,346	(10,305)
Loans held for sale - commercial	(4,387)	916	(3,471)
Securities available-for-sale and other securities:			
Taxable	6,891	3,392	10,283
Tax Exempt[2]	(543)	103	(440)
Federal funds sold and reverse repurchase agreements	1,186	1,849	3,035
Time deposits in other financial institutions	(5,031)	10,404	5,373
FHLB stock	498	459	957
Total interest income[2]	46,985	49,400	96,385
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Interest-bearing checking	1,381	10,302	11,683
Money market deposits[4]	(1,025)	13,087	12,062
Savings deposits	42	(7)	35
Customer time deposits[4]	(781)	3,952	3,171
Brokered and internet time deposits[4]	(380)	(118)	(498)
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased	(18)	(14)	(32)
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	5,583	—	5,583
Subordinated debt[3]	(1,145)	697	(448)
Other borrowings	(22)	25	3
Total interest expense	3,635	27,924	31,559
Change in net interest income[2]	$ 43,350	$ 21,476	$ 64,826

(1) *Average loans are gross, including nonaccrual loans and overdrafts (before deduction of ACL). Syndication fee income $1.2 million and $—, origination and other loan fee income of $22.8 million and $26.0 million, net amortization of $1.0 million and $0.9 million, and nonaccrual interest collections of $2.7 million and $2.3 million are included in interest income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.*

(2) *Interest income includes the effects of the tax-equivalent adjustments to increase tax-exempt interest income to a tax-equivalent basis.*

(3) *Includes $0.4 million of interest expense from fair value hedging instrument for the year ended December 31, 2022; also includes $0.4 million of accretion on subordinated debt fair value premium for the year ended December 31, 2021.*

(4) *Includes $3.7 million and $3.7 million of interest rate premium accretion on money market deposits, $0.8 million and $2.2 million on customer time deposits and $0.1 million and $0.5 million on brokered and internet time deposits for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Money market interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 also includes $0.7 million addition to interest expense from fair value hedging instruments.*

Year ended December 31, 2021 compared to year ended December 31, 2020

(dollars in thousands on a tax-equivalent basis)	Year ended December 31, 2021 compared to year ended December 31, 2020 due to changes in Volume	Rate	Net increase
Interest-earning assets:			
Loans[1]	$ 73,297	$ (16,512)	$ 56,785
Loans held for sale - mortgage	7,395	(1,404)	5,991
Loans held for sale - commercial	2,316	(384)	1,932
Securities available-for-sale and other securities:			
Taxable	6,663	(1,744)	4,919
Tax Exempt[2]	1,484	(698)	786
Federal funds sold and reverse repurchase agreements	128	(53)	75
Time deposits in other financial institutions	1,020	(1,078)	(58)
FHLB stock	169	2	171
Total interest income[2]	92,472	(21,871)	70,601
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Interest-bearing checking	5,089	(3,790)	1,299
Money market deposits[4]	4,238	(7,139)	(2,901)
Savings deposits	81	(80)	1
Customer time deposits[4]	(287)	(10,985)	(11,272)
Brokered and internet time deposits[4]	(143)	346	203
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased	10	(113)	(103)
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	(1,093)	—	(1,093)
Subordinated debt[3]	3,050	(209)	2,841
Other borrowings	(98)	(235)	(333)
Total interest expense	10,847	(22,205)	(11,358)
Change in net interest income[2]	$ 81,625	$ 334	$ 81,959

(1) Average loans are gross, including nonaccrual loans and overdrafts (before deduction of ACL). Loan fees of $26.0 million, and $16.0 million, net (amortization) accretion of $(0.9) million, and $3.8 million, and nonaccrual interest collections of $2.3 million and $1.4 million, are included in interest income for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
(2) Interest income includes the effects of the tax-equivalent adjustments to increase tax-exempt interest income to a tax-equivalent basis.
(3) Includes $0.4 million of accretion on subordinated debt fair value premium for both the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.
(4) Includes $3.7 million and $0.9 million of interest rate premium accretion on money market deposits, $2.2 million and $2.0 million on customer time deposits and $0.5 million and $0.4 million on brokered and internet time deposits for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Provision for credit losses

The provision for credit losses charged to operating expense is an amount which, in the judgment of management, is necessary to maintain the allowance for credit losses at an appropriate level under the current expected credit loss model. The determination of the amount of the allowance is complex and involves a high degree of judgment and subjectivity. Refer to Note 1, "Basis of presentation" in the notes to our consolidated financial statements for a detailed discussion regarding ACL methodology.

Our allowance for credit losses calculation as of December 31, 2022 resulted from management's best estimate of losses over the life of loans and unfunded commitments in our portfolio in accordance with the CECL approach. Our calculation included qualitative adjustments for projected slower GDP growth over the next two to three years, expected elevated unemployment levels, and expected interest rate increases from the Federal Reserve. We also considered the current global economic environment, including continued pressures on supply chains (and more specifically, oil and energy) and increased uncertainty due primarily to inflation surrounding the potential impact and hardship on the U.S. economy. The qualitative evaluations above include considered projections that the economy may be nearing a recession. These factors may continue to lead to increased volatility in forecasted macroeconomic variables, a key input to our calculated level of allowance for credit losses.

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

We recognized a provision for credit losses on loans HFI for the year ended December 31, 2022 of $10.4 million. This compares to a reversal in provision for credit losses on loans HFI of $39.0 million recorded for the year ended December 31, 2021. The current period provision resulted from management's best estimate of losses over the life of loans in our portfolio in accordance with the CECL approach driven by an $1.69 billion increase in loans HFI outstanding from December 31, 2021 to December 31, 2022 and the increased possibility of a future recession and inflationary pressures as discussed in further detail above. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the reversal in total provision for credit losses was primarily the result of improving economic forecasts allowing for a reduction of our reserves.

We also estimate expected credit losses on off-balance sheet loan commitments that are not accounted for as derivatives. When applying the CECL methodology to estimate expected credit loss, we consider the likelihood that funding will occur, the contractual period of exposure to credit loss, the risk of loss, historical loss experience, and current conditions along with expectations of future economic conditions. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments of $8.6 million compared to a release in provision of $2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in the provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments is primarily due to the increase in the total loan commitment balance combined with the qualitative evaluations discussed above.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the unrealized value in our available-for-sale debt securities portfolio declined $239.1 million from an unrealized gain position of $4.7 million as of December 31, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2021, our available-for-sale debt securities portfolio unrealized value declined $29.8 million from an unrealized gain position of $34.6 million as of December 31, 2020. The majority of the investment portfolio was either government guaranteed or an issuance of a government sponsored entity or highly rated by major credit rating agencies and we historically have not recorded any losses associated with these investments. As such, it was determined that all available-for-sale debt securities that experienced a decline in fair value below amortized cost basis were due to noncredit-related factors. Further, the Company does not intend to sell those available-for-sale securities that have an unrealized loss as of December 31, 2022, and it is not likely that the Company will be required to sell the securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis. Based on our evaluation of potential credit risk in the portfolio, no provision for credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities was required during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

Noninterest income

The following table sets forth the components of noninterest income for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Mortgage banking income	$ 73,580	$ 167,565	$ 255,328
Service charges on deposit accounts	12,049	10,034	9,160
ATM and interchange fees	15,600	19,900	14,915
Investment services and trust income	8,866	8,558	7,080
(Loss) gain from securities, net	(376)	324	1,631
(Loss) gain on sales or write-downs of other real estate owned	(114)	2,504	(1,491)
(Loss) gain from other assets	(151)	323	(90)
Other income	5,213	19,047	15,322
Total noninterest income	$ 114,667	$ 228,255	$ 301,855

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

Noninterest income amounted to $114.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, a decrease of $113.6 million, or 49.8%, as compared to $228.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Changes in selected components of noninterest income in the above table are discussed below.

Mortgage banking income primarily includes origination fees and realized gains and losses on the sale of mortgage loans, unrealized change in fair value of mortgage loans and derivatives, and mortgage loan servicing fees, which includes the net change in fair value of MSRs and related derivatives. Mortgage banking income is initially driven by the recognition of interest rate lock commitments at fair value at inception of the IRLCs. This is subsequently adjusted for changes in the overall interest rate environment offset by derivative contracts entered into to mitigate the interest rate exposure. Upon sale of the loan, the net fair value gain is reclassified as a realized gain on sale. Mortgage banking income was $73.6 million and $167.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, representing a $94.0 million, or 56.1% decrease year-over-year.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we exited our direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel within our Mortgage segment. Our direct-to-consumer channel was particularly dependent on the support of a strong refinance market and the unfavorable interest rate environment resulted in lack of demand and profitability in this delivery channel. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, direct-to-consumer comprised 24.6% and 52.3% our total interest rate lock volume and 34.5% and 53.7% of our sales volume, respectively. We incurred restructuring charges of $12.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 as a result of exiting this channel.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, our mortgage operations had sales of $2.99 billion which generated a gain on sales margin of 2.36%. This compares to $6.20 billion and 2.97% for the year ended December 31, 2021. Sales of mortgage loans began to slow with the continual rise of interest rates in 2022 and affordability constraints in many of our markets. The decrease in gain on sales is a result of over-capacity in the industry and compressing margins. Mortgage banking income from gains on sale and related fair value changes decreased to $52.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $150.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Total interest rate lock volume decreased $4.46 billion, or 62.3%, during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the previous year. Market conditions during the year ended December 31, 2022, including declining consumer demand for mortgages and increased interest rates, have also shifted the mix of interest rate lock commitments by purpose down to 28.7% refinance volume for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with 62.4% refinance interest rate lock volume for the previous year.

Income from mortgage servicing was $30.8 million and $28.9 million for years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and was partially offset by losses on changes in fair value of MSRs and related hedging activity of $10.1 million and $12.1 million for years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The components of mortgage banking income for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Mortgage banking income			
Origination and sales of mortgage loans	$ 70,549	$ 184,076	$ 236,382
Net change in fair value of loans held for sale and derivatives	(17,633)	(33,284)	31,192
Change in fair value on MSRs	(10,099)	(12,117)	(34,374)
Mortgage servicing income	30,763	28,890	22,128
Total mortgage banking income	$ 73,580	$ 167,565	$ 255,328
Interest rate lock commitment volume by delivery channel:			
Direct-to-consumer	$ 663,848	$ 3,745,430	$ 5,539,862
Retail	2,036,658	3,414,638	3,399,174
Total	$ 2,700,506	$ 7,160,068	$ 8,939,036
Interest rate lock commitment volume by purpose (%):			
Purchase	71.3 %	37.6 %	22.4 %
Refinance	28.7 %	62.4 %	77.6 %
Mortgage sales	$ 2,990,659	$ 6,202,077	$ 6,235,149
Mortgage sale margin	2.36 %	2.97 %	3.79 %
Closing volume	$ 2,403,476	$ 6,300,892	$ 6,650,258
Outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans serviced	$ 11,086,582	$ 10,759,286	$ 9,787,657

ATM and interchange fees decreased $4.3 million to $15.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to $19.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease was primarily attributable to the expiration of our temporary exemption from the Durbin amendment during the second half of the year ended December 31, 2022. The Durbin amendment limits the amount of interchange transaction fees that banks with asset sizes greater than $10 billion are permitted to charge retailers for debit card processing. Interchange fee income varies with size and volume of transactions, which can fluctuate with seasonality, consumer spending habits and economic conditions. While our volume of interchange transactions increased approximately 6.00% during the year ended December 31, 2022 from the previous year, interchange fee income declined by 22.4%, the majority of which related to the application of the fee cap imposed by the Durbin amendment during the second half of the year ended December 31, 2022.

Other income decreased $13.8 million to $5.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 as compared to $19.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. This decrease is primarily related to a $5.1 million loss associated with the change in fair value of the commercial loans held for sale portfolio during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to a $11.2 million gain for the year ended December 31, 2021. Other noninterest income during the year ended December 31, 2021 also included a $1.5 million loss on the cancellation of an interest rate swap associated with a loan HFI that was resolved during the year.

Noninterest expense

The following table sets forth the components of noninterest expense for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Salaries, commissions and employee benefits	$ 211,491	$ 248,318	$ 233,768
Occupancy and equipment expense	23,562	22,733	18,979
Legal and professional fees	15,028	9,161	7,654
Data processing	9,315	9,987	11,390
Merger costs	—	—	34,879
Amortization of core deposit and other intangibles	4,585	5,473	5,323
Advertising	11,208	13,921	10,062
Mortgage restructuring expense	12,458	—	—
Other expense	60,699	63,974	55,030
Total noninterest expense	$ 348,346	$ 373,567	$ 377,085

Year ended December 31, 2022 compared to year ended December 31, 2021

Noninterest expense decreased by $25.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to $348.3 million as compared to $373.6 million in the year ended December 31, 2021. Changes in selected components of noninterest expense in the above table are discussed below.

Salaries, commissions and employee benefits expense was the largest component of noninterest expenses representing 60.7% and 66.5% of total noninterest expense in the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2022, salaries and employee benefits expense decreased $36.8 million, or 14.8%, to $211.5 million as compared to $248.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This decrease includes a $29.4 million decrease in incentive and commission compensation during the year ended December 31, 2022, which was driven by the decrease in mortgage production volume and decline in profitability during the period in addition to the impact of the reduction in headcount from the Mortgage restructuring.

Legal and professional expense includes expenses related to legal, consulting, external audit and tax advisory services, compliance, and other professional licenses and fees. Legal and professional expense increased by $5.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to $15.0 million as compared to $9.2 million in the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in legal and professional expenses was due to increases in consulting, legal, and other fees related to the acceleration of internal projects.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred mortgage restructuring expenses of $12.5 million related to the exit from our direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel. These expenses include $10.0 million related to salaries, commissions and employee benefits expense, including severance and the acceleration of vesting on restricted stock units. Other components of this expense includes $1.1 million related to software license and maintenance fees, $0.4 million impairment of our operating lease right-of-use assets, and $0.9 million loss on disposal of fixed assets.

Other noninterest expense primarily includes mortgage servicing expenses, regulatory fees and deposit insurance assessments, software license and maintenance fees and various other miscellaneous expenses. Other noninterest expense decreased $3.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to $60.7 million compared to $64.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The change includes a $1.9 million reduction in charitable contributions made during the year ended December 31, 2022, partially due to a $1.4 million non-recurring charitable contribution made during the year ended December 31, 2021. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2021, we incurred $0.6 million in offering costs under our registration rights agreement from the secondary offering completed during the period. There were no such costs during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Efficiency ratio

The efficiency ratio is one measure of productivity in the banking industry. This ratio is calculated to measure the cost of generating one dollar of revenue. That is, the ratio is designed to reflect the percentage of one dollar which must be expended to generate that dollar of revenue. We calculate this ratio by dividing noninterest expense by the sum of net interest income and noninterest income. For an adjusted efficiency ratio, we exclude certain gains, losses and expenses we do not consider core to our business.

Our efficiency ratio was 66.1% and 64.9% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our adjusted efficiency ratio, on a tax-equivalent basis, was 62.7% and 65.8% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. See “GAAP reconciliation and management explanation of non-GAAP financial measures” in this Report for the calculation and discussion of the adjusted efficiency ratio.

Income taxes

Income tax expense was $35.0 million and $52.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. This represents effective tax rates of 21.9% and 21.7% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The primary differences from the enacted rates are applicable state income taxes and certain expenses that are not deductible reduced for non-taxable income and additional adjustments for equity-based compensation upon vesting of restricted stock units. State taxes, net of federal benefits, increased our effective tax rate by 2.4% and 3.5% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. We had a net operating loss carryforward generated as a result of one of our previous acquisitions which amounted to $5.2 million and $6.5 million as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. The net operating loss carryforward can be used to offset taxable income in future periods and reducing income tax liabilities in those future periods. While net operating losses are subject to certain annual utilization limits under Section 382, we believe the net operating loss carryforwards will be realized based on the projected annual limitation and the length of the net operating loss carryover period. Our determination of the realization of the net deferred

tax asset is based on its assessment of all available positive and negative evidence. The net operating loss carryforward will begin to expire in 2029.

We are subject to Section 162(m), which limits the deductibility of compensation paid to certain individuals. The restricted stock unit plans that existed prior to the corporation being public vested after the reliance period as defined in the underlying Treasury Regulations. It is our policy to apply the Section 162(m) limitations to stock-based compensation, including our restricted stock unit plan, first and then followed by cash compensation. As a result of the vesting of these units and cash compensation paid to date, we have disallowed a portion of compensation paid to the applicable individuals.

Financial condition

The following discussion of our financial condition compares balances as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Loan portfolio

The following table sets forth the balance and associated percentage of each class of financing receivable in our loan portfolio as of the dates indicated:

				December 31,		
		2022			2021	
(dollars in thousands)	Committed	Amount Outstanding	% of total outstanding	Committed	Amount Outstanding	% of total outstanding
Loan Type:						
Commercial and industrial [1]	$ 2,671,861	$ 1,645,783	18 %	$ 2,060,028	$ 1,290,565	17 %
Construction	3,296,503	1,657,488	18 %	2,886,088	1,327,659	17 %
Residential real estate:						
1-to-4 family mortgage	1,573,950	1,573,121	17 %	1,272,477	1,270,467	17 %
Residential line of credit	1,151,750	496,660	5 %	935,571	383,039	5 %
Multi-family mortgage	496,664	479,572	5 %	339,882	326,551	4 %
Commercial real estate:						
Owner-occupied	1,156,534	1,114,580	12 %	1,005,534	951,582	13 %
Non-owner occupied	2,109,218	1,964,010	21 %	1,839,990	1,730,165	23 %
Consumer and other	393,632	366,998	4 %	351,153	324,634	4 %
Total loans	$ 12,850,112	$ 9,298,212	100 %	$ 10,690,723	$ 7,604,662	100 %

[1] Includes $0.8 million and $4.0 million of PPP loans outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Our loans HFI portfolio is our most significant earning asset, comprising 72.4% and 60.4% of our total assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our strategy is to grow our loan portfolio by originating quality commercial and consumer loans that comply with our credit policies and that produce revenues consistent with our financial objectives. Our overall lending approach is primarily focused on providing credit to our customers directly in the markets we serve, but we are also party to loan syndications and participations from other banks (collectively, "participated loans"). At December 31, 2022 and 2021, loans held for investment included approximately $280.5 million and $263.9 million, respectively, related to purchased participated loans. We also sell loan participations to unaffiliated third parties as part of our credit risk management and balance sheet management strategy. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we sold $160.8 million and $174.6 million loan participations, respectively. All loans, whether or not we act as a participant, are underwritten to the same standards as all other loans we originate. We believe our loan portfolio is well-balanced, which provides us with the opportunity to grow while monitoring our loan concentrations.

Loan concentrations are considered to exist when there are amounts loaned to a number of borrowers engaged in similar activities that would cause them to be similarly impacted by economic or other conditions. Our lending activity is heavily concentrated in the geographic market areas we serve, with highest concentration in Tennessee. This geographic concentration subjects our loan portfolio to the general economic conditions within the state. The risks created by this concentration have been considered by management in the determination of the appropriateness of the allowance for credit losses. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no concentrations of loans exceeding 10% of total loans other than the categories of loans disclosed in the table above. We believe our loan portfolio is diversified relative to industry concentrations across the various loan portfolio categories.

Banking regulators have established thresholds of less than 100% of tier 1 capital plus allowance for credit losses in construction lending and less than 300% of tier 1 capital plus allowance for credit losses in commercial real estate lending

that management monitors as part of the risk management process. The construction concentration ratio is a percentage of the outstanding construction and land development loans to total tier 1 capital plus allowance for credit losses. The commercial real estate concentration ratio is a percentage of the outstanding balance of non-owner occupied commercial real estate, multifamily, and construction and land development loans to tier 1 capital plus allowance for credit losses. Management strives to operate within the thresholds set forth above.

When our ratios are in excess of one or both of these guidelines, banking regulators generally require an increased level of monitoring in these lending areas by management.

The table below shows concentration ratios for the Bank and Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

	As a percentage (%) of tier 1 capital plus allowance for credit losses	
	FirstBank	**FB Financial Corporation**
December 31, 2022		
Construction	119.0 %	117.2 %
Commercial real estate	296.5 %	291.9 %
December 31, 2021		
Construction	102.7 %	99.8 %
Commercial real estate	263.5 %	256.0 %

Loan categories

The principal categories of our loans held for investment portfolio are discussed below:

Commercial and industrial loans. We provide a mix of variable and fixed rate commercial and industrial loans. Our commercial and industrial loans are typically made to small and medium-sized manufacturing, wholesale, retail and service businesses for working capital and operating needs and business expansions, including the purchase of capital equipment and loans made to farmers relating to their operations. This category also includes loans secured by manufactured housing receivables. Commercial and industrial loans generally include lines of credit and loans with maturities of five years or less. Commercial and industrial loans are generally made with operating cash flows as the primary source of repayment, but may also include collateralization by inventory, accounts receivable, equipment and personal guarantees. Growth in our commercial and industrial loans portfolio is expected to decrease as we position for potential economic headwinds in 2023 and beyond.

Construction loans. Our construction loans include commercial construction, land acquisition and land development loans and single-family interim construction loans to small- and medium-sized businesses and individuals. These loans are generally secured by the land or the real property being built and are made based on our assessment of the value of the property on an as-completed basis. These loans can carry risk of repayment when projects incur cost overruns, have an increase in the price of building materials, encounter zoning and environmental issues, or encounter other factors that may affect the completion of a project on time and on budget. Additionally, repayment risk may be negatively impacted when the market experiences a deterioration in the value of real estate. We expect to make construction loans at a more moderate pace compared to recent periods due to our current macroeconomic forecasts, the potential of a recession in near future, and the heightened inherent risk associated with these loans.

1-4 family mortgage loans. Our residential real estate 1-4 family mortgage loans are primarily made with respect to and secured by single family homes, including manufactured homes with real estate, which are both owner-occupied and investor owned. Our future origination volume could be impacted by any deterioration of housing values in our markets and increased unemployment or underemployment.

Residential line of credit loans. Our residential line of credit loans are primarily revolving, open-end lines of credit secured by 1-4 family residential properties. We intend to continue to make residential line of credit loans if housing values in our markets do not deteriorate from current prevailing levels and we are able to make such loans consistent with our current credit and underwriting standards. Residential line of credit loans may also be affected by unemployment or underemployment and deteriorating market values of real estate.

Multi-family residential loans. Our multi-family residential loans are primarily secured by multi-family properties, such as apartments and condominium buildings. The value of these loans and growth in this area of our portfolio may be affected by unemployment or underemployment and deteriorating market values of real estate.

Commercial real estate owner-occupied loans. Our commercial real estate owner-occupied loans include loans to finance commercial real estate owner occupied properties for various purposes including use as offices, warehouses, production facilities, health care facilities, retail centers, restaurants, churches and agricultural based facilities. Commercial real estate owner-occupied loans are typically repaid through the ongoing business operations of the borrower, and hence are dependent on the success of the underlying business for repayment and are more exposed to general economic conditions. Due to current market conditions and macroeconomic forecasts, we expect growth in commercial real estate owner-occupied loans to be moderated compared to historical growth.

Commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans. Our commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans include loans to finance commercial real estate non-owner occupied investment properties for various purposes including use as offices, warehouses, health care facilities, hotels, mixed-use residential/commercial, manufactured housing communities, retail centers, multifamily properties, assisted living facilities and agricultural based facilities. Commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans are typically repaid with the funds received from the sale of the completed property or rental proceeds from such property, and are therefore more sensitive to adverse conditions in the real estate market, which can also be affected by general economic conditions. We expect growth in commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans to be reduced in comparison to historical growth due to our current macroeconomic outlook.

Consumer and other loans. Consumer and other loans include consumer loans made to individuals for personal, family and household purposes, including car, boat, manufactured homes (without real estate) and other recreational vehicle loans and personal lines of credit. These loans are generally secured by vehicles, manufactured homes, and other household goods. The collateral securing consumer loans may depreciate over time. We seek to minimize these risks through its underwriting standards. Other loans also include loans to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. These loans are generally subject to the risk that the borrowing municipality or political subdivision may lose a significant portion of its tax base or that the project for which the loan was made may produce inadequate revenue. None of these categories of loans represent a significant portion of our loan portfolio.

Loan maturity and sensitivities

The following table presents the contractual maturities of our loan portfolio as of December 31, 2022. Loans with scheduled maturities are reported in the maturity category in which the payment is due. Demand loans with no stated maturity and overdrafts are reported in the “due in 1 year or less” category. Loans that have adjustable rates are shown as amortizing to final maturity rather than when the interest rates are next subject to change. The tables do not include prepayment assumptions or scheduled repayments.

Loan type (dollars in thousands)	Maturing in one year or less	Maturing in one to five years	Maturing in five to fifteen years	Maturing after fifteen years	Total
As of December 31, 2022					
Commercial and industrial	$ 608,008	$ 843,288	$ 193,492	$ 995	$ 1,645,783
Commercial real estate:					
Owner-occupied	124,064	537,673	423,648	29,195	1,114,580
Non-owner occupied	193,062	823,537	919,179	28,232	1,964,010
Residential real estate:					
1-to-4 family mortgage	87,480	419,183	297,574	768,884	1,573,121
Residential line of credit	35,554	97,101	363,489	516	496,660
Multi-family mortgage	41,787	270,171	133,831	33,783	479,572
Construction	917,133	557,487	176,765	6,103	1,657,488
Consumer and other	34,779	67,274	67,730	197,215	366,998
Total ($)	$ 2,041,867	$ 3,615,714	$ 2,575,708	$ 1,064,923	$ 9,298,212
Total (%)	22.0 %	38.9 %	27.7 %	11.4 %	100.0 %

For loans due after one year or more, the following table presents the interest rate composition for loans outstanding as of December 31, 2022.

Loan type (dollars in thousands)	Fixed interest rate	Floating interest rate	Total
As of December 31, 2022			
Commercial and industrial	$ 517,618	$ 520,157	$ 1,037,775
Commercial real estate:			
Owner-occupied	767,304	223,212	990,516
Non-owner occupied	951,952	818,996	1,770,948
Residential real estate:			
1-to-4 family mortgage	1,175,605	310,036	1,485,641
Residential line of credit	4,680	456,426	461,106
Multi-family mortgage	307,597	130,188	437,785
Construction	276,492	463,863	740,355
Consumer and other	318,354	13,865	332,219
Total ($)	$ 4,319,602	$ 2,936,743	$ 7,256,345
Total (%)	59.5 %	40.5 %	100.0 %

The following table presents the contractual maturities of our loan portfolio segregated into fixed and floating interest rate loans as of December 31, 2022. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had $17.4 million and $21.5 million, respectively, in fixed-rate loans in which we have entered into variable rate swap contracts.

(dollars in thousands)	Fixed interest rate	Floating interest rate	Total
As of December 31, 2022			
One year or less	$ 637,515	$ 1,404,352	$ 2,041,867
One to five years	2,252,295	1,363,419	3,615,714
Five to fifteen years	1,303,577	1,272,131	2,575,708
Over fifteen years	763,730	301,193	1,064,923
Total ($)	$ 4,957,117	$ 4,341,095	$ 9,298,212
Total (%)	53.3 %	46.7 %	100.0 %

Of the loans shown above with floating interest rates as of December 31, 2022, many have interest rate floors as follows:

Loans with interest rate floors (dollars in thousands)	Maturing in one year or less	Weighted average level of support (bps)	Maturing in one to five years	Weighted average level of support (bps)	Maturing in five years to fifteen years	Weighted average level of support (bps)	Maturing after fifteen years	Weighted average level of support (bps)	Total	Weighted average level of support (bps)
Loans with current rates above floors:										
1-25 bps	$ 12	5.00	$ 2,344	17.12	$ 20	25.00	$ —	—	$ 2,376	17.12
26-50 bps	1,034	50.00	—	—	1,509	39.36	—	—	2,543	43.68
51-75 bps	—	—	9,609	71.52	399	55.56	2,155	53.90	12,163	67.87
76-100 bps	859	100.00	6,836	99.91	17,390	85.20	4,669	88.07	29,754	89.46
101-125 bps	8,530	125.00	16,239	120.38	23,127	114.75	3,495	106.10	51,391	117.64
126-150 bps	8,227	136.22	14,080	148.29	13,181	134.18	2,538	128.78	38,026	139.49
151-200 bps	20,079	199.46	35,936	180.08	70,463	171.75	3,722	198.71	130,200	179.10
201-250 bps	33,686	236.20	74,115	228.80	38,595	224.62	14,820	223.23	161,216	228.83
251-300 bps	74,535	287.75	91,652	277.09	135,221	274.21	20,685	276.14	322,093	278.28
301-350 bps	224,859	343.14	170,872	341.62	153,009	331.98	30,868	334.72	579,608	339.30
351 bps and above	661,055	413.24	559,681	412.15	471,609	411.76	172,978	430.73	1,865,323	414.16
Total loans with current rates above floors	$1,032,876	373.78	$ 981,364	349.84	$ 924,523	334.04	$ 255,930	374.41	$3,194,693	354.97
Loans at interest rate floors providing support:										
1-25 bps	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ 434	22.00	$ 139	22.00	$ 573	22.00
101-125 bps	—	—	—	—	287	122.00	—	—	287	122.00
126-150 bps	—	—	41	137.00	—	—	—	—	41	137.00
Total loans at interest rate floors providing support	$ —	—	$ 41	137.00	$ 721	61.81	$ 139	22.00	$ 901	59.04

Asset quality

In order to operate with a sound risk profile, we focus on originating loans that we believe to be of high quality. We have established loan approval policies and procedures to assist us in maintaining the overall quality of our loan portfolio. When delinquencies in our loans exist, we rigorously monitor the levels of such delinquencies for any negative or adverse trends. From time to time, we may modify loans to extend the term or make other concessions, including extensions or interest rate modifications, to help a borrower with a deteriorating financial condition stay current on their loan and to avoid foreclosure. Furthermore, we are committed to collecting on all of our loans, which can result in us carrying higher nonperforming assets. We believe this practice leads to higher recoveries in the long-term.

Nonperforming assets

Our nonperforming assets consist of nonperforming loans, other real estate owned and other repossessed non-earning assets. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had $87.5 million and $63.0 million, respectively, in nonperforming assets. Nonperforming loans are those on which the accrual of interest has stopped, as well as loans that are contractually 90 days past due on which interest continues to accrue. Generally, the accrual of interest is discontinued when the full collection of principal or interest is in doubt or when the payment of principal or interest has been contractually 90 days past due, unless the obligation is both well secured and in the process of collection. In our loan review process, we seek to identify and proactively address nonperforming loans. Accrued interest receivable written off as an adjustment to interest income amounted to $1.1 million and $0.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Additionally, we had net interest recoveries on nonperforming assets previously charged off of $2.7 million and $2.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In addition to loans HFI, we also include loans HFS that have stopped accruing interest or become 90 days or more past due. As such, our nonperforming commercial loans HFS represent a pool of previously acquired shared national credits and institutional healthcare loans that amounted to $9.3 million and $5.2 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we identified a more-than-trivial benefit associated with serviced GNMA loans previously sold that are contractually delinquent greater than 90 days and recorded this right to repurchase option on the balance sheet. See Note 1, "Basis of presentation" within this Report for additional information. As of December 31, 2022, we had $26.2 million of these delinquent GNMA loans previously sold included on our consolidated balance sheets in loans held for sale. These are considered nonperforming assets as we do not earn any interest on the unexercised option to repurchase these loans. Rebooked GNMA optional repurchase loans do not meet the requirements under FASB ASC Topic 825 to be accounted for under the fair value option. As of December 31, 2021, there was $91.9 million of delinquent GNMA loans previously sold that we did not record on our consolidated balance sheets as we determined there not to be a more-than-trivial benefit based on an analysis of interest rates and an assessment of potential reputational risk associated with these loans. These rebooked GNMA optional repurchase loans negatively impacted our NPA ratio by 20 bps as of December 31, 2022.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, other real estate owned included $2.1 million and $3.3 million, respectively, of excess land and facilities held for sale resulting from branch consolidations from our prior acquisitions. Other nonperforming assets also included other repossessed non-real estate amounting to $0.4 million and $0.7 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The following table provides details of our nonperforming assets, the ratio of such loans and other nonperforming assets to total assets, and certain other related information as of the dates presented:

	December 31,	
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**
Loan Type		
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,443	$ 1,583
Construction	389	4,340
Residential real estate:		
1-to-4 family mortgage	23,115	13,956
Residential line of credit	1,531	1,736
Multi-family mortgage	42	49
Commercial real estate:		
Owner-occupied	5,410	6,710
Non-owner occupied	5,956	14,084
Consumer and other	7,960	4,845
Total nonperforming loans held for investment	$ 45,846	$ 47,303
Commercial loans held for sale	9,289	5,217
Mortgage loans held for sale[(1)]	26,211	—
Other real estate owned	5,794	9,777
Other	351	686
Total nonperforming assets	$ 87,491	$ 62,983
Nonperforming loans held for investment as a percentage of total loans HFI	0.49 %	0.62 %
Nonperforming assets as a percentage of total assets	0.68 %	0.50 %
Nonaccrual loans HFI as a percentage of loans HFI	0.30 %	0.47 %
Loans restructured as troubled debt restructurings	$ 13,854	$ 32,435
Troubled debt restructurings as a percentage of total loans held for investment	0.15 %	0.43 %

(1) Represents optional right to repurchase government guaranteed GNMA mortgage loans previously sold that have become past due greater than 90 days as of December 31, 2022.

We have evaluated our nonperforming loans held for investment and believe all nonperforming loans have been adequately reserved for in the allowance for credit losses as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Management also continually monitors past due loans for potential credit quality deterioration. Loans not considered nonperforming include loans 30-89 days past due that continue to accrue interest amounting to $31.3 million at December 31, 2022 as compared to $26.5 million at December 31, 2021.

Allowance for credit losses

We calculate our expected credit loss using a lifetime loss rate methodology. We utilize probability-weighted forecasts, which consider multiple macroeconomic variables from a third-party vendor that are applicable to the type of loan. Each of our loss rate models incorporate forward-looking macroeconomic projections throughout the reasonable and supportable forecast period and the subsequent historical reversion at the macroeconomic variable input level. In order to estimate the life of a loan, the contractual term of the loan is adjusted for estimated prepayments based on market information and our prepayment history.

The allowance for credit losses represents the portion of the loan's amortized cost basis that we do not expect to collect due to credit losses over the loan's life, considering past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions considering macroeconomic forecasts. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when we believe the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance. The allowance for credit losses is based on the loan's amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest receivable, as we promptly charge off accrued interest receivable determined to be uncollectible. We determine the appropriateness of the allowance through periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio, lending-related commitments and other relevant factors, including macroeconomic forecasts and historical loss rates. In future quarters, we may update information and forecasts that may cause significant changes in the estimate in those future quarters. See "Critical Accounting Estimates - Allowance for credit losses" and Note 5 “Loans and allowance for credit losses“ in the notes to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our methodology.

The following table presents the allocation of the allowance for credit losses by loan category as well as the ratio of loans by loan category compared to the total loan portfolio as of the dates indicated:

	December 31,					
	2022			2021		
(dollars in thousands)	Amount	% of Loans	ACL as a % of loans HFI category	Amount	% of Loans	ACL as a % of loans HFI category
Loan Type:						
Commercial and industrial	$ 11,106	18 %	0.67 %	$ 15,751	17 %	1.22 %
Construction	39,808	18 %	2.40 %	28,576	17 %	2.15 %
Residential real estate:						
1-to-4 family mortgage	26,141	17 %	1.66 %	19,104	17 %	1.50 %
Residential line of credit	7,494	5 %	1.51 %	5,903	5 %	1.54 %
Multi-family mortgage	6,490	5 %	1.35 %	6,976	4 %	2.14 %
Commercial real estate:						
Owner occupied	7,783	12 %	0.70 %	12,593	13 %	1.32 %
Non-owner occupied	21,916	21 %	1.12 %	25,768	23 %	1.49 %
Consumer and other	13,454	4 %	3.67 %	10,888	4 %	3.35 %
Total allowance	$134,192	100 %	1.44 %	$125,559	100 %	1.65 %

The following table summarizes activity in our allowance for credit losses during the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
(dollars in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Allowance for credit losses at beginning of period	$ 125,559	$ 170,389	$ 31,139
Impact of adopting ASC 326 on non-purchased credit deteriorated loans	—	—	30,888
Impact of adopting ASC 326 on purchased credit deteriorated loans	—	—	558
Charge-offs:			
Commercial and industrial	(2,087)	(4,036)	(11,735)
Construction	—	(30)	(18)
Residential real estate:			
1-to-4 family mortgage	(77)	(154)	(403)
Residential line of credit	—	(18)	(22)
Multi-family mortgage	—	(1)	—
Commercial real estate:			
Owner occupied	(15)	—	(304)
Non-owner occupied	(268)	(1,566)	(711)
Consumer and other	(2,254)	(2,063)	(2,112)
Total charge-offs	$ (4,701)	$ (7,868)	$ (15,305)
Recoveries:			
Commercial and industrial	$ 2,005	$ 861	$ 1,712
Construction	11	3	205
Residential real estate:			
1-to-4 family mortgage	54	125	122
Residential line of credit	17	115	125
Commercial real estate:			
Owner-occupied	88	156	83
Consumer and other	766	773	756
Total recoveries	$ 2,941	$ 2,033	$ 3,003
Net charge-offs	(1,760)	(5,835)	(12,302)
Provision for credit losses	10,393	(38,995)	94,606
Initial allowance for credit losses on loans purchased with credit deterioration	—	—	25,500
Allowance for credit losses at the end of period[(1)]	$ 134,192	$ 125,559	$ 170,389
Ratio of net charge-offs during the period to average loans outstanding during the period	(0.02)%	(0.08)%	(0.22)%
Allowance for credit losses as a percentage of loans at end of period[(1)]	1.44 %	1.65 %	2.41 %
Allowance for credit losses as a percentage of nonaccrual loans HFI[(1)]	489.2 %	353.0 %	335.7 %
Allowance for credit losses as a percentage of nonperforming loans at end of period[(1)]	292.7 %	265.4 %	264.3 %

(1) Excludes reserve for credit losses on unfunded commitments of $23.0 million, $14.4 million, and $16.4 million recorded in accrued expenses and other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 respectively.

The following tables details our provision for credit losses and net charge-offs to average loans outstanding by loan category during the periods indicated:

(dollars in thousands)	Provision for credit losses[1]	Net (charge-offs) recoveries	Average loans HFI	Ratio of annualized net (charge-offs) recoveries to average loans HFI
Year ended December 31, 2022				
Commercial and industrial	$ (4,563)	$ (82)	$ 1,466,685	(0.01)%
Construction	11,221	11	1,549,622	— %
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	7,060	(23)	1,438,801	— %
Residential line of credit	1,574	17	431,826	— %
Multi-family mortgage	(486)	—	411,509	— %
Commercial real estate:				
Owner-occupied	(4,883)	73	1,060,523	0.01 %
Non-owner occupied	(3,584)	(268)	1,839,577	(0.01)%
Consumer and other	4,054	(1,488)	343,107	(0.43)%
Total	$ 10,393	$ (1,760)	$ 8,541,650	(0.02)%
Year ended December 31, 2021				
Commercial and industrial	$ 4,178	$ (3,175)	$ 1,271,476	(0.25)%
Construction	(29,874)	(27)	1,138,769	— %
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	(87)	(29)	1,130,019	— %
Residential line of credit	(4,728)	97	392,907	0.02 %
Multi-family mortgage	(197)	(1)	310,874	— %
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	7,588	156	917,334	0.02 %
Non-owner occupied	(16,813)	(1,566)	1,683,413	(0.09)%
Consumer and other	938	(1,290)	352,421	(0.37)%
Total	$ (38,995)	$ (5,835)	$ 7,197,213	(0.08)%
Year ended December 31, 2020				
Commercial and industrial	$ 13,830	$ (10,023)	$ 1,278,794	(0.78)%
Construction	40,807	187	787,881	0.02 %
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	6,408	(281)	874,270	(0.03)%
Residential line of credit	5,649	103	301,449	0.03 %
Multi-family mortgage	5,506	—	127,257	— %
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	(1,739)	(221)	708,874	(0.03)%
Non-owner occupied	17,789	(711)	1,239,644	(0.06)%
Consumer and other	6,356	(1,356)	303,663	(0.45)%
Total	$ 94,606	$ (12,302)	$ 5,621,832	(0.22)%

1) Excludes provision (reversal of provision) for credit losses on unfunded commitments of $8.6 million, $(2.0) million, and $13.4 million recorded for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020. respectively.

The allowance for credit losses was $134.2 million and $125.6 million and represented 1.44% and 1.65% of loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we experienced improved net charge-offs of $1.8 million, or 0.02% of average loans HFI, compared to $5.8 million, or 0.08% for the year ended December 31, 2021. Our ratio of total nonperforming loans HFI as a percentage of total loans HFI decreased to 0.49% at December 31, 2022 compared to 0.62% at December 31, 2021.

The primary reason for the increase in the allowance for credit losses is due to loan growth and a tightening monetary policy environment during the year ended December 31, 2022. Specifically, we performed qualitative evaluations within our established qualitative framework, weighting the impact uncertainty due to inflation, negative economic forecasts, predicted Federal Reserve rate increases, status of federal government stimulus programs, supply chain disruptions for our customers and other considerations. Further, the increase in estimated required reserve was attributable to forecasted deterioration in asset quality projected over life of the loan portfolio. As a ratio of ACL to loans HFI by loan type, our

construction, consumer and other, and residential 1-4 family mortgage portfolios incurred the largest increases year-over-year due to weighted projections that the economy may be nearing a recession. These portfolios are heavily reliant on the strength of the economy; and therefore, they are adversely affected by inflation, supply chain disruptions, and unemployment.

We also maintain an allowance for credit losses on unfunded commitments, which increased to $23.0 million as of December 31, 2022 from $14.4 million as of December 31, 2021 due to an increase in unfunded loan commitments, particularly in our commercial and construction unfunded pipelines, and change in macroeconomic forecasts as discussed above.

Loans held for sale

Commercial loans held for sale

Our loans held for sale includes a previously acquired portfolio of commercial loans, including shared national credits and institutional healthcare loans that are accounted for as held for sale. These loans had a fair value of $30.5 million as of December 31, 2022 compared to $79.3 million as of December 31, 2021. The change is primarily attributable to loans within the portfolio being paid off through external refinancing and pay-downs, net of loan fundings on pre-existing loan commitments.

This decrease for the year ended December 31, 2022 also includes a loss recognized on the change in fair value of the portfolio of $5.1 million included in 'other noninterest income' on the consolidated statements of income, representing a decrease of $10.0 million from the gain recorded in the previous year of $4.9 million recognized on the change in fair value of the portfolio. In addition to the change in fair value for the year ended December 31, 2021, we also recognized a gain of $6.3 million related to the pay-off of a loan that had been partially charged off prior to acquisition of the portfolio, resulting in a total gain of $11.2 million during the period included in 'other noninterest income'. As of December 31, 2022, there were three relationships remaining within this portfolio.

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, one of the remaining relationships in the commercial loans held for sale portfolio of $20.6 million was paid-off.

Mortgage loans held for sale

Mortgage loans held for sale consisted of $82.8 million of residential real estate mortgage loans in the process of being sold to third parties and $26.2 million of GNMA optional repurchase loans. This compares to $672.9 million of residential mortgage loans in the process of being sold as of December 31, 2021. There were no GNMA optional repurchase loans recorded on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021. For additional information regarding GNMA optional repurchase loans, please refer to the nonperforming assets table and discussion included under the section captioned 'Asset Quality' within this MD&A.

Generally, mortgage volume decreases in rising interest rate environments and slower housing markets and increases in lower interest rate environments and robust housing markets. Interest rate lock volume for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled $2.70 billion and $7.16 billion, respectively. The decrease in interest rate lock volume during the year ended December 31, 2022 reflects the slow down experienced across the industry compared with the year ended December 31, 2021, which benefited from historically low interest rates pre-empted by the COVID-19 Pandemic. The decrease also reflects the exit from our direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel completed during 2022. Interest rate lock volume within our direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled $0.66 billion and $3.75 billion, respectively. Additional details related to the Mortgage restructuring are included under the subheadings 'Noninterest income' and 'Noninterest expense', respectively, included within this management's discussion and analysis and at Note 20, "Segment reporting" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. Interest rate lock commitments in the pipeline were $118.3 million as of December 31, 2022 compared with $487.4 million as of December 31, 2021. The decrease in our pipeline year-over-year was partially due to our exit from our direct-to-consumer channel, which was completed during the third quarter of 2022. Looking ahead to 2023, we expect our interest rate lock commitment volume in the remaining retail channel to be similar to what was experienced in the retail channel for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Mortgage loans to be sold are sold either on a “best efforts” basis or under a mandatory delivery sales agreement. Under a “best efforts” sales agreement, residential real estate originations are locked in at a contractual rate with third party private investors or directly with government sponsored agencies, and we are obligated to sell the mortgages to such investors only if the mortgages are closed and funded. The risk we assume is conditioned upon loan underwriting and market conditions in the national mortgage market. Under a mandatory delivery sales agreement, we commit to deliver a

certain principal amount of mortgage loans to an investor at a specified price and delivery date. Penalties are paid to the investor if we fail to satisfy the contract. Gains and losses are realized at the time consideration is received and all other criteria for sales treatment have been met. These loans are typically sold within fifteen to twenty-five days after the loan is funded, depending on the economic environment and competition in the market. Although loan fees and some interest income are derived from mortgage loans held for sale, the main source of income is gains from the sale of these loans in the secondary market.

Deposits

Deposits represent the Bank's primary source of funds. We continue to focus on growing core customer deposits through our relationship driven banking philosophy, community-focused marketing programs, and initiatives such as the development of our treasury management services.

Total deposits were $10.86 billion and $10.84 billion as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Noninterest-bearing deposits at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were $2.68 billion and $2.74 billion, respectively, while interest-bearing deposits were $8.18 billion and $8.10 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Included in noninterest-bearing deposits are certain mortgage escrow deposits from our third-party mortgage servicing provider amounting to $75.6 million and $127.6 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Money market and customer time deposits increased by $159.8 million and $316.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively. These increases were largely offset by decreases in non-interest bearing deposits and interest-bearing checking deposits of $63.6 million and $358.7 million during the same period. The shift in deposit composition mix impacted the banking industry as banks were competing for customers who were searching for higher yields. Further, during the year ended December 31, 2022, we exited certain high-cost deposits from municipal and governmental entities (i.e. "public deposits"). As such, our public deposits decreased from $2.29 billion at December 31, 2021 to $2.08 billion at December 31, 2022.

As a result of the rising interest rate environment, our total cost of deposits increased during the year ended December 31, 2022 from the year ended December 31, 2021 by 24 basis points to 0.54%, and the cost of interest-bearing deposits increased to 0.74% from 0.40% in the same period for the prior year.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we entered into two designated fair value hedges to mitigate interest rate exposure associated with certain fixed-rate money market deposits. The aggregate fair value of these hedges included in the carrying amount of total money market deposits as of December 31, 2022 was $9.8 million.

Our deposit base also includes certain commercial and high net worth individuals that periodically place deposits with the Bank for short periods of time and can cause fluctuations from period to period in the overall level of customer deposits outstanding. These fluctuations may include certain deposits from related parties as disclosed within Note 24, "Related party transactions" in the notes to our consolidated financial statements included in this Report.

Average deposit balances by type, together with the average rates per period are reflected in the average balance sheet amounts, interest paid and rate analysis tables included in this management's discussion and analysis under the subheading "Results of operations" discussion.

The following table sets forth the distribution by type of our deposit accounts as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,								
	2022			2021			2020		
(dollars in thousands)	Amount	% of total deposits	Average rate	Amount	% of total deposits	Average rate	Amount	% of total deposits	Average rate
Deposit Type									
Noninterest-bearing demand	$ 2,676,631	25%	—%	$ 2,740,214	26%	—%	$2,274,103	24%	—%
Interest-bearing demand	3,059,984	28%	0.70%	3,418,666	32%	0.35%	2,491,765	26%	0.61%
Money market	3,226,102	30%	0.80%	3,066,347	28%	0.36%	2,902,230	30%	0.76%
Savings deposits	471,143	4%	0.05%	480,589	4%	0.06%	352,685	4%	0.08%
Customer time deposits	1,420,131	13%	0.99%	1,103,594	10%	0.67%	1,375,695	15%	1.52%
Brokered and internet time deposits	1,843	—%	1.36%	27,487	—%	1.69%	61,559	1%	0.90%
Total deposits	$10,855,834	100%	0.54%	$10,836,897	100%	0.30%	$9,458,037	100%	0.62%
Total Uninsured Deposits	$ 5,661,186	52%		$ 4,877,819	45%		$4,957,766	52%	
Customer Time Deposits									
0.00-0.50%	$ 296,143	21%		$ 792,020	72%		$ 454,429	34%	
0.51-1.00%	91,596	6%		97,644	9%		253,883	18%	
1.01-1.50%	79,924	6%		78,539	7%		155,755	11%	
1.51-2.00%	261,797	18%		36,090	3%		169,414	12%	
2.01-2.50%	44,901	3%		44,653	4%		159,699	12%	
Above 2.50%	645,770	46%		54,648	5%		182,515	13%	
Total customer time deposits	$ 1,420,131	100%		$ 1,103,594	100%		$1,375,695	100%	
Brokered and Internet Time Deposits									
0.00-0.50%	$ 99	5%		$ 99	—%		$ —	—%	
0.51-1.00%	—	—%		—	—%		—	—%	
1.01-1.50%	247	14%		595	2%		5,660	9%	
1.51-2.00%	500	27%		16,358	60%		42,311	69%	
2.01-2.50%	498	27%		4,464	16%		5,312	9%	
Above 2.50%	499	27%		5,971	22%		8,276	13%	
Total brokered and internet time deposits	$ 1,843	100%		$ 27,487	100%		$ 61,559	100%	
Total time deposits	$ 1,421,974			$ 1,131,081			$1,437,254		

At December 31, 2022, we held an estimated $5.66 billion in uninsured deposits. As of December 31, 2022, time deposits in excess of the FDIC insurance limit and the estimated portion of time deposits outstanding that are otherwise uninsured by maturity were as follows:

(dollars in thousands)	Individual Instruments in Denominations that Meet or Exceed the FDIC Insurance Limit	Estimated Aggregate Time Deposits that Exceed the FDIC Insurance Limit and Otherwise Uninsured Time Deposits
Months to maturity:		
Three or less	$ 49,851	$ 51,068
Over Three to Six	217,258	218,724
Over Six to Twelve	128,030	114,471
Over Twelve	161,398	144,624
Total	$ 556,537	$ 528,887

Other earning assets

Securities purchased under agreements to resell ("reverse repurchase agreements")

We enter into agreements with certain customers to purchase investment securities under agreements to resell at specific dates in the future. This investment deploys some of our liquidity position into an instrument that improves the return on those funds in low interest rate environments. Additionally, we believe it positions us more favorably for a rising interest rate environment. Securities purchased under agreements to resell totaled $75.4 million and $74.2 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Investment portfolio

Our investment portfolio objectives include maximizing total return after other primary objectives are achieved such as, but not limited to, providing liquidity, capital preservation, and pledging collateral for various lines of credit and other borrowings. The investment objectives guide the portfolio allocation among securities types, maturities, and other attributes.

The fair value of our available-for-sale debt securities portfolio was $1.47 billion and $1.68 billion as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had $3.0 million and $3.4 million, respectively, in marketable equity securities recorded at fair value that primarily consisted of mutual funds.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we purchased $242.9 million and $847.2 million in investment securities, respectively. The trade value of available-for-sale securities sold was $1.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $8.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, maturities and calls of securities totaled $204.7 million and $296.3 million, respectively.

Included in the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities were net unrealized losses of $234.4 million at December 31, 2022 compared to net unrealized gains of $4.7 million at December 31, 2021. Our available-for-sale debt securities portfolio incurred unrealized losses during the period due to a rising interest rate environment, but we believe we are well positioned to mitigate the impact of future rate increases due to the shorter duration of our portfolio. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the change in the fair value of equity securities resulted in a net loss of $377 thousand. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the change in the fair value of equity securities and gain on sale resulted in a net gain of $198 thousand.

The following table sets forth the fair value, scheduled maturities and weighted average yields for our available-for-sale debt securities portfolio as of the dates indicated below:

	As of December 31,					
	2022			2021		
(dollars in thousands)	Fair value	% of total investment securities	Weighted average yield [1]	Fair value	% of total investment securities	Weighted average yield [1]
Treasury securities:						
Maturing within one year	$ 729	— %	2.40 %	$ —	— %	— %
Maturing in one to five years	106,951	7.3 %	2.10 %	14,908	0.9 %	1.24 %
Maturing in five to ten years	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Maturing after ten years	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Total Treasury securities	107,680	7.3 %	2.10 %	14,908	0.9 %	1.24 %
Government agency securities:						
Maturing within one year	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Maturing in one to five years	27,082	1.8 %	1.50 %	20,141	1.2 %	1.33 %
Maturing in five to ten years	12,011	0.8 %	1.70 %	13,729	0.8 %	1.40 %
Maturing after ten years	969	0.1 %	3.32 %	—	— %	— %
Total government agency securities	40,062	2.7 %	1.60 %	33,870	2.0 %	1.36 %
Municipal securities:						
Maturing within one year	3,496	0.2 %	2.18 %	21,884	1.3 %	1.26 %
Maturing in one to five years	17,775	1.2 %	2.38 %	19,903	1.2 %	2.05 %
Maturing in five to ten years	39,034	2.7 %	3.12 %	27,086	1.6 %	3.38 %
Maturing after ten years	204,115	13.9 %	3.18 %	269,737	16.1 %	3.14 %
Total obligations of state and municipal subdivisions	264,420	18.0 %	3.10 %	338,610	20.2 %	2.97 %
Residential and commercial mortgage backed securities guaranteed by FNMA, GNMA and FHLMC:						
Maturing within one year	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Maturing in one to five years	3,834	0.3 %	2.73 %	4,041	0.2 %	2.55 %
Maturing in five to ten years	23,683	1.6 %	2.65 %	17,368	1.0 %	2.28 %
Maturing after ten years	1,024,320	69.6 %	1.84 %	1,263,213	75.3 %	1.51 %
Total residential and commercial mortgage backed securities guaranteed by FNMA, GNMA and FHLMC	1,051,837	71.5 %	1.86 %	1,284,622	76.5 %	1.53 %
Corporate securities:						
Maturing within one year	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Maturing in one to five years	373	— %	5.00 %	355	— %	5.06 %
Maturing in five to ten years	6,814	0.5 %	3.87 %	6,160	0.4 %	4.05 %
Maturing after ten years	—	— %	— %	—	— %	— %
Total Corporate securities	7,187	0.5 %	3.94 %	6,515	0.4 %	4.13 %
Total available-for-sale debt securities	$ 1,471,186	100.0 %	2.10 %	$ 1,678,525	100.0 %	1.83 %

(1) Yields on a tax-equivalent basis.

Borrowed funds

Deposits and investment securities available-for-sale are the primary source of funds for our lending activities and general business purposes. However, we may also obtain advances from the FHLB, purchase federal funds and engage in overnight borrowing from the Federal Reserve, correspondent banks, or enter into client repurchase agreements. We also use these sources of funds as part of our asset liability management process to control our long-term interest rate risk exposure, even if it may increase our short-term cost of funds.

Our level of short-term borrowing can fluctuate on a daily basis depending on funding needs and the source of funds to satisfy those needs, in addition to the overall interest rate environment and cost of public funds. Borrowings can include securities sold under agreements to repurchase, lines of credit, advances from the FHLB, federal funds purchased, and subordinated debt.

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased

We enter into agreements with certain customers to sell certain securities under agreements to repurchase the security the following day. These agreements are made to provide customers with comprehensive treasury management programs as a short-term return for their excess funds. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase totaled $21.9 million and $40.7 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

We maintain lines with certain correspondent banks that provide borrowing capacity in the form of federal funds purchased. Federal funds purchased are short-term borrowings that typically mature within one to ninety days. Borrowings against these lines (i.e. federal funds purchased) totaled $65.0 million as of December 31, 2022. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, these were paid off in full. There were no such borrowings as of December 31, 2021.

FHLB short-term borrowings

As a member of the FHLB Cincinnati, we may utilize advances from the FHLB in order to provide additional liquidity and funding. Under these short-term agreements, we maintain a line of credit that as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 had total borrowing capacity of $1.27 billion and $1.23 billion, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had qualifying loans pledged as collateral securing these lines amounting to $2.67 billion and $2.72 billion, respectively. Overnight cash advances against this line totaled $175.0 million as of December 31, 2022. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, these advances were paid off in full. There were no FHLB advances outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

Subordinated debt

During the year-ended December 31, 2003, we formed two separate trusts which issued $9.0 million (“Trust I”) and $21.0 million (“Trust II”) of floating rate trust preferred securities as part of a pooled offering of such securities. We issued junior subordinated debentures of $9.3 million, which included proceeds of common securities which we purchased for $0.3 million, and junior subordinated debentures of $21.7 million which included proceeds of common securities of $0.7 million. The Trusts were created for the sole purpose of issuing 30-year capital trust preferred securities to fund the purchase of junior subordinated debentures issued by us. Both issuances were to the trusts in exchange for the proceeds of the securities offerings, which represent the sole asset of the trusts.

Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2020, we placed $100.0 million of ten year fixed-to-floating rate subordinated notes, maturing September 1, 2030. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we began mitigating interest rate exposure associated with these notes through the use of fair value hedging instruments. See Note 17, "Derivatives" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements for additional details related to these instruments.

Further information related to the our subordinated debt as of December 31, 2022 is detailed below:

Name	Year Established	Maturity	Call Date	Total Debt Outstanding (in thousands)	Interest Rate	Coupon Structure
Subordinated Debt issued by Trust Preferred Securities						
FBK Trust I [1]	2003	06/09/2033	6/09/2008[2]	$ 9,280	8.00%	3-month LIBOR plus 3.25%
FBK Trust II [1]	2003	06/26/2033	6/26/2008[3]	21,650	7.87%	3-month LIBOR plus 3.15%
Additional Subordinated Debt						
FBK Subordinated Debt I[4]	2020	09/01/2030	9/1/2025 [5]	100,000	4.50%	Semi-annual Fixed [6]
Unamortized debt issuance costs				(999)		
Fair Value Hedge *(See Note 17, "Derivatives")*				(3,830)		
Total Subordinated Debt, net				$ 126,101		

(1) The Company classifies $30.0 million of the Trusts' subordinated debt as Tier 1 capital.
(2) The Company may also redeem the first junior subordinated debenture listed, in whole or in part, on any distribution payment date within 120 days of the occurrence of a special event, at the redemption price and must be redeemed no later than 2033.
(3) The Company may also redeem the second junior subordinated debentures listed, in whole or in part on any distribution payment date, at the redemption price and must be redeemed no later than 2033.
(4) The Company classified the issuance, net of unamortized issuance costs and the associated fair value hedge as Tier 2 capital, which will be phased out 20% per year in the final five years before maturity.
(5) The Company may redeem the notes in whole or in part on any interest payment date on or after September 1, 2025.
(6) Beginning on September 1, 2025 the coupon structure migrates to the 3-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate plus a spread of 439 basis points through the end of the term of the debenture.

Other borrowings

Other borrowings on our consolidated balance sheets includes our finance lease liability totaling $1.4 million and $1.5 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. In addition, other borrowings on our consolidated balance sheets includes guaranteed GNMA loans eligible for repurchase totaling $26.2 million as of December 31, 2022. There were no such borrowings meeting the criteria for repurchase as of December 31, 2021 as there was deemed not to be a more-than-trivial benefit associated with repurchase based on our internal analysis. See Note 9, "Leases" and Note 18, "Fair value of financial instruments" within the Notes to our consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our finance lease and guaranteed GNMA loans eligible for repurchase, respectively.

Liquidity and capital resources

Bank liquidity management

We are expected to maintain adequate liquidity at the Bank to meet the cash flow requirements of clients who may be either depositors wishing to withdraw funds or borrowers needing assurance that sufficient funds will be available to meet their credit needs. Our Liquidity Policy is intended to cause the Bank to maintain adequate liquidity and, therefore, enhance our ability to raise funds to support asset growth, meet deposit withdrawals and lending needs, maintain reserve requirements and otherwise sustain our operations. We accomplish this through management of the maturities of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. We believe that our present position is adequate to meet our current and future liquidity needs.

We continuously monitor our liquidity position to ensure that assets and liabilities are managed in a manner that will meet all of our short-term and long-term cash requirements. We manage our liquidity position to meet the daily cash flow needs of clients, while maintaining an appropriate balance between assets and liabilities to meet the return on investment objectives of our shareholders. We also monitor our liquidity requirements in light of interest rate trends, changes in the economy and the scheduled maturity and interest rate sensitivity of the investment and loan portfolios and deposits.

As part of our liquidity management strategy, we also focus on minimizing our costs of liquidity and attempt to decrease these costs by growing our noninterest-bearing and other low-cost deposits, while replacing higher cost funding sources including borrowed funds. While we do not control the types of deposit instruments our clients choose, we do influence those choices with the rates and the deposit specials we offer.

Our investment portfolio is another alternative for meeting liquidity needs. These assets generally have readily available markets that offer conversions to cash as needed. Securities within our investment portfolio are also used to secure certain deposit types and short-term borrowings. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, securities with a carrying value of $1.19 billion and $1.23 billion, respectively, were pledged to secure government, public, trust and other deposits and as collateral for short-term borrowings, letters of credit and derivative instruments.

Additional sources of liquidity include federal funds purchased, repurchase agreements, FHLB borrowings, and lines of credit. Interest is charged at the prevailing market rate on federal funds purchased, reverse repurchase agreements and FHLB advances. Funds and advances obtained from the FHLB are used primarily to meet day to day liquidity needs, particularly when the cost of such borrowing compares favorably to the rates that we would be required to pay to attract deposits. As of December 31, 2022, we had outstanding overnight cash advances from the FHLB totaling $175.0 million. There were no such advances with the FHLB as of December 31, 2021. There was $1.27 billion and $1.23 billion as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, available to borrow against.

We also maintain lines of credit with other commercial banks totaling $350.0 million and $325.0 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These are unsecured, uncommitted lines of credit typically maturing at various times within the next twelve months. Borrowings against these lines (i.e. federal funds purchased) totaled $65.0 million as of December 31, 2022. There were no such borrowings as of December 31, 2021. As of both December 31, 2022 and 2021, we also had an additional $50.0 million available through the IntraFi network, which allows us to offer banking customers access to FDIC insurance protection on deposits through our Bank which exceed FDIC insurance limits.

Holding company liquidity management

The Company is a corporation separate and apart from the Bank and, therefore, it must provide for its own liquidity. The Company’s main source of funding is dividends declared and paid to it by the Bank. Statutory and regulatory limitations exist that affect the ability of the Bank to pay dividends to the Company. Management believes that these limitations will not impact the Company’s ability to meet its ongoing short-term cash obligations. For additional information regarding dividend restrictions, see the “Item 1. Business - Supervision and regulation,” "Item 1A. Risk Factors - Risks related to our

business" and " Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities - Dividend Policy," each of which is set forth in this Report.

Due to state banking laws, the Bank may not declare dividends in any calendar year in an amount exceeding the total of its net income for that year combined with its retained net income of the preceding two years, without the prior approval of the Tennessee Department of Financial Institutions. Based upon this regulation, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, $161.3 million and $170.8 million of the Bank's retained earnings were available for the payment of dividends without such prior approval. In addition, dividends paid by the Bank to the Company would be prohibited if the effect thereof would cause the Bank's capital to be reduced below applicable minimum capital requirements. During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were $49.0 million in cash dividends approved by the board for payment from the Bank to the holding company. During the year ended December 31, 2021, there were $122.5 million in cash dividends approved by the board for payment from the Bank to the holding company. None of these required approval from the TDFI. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the board approved a dividend from the Bank to the holding company to be paid in the first quarter of 2023 for $8.5 million that also did not require approval from the TDFI.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company declared and paid shareholder dividends of $0.52 per share, or $24.7 million, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company declared and paid dividends of $0.44 per share, or $21.2 million, respectively. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company declared a quarterly dividend in the amount of $0.15 per share, payable on February 21, 2023, to stockholders of record as of February 7, 2023.

Shareholders' equity and capital management

Our total shareholders' equity was $1.33 billion at December 31, 2022 and $1.43 billion at December 31, 2021. Book value per share was $28.36 at December 31, 2022 and $30.13 at December 31, 2021, respectively. The decrease in shareholders' equity was primarily attributable to a decrease in accumulated other comprehensive income related to unrealized losses on our available-for-sale securities portfolio. Additionally, our capital was impacted by retained net income, dividends paid, and $40.0 million in common stock repurchases during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our capital management consists of providing adequate equity to support our current and future operations. We are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by state and federal banking agencies, including the TDFI, Federal Reserve and the FDIC. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements may prompt certain actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. The Federal Reserve and the FDIC have issued guidelines governing the levels of capital that banks must maintain. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we met all capital adequacy requirements for which we are subject. See additional discussion regarding our capital adequacy and ratios at within Note 21, "Minimum capital requirements" in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained herein.

Critical accounting estimates

Our financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and general practices within the banking industry. A summary of our accounting policies is included in "Part II- Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data - Note 1, "Basis of presentation" of this Report. Certain of these policies require management to apply significant judgement and estimates, which can have a material impact on the carrying value of certain assets and liabilities, and we consider the below policies to be our critical accounting policies.

Allowance for credit losses

Description of policy and management's estimates:

The allowance for credit losses represents the portion of the loan's amortized cost basis that we do not expect to collect due to credit losses over the loan's life, considering past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions considering macroeconomic forecasts. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance. The allowance for credit losses is based on the loan's amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest receivable, as we promptly charge off uncollectible accrued interest receivable. Management's determination of the appropriateness of the allowance is based on periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio, lending-related commitments and other relevant factors, including macroeconomic forecasts and historical loss rates. In future quarters, we may update information and forecasts that may cause significant changes in the estimate in those future quarters.

Our methodology to determine the overall appropriateness of the allowance for credit losses includes the use of lifetime loss rate models. The quantitative models require tailored loan data and macroeconomic variables based on the inherent

credit risks in each portfolio to more accurately measure the credit risks associated with each. Each of the quantitative models pools loans with similar risk characteristics and collectively assesses the lifetime loss rate for each pool to estimate its expected credit loss. When a loan no longer shares similar risk characteristics with other loans in any given pool, the loan is individually assessed.

We utilize probability-weighted forecasts, which consider multiple macroeconomic variables from a third-party vendor that are applicable to the type of loan. The choice and weighting of the economic forecast scenarios, macroeconomic variables, and the reasonable and supportable period at the macroeconomic variable-level are reviewed and approved by the forecast governance committee based on expectations of future economic conditions.

We consider the need to qualitatively adjust our modeled quantitative expected credit loss estimate for information not already captured in the model loss estimation process. These qualitative factor adjustments may increase or decrease our estimate of expected credit losses. We review the qualitative adjustments so as to validate that information that has already been considered and included in the modeled quantitative loss estimation process is not also included in the qualitative adjustment. We consider the qualitative factors that are relevant to the institution as of the reporting date, which may include, but are not limited to: levels of and trends in delinquencies and performance of loans; levels of and trends in write-offs and recoveries collected; trends in volume and terms of loans; effects of any changes in reasonable and supportable economic forecasts; effects of any changes in risk selection and underwriting standards; other changes in lending policies, procedures, and practices; experience, ability, and depth of lending management and other relevant staff; available relevant information sources that contradict our own forecast; effects of changes in prepayment expectations or other factors affecting assessments of loan contractual term; industry conditions; and effects of changes in credit concentrations.

Sensitivity of estimates:

Evaluations of the portfolio and individual credits are inherently subjective, as they require estimates, assumptions and judgments as to the facts and circumstances associated with particular situations. Determining the ACL is complex and requires judgement by management about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. While management utilizes its best judgment and information available, the ultimate adequacy of the our ACL is dependent on a variety of factors beyond its control. Management leverages a variety predetermined economic forecasts provided by a third party. Management selects a combination of macroeconomic forecasts that is most reflective of expectations as of the evaluation date and determines the weighted structure that most appropriately fits the Company’s expectation of future economic conditions. The weighting decision of these economic scenarios has the largest effect on our ACL. This weighting is approved by the ALCO Forecasting Subcommittee. Once the weighted economic scenario has been approved, management further assesses the ACL within the following pool classifications: Commercial and Industrial, Retail, and Commercial Real Estate (see Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses" within our notes to our consolidated financial statements for additional information related to our ACL pools). At each pool classification management assess for individual factors such as prepayment speeds, inflation, unemployment, average FICO scores, delinquency composition, and other economic variables. Based on management's assessment of these variables, the level of the ACL could significantly increase or decrease.

It is difficult to estimate how potential changes in any one economic factor or input might affect the overall allowance because a wide variety of factors and inputs are considered in estimating the allowance and changes in those factors and inputs considered may not occur at the same rate and may not be consistent across all product types. Additionally, changes in factors and inputs may be directionally inconsistent, such that improvement in one factor may offset deterioration in others. Given the nature of the many factors, forecasts and assumptions in the ACL methodology, it is not possible to provide meaningful estimates of the impact of any such potential change.

Additional discussion can be found under the subheading "Asset quality" contained within management's discussion and analysis and within the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained herein, including Note 1, "Basis of presentation" and Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses".

Fair Value Measurements

Description of policy and management's estimates:

Investment securities

Debt securities are classified as held to maturity and carried at amortized cost, excluding accrued interest, when management has the positive intent and ability to hold them to maturity. Debt securities are classified as available-for-sale when they might be sold before maturity. Available-for-sale debt securities are carried at fair value, with unrealized holding

gains and losses reported in other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes. Unrealized losses resulting from credit losses for available-for-sale debt securities are recognized in earnings as a provision for credit losses. Unrealized losses that do not result from credit losses are excluded from earnings and reported as accumulated other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes, which is included in equity. Accrued interest receivable is separated from other components of amortized cost and presented separately on the consolidated balance sheets.

Equity securities with readily determinable market values are carried at fair value on the balance sheet with any periodic changes in value made through adjustments to the statement of income. Equity securities without readily determinable market values are carried at cost less impairment and included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

Interest income includes the amortization and accretion of purchase premium and discount. Premiums and discounts on securities are amortized on the level-yield method anticipating prepayments based upon the prior three month average monthly prepayments when available. Gains and losses on sales are recorded on the trade date and determined using the specific identification method.

We evaluate available-for-sale securities for expected credit losses at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market concerns warrant such evaluation. For securities in an unrealized loss position, consideration is given to the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and the intent and ability to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. In analyzing an issuer's financial condition, we consider whether the securities are issued by the federal government or its agencies, whether downgrades by bond rating agencies have occurred, and the results of reviews of the issuer's financial condition.

When credit losses are expected to occur, the amount of the expected credit loss recognized in earnings depends on our intention to sell the security or if it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis. If we intend to sell the security or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, the expected credit loss recognized in earnings is equal to the entire difference between its amortized cost basis and its fair value at the date it was determined to be impaired due to credit losses or other factors. The previous amortized cost basis less the impairment recognized in earnings becomes the new amortized cost basis of the investment.

However, if we do not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not to be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value is separated into the amount representing the credit loss and the amount related to all other factors. If we determine a decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale investment security has resulted from credit related factors, we record a credit loss through an allowance for credit losses. The allowance for credit losses is limited by the amount that the fair value is less than amortized cost. The amount of the allowance for credit losses is determined based on the present value of cash flows expected to be collected and is recognized as a charge to earnings. The amount of the impairment related to other, non-credit related, factors is recognized in other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes.

Loans held for sale

Loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market, primarily mortgage loans, are carried at fair value as permitted under the guidance in ASC 825, "Financial Instruments" ("ASC 825"). Net gains (losses) resulting from fair value changes of these mortgage loans are recorded in income. The amount does not reflect changes in fair values of related derivative instruments used to hedge exposure to market-related risks associated with these mortgage loans. The change in fair value of both mortgage loans held for sale and the related derivative instruments are recorded in "Mortgage banking income" in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Gains and losses on sale are recognized at the time the loan is closed. Pass through origination costs and related loan fees are also included in "Mortgage banking income". Other expenses are classified in the appropriate noninterest expense accounts. Periodically, we will transfer mortgage loans originated for sale in the secondary markets into the loan portfolio based on current market conditions, the overall secondary marketability of the loan and the status of the loan. The loans are transferred into the portfolio at fair value at the date of transfer.

Government National Mortgage Association optional repurchase programs allow financial institutions to buy back individual delinquent mortgage loans that meet certain criteria from the securitized loan pool for which the institution provides servicing and was the original transferor. At the servicer's option and without GNMA's prior authorization, the servicer may repurchase such a delinquent loan for an amount equal to 100 percent of the remaining principal balance of the loan. These loans are held for investment until certain performance criteria is met and they meet held for sale criteria.

Under FASB ASC Topic 860, “Transfers and Servicing,” this buy-back option is considered a conditional option until the delinquency criteria are met, at which time the option becomes unconditional. When we are deemed to have regained effective control over these loans under the unconditional buy-back option, the loans can no longer be reported as sold and must be brought back onto the balance sheet as loans held for investment, regardless of whether we intend to exercise the buy-back option if the buyback options provides the transferor a more-than-trivial benefit. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company identified a more-than-trivial benefit associated with these loans and rebooked them onto the consolidated balance sheets, which also aligns with developing industry best practice. The fair value option election does not apply to the GNMA optional repurchase loans which do not meet the requirements under FASB ASC Topic 825. These loans are reported at current unpaid principal balance in HFS on the consolidated balance sheets with the offsetting liability being reported in borrowings. These are considered nonperforming assets as we do not earn any interest on the unexercised option to repurchase these loans.

We acquired a portfolio of commercial loans, including shared national credits and institutional healthcare loans, as part of the Franklin transaction that we account for as held for sale. We elect the fair value option for recording commercial loans held for sale and the fair value is determined using current secondary market prices for loans with similar characteristics. The fair value is determined using an income approach with various assumptions including expected cash flows, market discount rates, credit metrics and collateral value when appropriate. Changes in fair value from the merger date fair value is booked through the mark-to-market using a third party fair value model and included in 'other noninterest income' on the consolidated statement of income.

Mortgage servicing rights

We account for our mortgage servicing rights under the fair value option as permitted under ASC 860-50-35, "Transfers and Servicing". We retain the right to service certain mortgage loans that we sell to secondary market investors. The retained mortgage servicing right is initially recorded at the fair value of future net cash flows expected to be realized for performing servicing activities. Fair value is determined using an income approach with various assumptions including expected cash flows, prepayment speeds, market discount rates, servicing costs, and other factors. These mortgage servicing rights are recognized as a separate asset on the date the corresponding mortgage loan is sold.

Derivative financial instruments

We utilize fair value hedge relationships to mitigate the effect of changing interest rates on the fair values of fixed rate securities and loans. The gain or loss on the derivative instrument as well as the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current earnings. The gain or loss on the derivative instrument is presented on the same income statement line item as the earnings effect of the hedged item.

We enter into cash flow hedges to mitigate the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows or other types of forecasted transactions. Changes in the fair value of the cash flow hedges, to the extent that the hedging relationship is effective, are recorded as other comprehensive income and are subsequently recognized in earnings at the same time that the hedged item is recognized in earnings. The ineffective portions of the changes in fair value of the hedging instruments are immediately recognized in earnings. The assessment of the effectiveness of the hedging relationship is evaluated under the hypothetical derivative method.

We utilize derivative instruments that are not designated as hedging instruments. We enter into swaps, interest rate cap and/or floor agreements with its customers and then enters into an offsetting derivative contract position with other financial institutions to mitigate the interest rate risk associated with these customer contracts. Because these derivative instruments are not designated as hedging instruments, changes in the fair value of the derivative instruments are recognized currently in earnings.

We enter into commitments to originate and purchase loans whereby the interest rate on the loan is determined prior to funding (rate-lock commitments). Rate-lock commitments on mortgage loans that are intended to be sold are considered to be derivatives. Accordingly, such commitments, along with any related fees received from potential borrowers, are recorded at fair value in other assets or liabilities, with changes in fair value recorded in mortgage banking income. Fair value is based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, and for fixed-rate commitments, the difference between current levels of interest rates and the committed rates is also considered.

We utilize forward loan sale contracts to mitigate the interest rate risk inherent in our mortgage loan pipeline and held-for-sale portfolio. Forward loan sale contracts are contracts for delayed delivery of mortgage loans. We agree to deliver on a specified future date, a specified instrument, at a specified price or yield. However, the contract may allow for cash settlement. The credit risk inherent to us arises from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their

contracts. In the event of non-acceptance by the counterparty, we would be subject to the credit and inherent (or market) risk of the loans retained. Such contracts are accounted for as derivatives and, along with related fees paid to investor are recorded at fair value in derivative assets or liabilities, with changes in fair value recorded in mortgage banking income. Fair value is based on the estimated amounts that we would receive or pay to terminate the commitment at the reporting date.

We utilize two methods to deliver mortgage loans sold to an investor. Under a “best efforts” sales agreement, we enter into a sales agreement with an investor in the secondary market to sell the loan when an interest rate-lock commitment is entered into with a customer, as described above. Under a “best efforts” sales agreement, we are obligated to sell the mortgage loan to the investor only if the loan is closed and funded. Thus, we will not incur any liability to an investor if the mortgage loan commitment in the pipeline fails to close. We also utilize “mandatory delivery” sales agreements. Under a mandatory delivery sales agreement, we commit to deliver a certain principal amount of mortgage loans to an investor at a specified price and delivery date. Penalties are paid to the investor should we fail to satisfy the contract. Mandatory commitments are recorded at fair value in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. Gains and losses arising from changes in the valuation of these commitments are recognized currently in earnings and are reflected under the line item “Other noninterest income” on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

A hierarchical disclosure framework associated with the level of pricing observability is utilized in measuring financial instruments at fair value. See Note. 18, "Fair Value" in the consolidated financial statements herein for additional disclosures regarding the fair value of our assets and liabilities, including a description of the fair value hierarchy.

Sensitivity of estimates:

Management applies various valuation methodologies to assets and liabilities which often involve a significant degree of judgment, particularly when liquid markets do not exist for those items. Quoted market prices are referred to when estimating fair values for certain assets, including most investment securities, while secondary market pricing is referred to in estimating the fair value of mortgage loans held for sale. For those items which an observable liquid market does not exist, management utilizes significant estimates and assumption to value such items. These valuations require the use of various assumptions, including, among others, estimating prepayment speeds, discount rates, cash flows, default rates, cost of servicing, and liquidation values, which are also subject to economic variables. In addition to valuation, we must assess whether there are any declines in value below the carrying value of assets that require recognition of a loss in the consolidated statement of income. The use of different assumptions could produce significantly different results, which could have a significant impact on the our results of operations, financial condition or disclosures. Due to the number of estimates and judgments management applies, it is not possible to provide meaningful estimates of all those assets and liabilities measured at fair value. A sensitivity analysis on changes to key assumptions in determination of fair value of our mortgage servicing rights is included within Note 10, "Mortgage servicing rights" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements contained herein.

ITEM 7A — QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest rate sensitivity

Our market risk arises primarily from interest rate risk inherent in the normal course of lending and deposit-taking activities. Management believes that our ability to successfully respond to changes in interest rates will have a significant impact on our financial results. To that end, management actively monitors and manages our interest rate risk exposure.

The Asset Liability Management Committee, which is authorized by our board of directors, monitors our interest rate sensitivity and makes decisions relating to that process. The ALCO’s goal is to structure our asset/liability composition to maximize net interest income while managing interest rate risk so as to minimize the adverse impact of changes in interest rates on net interest income and capital in either a rising or declining interest rate environment. Profitability is affected by fluctuations in interest rates. A sudden and substantial change in interest rates may adversely impact our earnings because the interest rates borne by assets and liabilities do not change at the same speed, to the same extent or on the same basis.

We monitor the impact of changes in interest rates on our net interest income and economic value of equity using rate shock analysis. Net interest income simulations measure the short-term earnings exposure from changes in market rates of interest in a rigorous and explicit fashion. Our current financial position is combined with assumptions regarding future business to calculate net interest income under varying hypothetical rate scenarios. Economic Value of Equity measures our long-term earnings exposure from changes in market rates of interest. EVE is defined as the present value of assets minus the present value of liabilities at a point in time. A decrease in EVE due to a specified rate change indicates a

decline in the long-term earnings capacity of the balance sheet assuming that the rate change remains in affect over the life of the current balance sheet. For purposes of calculating EVE, a zero percent floor is assumed on discount factors.

The following analysis depicts the estimated impact on net interest income and EVE of immediate changes in interest rates at the specified levels for the periods presented:

	Percentage change in: Net interest income [1]			
	Year 1		Year 2	
Change in interest rates	December 31,		December 31,	
(in basis points)	2022	2021	2022	2021
+400	20.6 %	40.9 %	30.7 %	54.8 %
+300	15.1 %	30.2 %	22.5 %	40.8 %
+200	10.8 %	20.9 %	15.7 %	28.3 %
+100	5.98 %	10.8 %	8.33 %	14.7 %
-100	(6.32)%	(6.32)%	(8.87)%	(10.2)%
-200	(13.2)%	(8.73)%	(18.4)%	(13.5)%

	Percentage change in: Economic value of equity [2]	
Change in interest rates	December 31,	
(in basis points)	2022	2021
+400	(9.90)%	5.30 %
+300	(7.00)%	5.67 %
+200	(4.00)%	5.72 %
+100	(1.66)%	3.90 %
-100	0.99 %	(8.13)%
-200	1.07 %	(21.4)%

(1) The percentage change represents the projected net interest income for 12 months and 24 months on a flat balance sheet in a stable interest rate environment versus the projected net interest income in the various rate scenarios.

(2) The percentage change in this column represents our EVE in a stable interest rate environment versus EVE in the various rate scenarios.

The results for the net interest income simulations as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 resulted in an asset sensitive position. The primary influence of our asset sensitivity is the floating rate structure in many of our loans held for investment as well as the composition of our liabilities which is primarily core deposits. While our variable rate loan portfolio is indexed to market rates, deposits typically adjust at a percentage of the overall movement in market rates.

The preceding measures assume no change in the size or asset/liability compositions of the balance sheet. Thus, the measures do not reflect the actions the ALCO may undertake in response to such changes in interest rates. The scenarios assume instantaneous movements in interest rates in increments of 100, 200, 300 and 400 basis points. As interest rates are adjusted over a period of time, it is our strategy to proactively change the volume and mix of our balance sheet in order to mitigate our interest rate risk. The computation of the prospective effects of hypothetical interest rate changes requires numerous assumptions regarding characteristics of new business and the behavior of existing positions. These business assumptions are based upon our experience, business plans and published industry experience. Key assumptions employed in the model include asset prepayment speeds, competitive factors, the relative price sensitivity of certain assets and liabilities and the expected life of non-maturity deposits. Because these assumptions are inherently uncertain, actual results may differ from simulated results.

We may utilize derivative financial instruments as part of an ongoing effort to mitigate interest rate risk exposure to interest rate fluctuations and facilitate the needs of our customers.

For more information about our derivative financial instruments, see Note 17, “Derivatives” in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

ITEM 8 – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Table of Contents

	Page
Glossary of abbreviations and acronyms	3
Management's Assessment of Internal Controls Over Financial Statements	81
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 173)	82
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated balance sheets	84
Consolidated statements of income	85
Consolidated statements of comprehensive income	86
Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity	87
Consolidated statements of cash flows	88
Notes to consolidated financial statements	89

Report on Management’s Assessment of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The management of FB Financial Corporation (the "Company") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the Company’s principal executive and principal financial officer and effected by the board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Company’s assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

The Company's management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022. In making the assessment, management used the “Internal Control — Integrated Framework” promulgated by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Based on this assessment management has determined that, as of December 31, 2022, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on the COSO 2013 framework. Additionally, based upon management's assessment, the Company determined that there were no material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, has been audited by Crowe LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Shareholders and the Board of Directors of FB Financial Corporation

Nashville, Tennessee

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of FB Financial Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive (loss) income, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013) issued by COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Report on Management's Assessment of Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans – Reasonable and Supportable Forecasts and Qualitative Adjustments

As described in Note 1 – Basis of presentation and Note 5 – Loans and allowance for credit losses, the Company estimates expected credit losses for its financial assets carried at amortized cost utilizing the current expected credit loss ("CECL") methodology. The allowance for credit losses (“ACL”) on loans held for investment on December 31, 2022 was $134.2 million. The provision for credit losses on loans held for investment for the year ended December 31, 2022, was $10.4 million.

The Company calculated an expected credit loss using a lifetime loss rate methodology. The Company utilizes probability-weighted forecasts that are developed by a third-party vendor, which consider multiple macroeconomic variables that are applicable to the type of loan. Each of the Company's loss rate models incorporate forward-looking macroeconomic projections throughout the reasonable and supportable forecast period and the subsequent historical reversion at the macroeconomic variable input level. The Company's loss rate models then estimate the lifetime loss rate for pools of loans by combining the calculated loss rate based on each variable within the model (including the macroeconomic variables). The lifetime loss rate for the pool is then multiplied by the loan balances to determine the expected credit losses on the pool. The Company then considers the need to qualitatively adjust its modeled quantitative expected credit loss estimate for information not already captured in the model loss estimation process.

The audit procedures over the determination of forecast scenarios involved a high degree of auditor judgment and required significant audit effort, including the use of more experienced audit personnel and our valuation specialists due to its complexity. Additionally, the audit procedures over the qualitative adjustments utilized in management’s methodology involved challenging and subjective auditor judgment. Therefore, we identified the following as a critical audit matter: a) auditing the forecasted macroeconomic scenario and b) auditing the identification and application of qualitative adjustments to the ACL model.

The primary audit procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included the following:

- Tested the operating effectiveness of controls specific to:
  - Determining the reasonableness of the forecasted macroeconomic scenario used in the model,
  - The identification and application of qualitative adjustments to the ACL model,
  - The mathematical accuracy of the qualitative adjustments to the ACL model,
  - The relevance and reliability of data used by the Company’s third-party vendor to develop forecast scenarios.
  - The Company’s allowance committee’s oversight and review of the overall ACL.
- Evaluated management’s judgments in the selection and application of the forecasted macroeconomic scenarios.
- Used the work of specialists to assist in evaluating the relevance and reliability of data used by the Company’s third-party vendor to develop forecast scenarios.
- Evaluated management’s judgments in the identification and application of qualitative adjustments to the ACL model.
- Tested the completeness and accuracy of the data used in qualitative adjustments to the ACL model.

/s/ Crowe LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2018.

Franklin, Tennessee
February 28, 2023

FB Financial Corporation and subsidiaries
Consolidated balance sheets
(Amounts are in thousands except share and per share amounts)

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
ASSETS		
Cash and due from banks	$ 259,872	$ 91,333
Federal funds sold and reverse repurchase agreements	210,536	128,087
Interest-bearing deposits in financial institutions	556,644	1,578,320
Cash and cash equivalents	1,027,052	1,797,740
Investments:		
Available-for-sale debt securities, at fair value	1,471,186	1,678,525
Equity securities, at fair value	2,990	3,367
Federal Home Loan Bank stock, at cost	58,641	32,217
Loans held for sale (includes $113,240 and $752,223 at fair value, respectively)	139,451	752,223
Loans held for investment	9,298,212	7,604,662
Less: allowance for credit losses	134,192	125,559
Net loans held for investment	9,164,020	7,479,103
Premises and equipment, net	146,316	143,739
Other real estate owned, net	5,794	9,777
Operating lease right-of-use assets	60,043	41,686
Interest receivable	45,684	38,528
Mortgage servicing rights, at fair value	168,365	115,512
Goodwill	242,561	242,561
Core deposit and other intangibles, net	12,368	16,953
Bank-owned life insurance	75,329	73,519
Other assets	227,956	172,236
Total assets	$ 12,847,756	$ 12,597,686
LIABILITIES		
Deposits		
Noninterest-bearing	$ 2,676,631	$ 2,740,214
Interest-bearing checking	3,059,984	3,418,666
Money market and savings	3,697,245	3,546,936
Customer time deposits	1,420,131	1,103,594
Brokered and internet time deposits	1,843	27,487
Total deposits	10,855,834	10,836,897
Borrowings	415,677	171,778
Operating lease liabilities	69,754	46,367
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	180,973	109,949
Total liabilities	11,522,238	11,164,991
Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)		
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Common stock, $1 par value per share; 75,000,000 shares authorized; 46,737,912 and 47,549,241 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	46,738	47,549
Additional paid-in capital	861,588	892,529
Retained earnings	586,532	486,666
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net	(169,433)	5,858
Total FB Financial Corporation common shareholders' equity	1,325,425	1,432,602
Noncontrolling interest	93	93
Total equity	1,325,518	1,432,695
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 12,847,756	$ 12,597,686

See the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

FB Financial Corporation and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of income)
(Amounts are in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Interest income:			
Interest and fees on loans	$ 436,363	$ 359,262	$ 294,596
Interest on securities			
Taxable	25,469	15,186	10,267
Tax-exempt	7,332	7,657	7,076
Other	12,258	2,893	2,705
Total interest income	481,422	384,998	314,644
Interest expense:			
Deposits	56,642	30,189	42,859
Borrowings	12,545	7,439	6,127
Total interest expense	69,187	37,628	48,986
Net interest income	412,235	347,370	265,658
Provision for credit losses	10,393	(38,995)	94,606
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	8,589	(1,998)	13,361
Net interest income after provisions for credit losses	393,253	388,363	157,691
Noninterest income:			
Mortgage banking income	73,580	167,565	255,328
Service charges on deposit accounts	12,049	10,034	9,160
ATM and interchange fees	15,600	19,900	14,915
Investment services and trust income	8,866	8,558	7,080
(Loss) gain from securities, net	(376)	324	1,631
(Loss) gain on sales or write-downs of other real estate owned	(114)	2,504	(1,491)
(Loss) gain from other assets	(151)	323	(90)
Other income	5,213	19,047	15,322
Total noninterest income	114,667	228,255	301,855
Noninterest expenses:			
Salaries, commissions and employee benefits	211,491	248,318	233,768
Occupancy and equipment expense	23,562	22,733	18,979
Legal and professional fees	15,028	9,161	7,654
Data processing	9,315	9,987	11,390
Merger costs	—	—	34,879
Amortization of core deposit and other intangibles	4,585	5,473	5,323
Advertising	11,208	13,921	10,062
Mortgage restructuring expense	12,458	—	—
Other expense	60,699	63,974	55,030
Total noninterest expense	348,346	373,567	377,085
Income before income taxes	159,574	243,051	82,461
Income tax expense	35,003	52,750	18,832
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	124,571	190,301	63,629
Net income applicable to noncontrolling interest	16	16	8
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Earnings per common share			
Basic	$ 2.64	$ 4.01	$ 1.69
Diluted	2.64	3.97	1.67

See the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

FB Financial Corporation and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of comprehensive (loss) income
(Amounts are in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Net income	$ 124,571	$ 190,301	$ 63,629
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax:			
Net change in unrealized (loss) gain in available-for-sale securities, net of tax (benefits) expenses of $(62,316), $(7,224), and $5,781	(176,798)	(22,475)	18,430
Reclassification adjustment for gain on sale of securities included in net income, net of tax expenses of $—, $33 and $348	(1)	(93)	(987)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss) in hedging activities, net of tax expenses (benefits) of $532, $293 and $(363)	1,508	831	(1,031)
Reclassification adjustment for gain on hedging activities, net of tax expenses of $—, $— and $337	—	—	(955)
Total other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(175,291)	(21,737)	15,457
Comprehensive (loss) income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	(50,720)	168,564	79,086
Comprehensive income applicable to noncontrolling interest	16	16	8
Comprehensive (loss) income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ (50,736)	$ 168,548	$ 79,078

See the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

FB Financial Corporation and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity
(Amounts are in thousands except per share amounts)

	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net	Total common shareholders' equity	Noncontrolling interest	Total shareholders' equity
Balance at December 31, 2019	$ 31,034	$ 425,633	$ 293,524	$ 12,138	$ 762,329	$ —	$ 762,329
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	—	—	(25,018)	—	(25,018)	—	(25,018)
Balance at January 1, 2020	$ 31,034	$ 425,633	$ 268,506	$ 12,138	$ 737,311	$ —	$ 737,311
Net income attributable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	—	—	63,621	—	63,621	8	63,629
Other comprehensive income, net of taxes	—	—	—	15,457	15,457	—	15,457
Common stock issued in connection with acquisition of FNB Financial Corp., net of registration costs (See Note 2)	955	33,892	—	—	34,847	—	34,847
Common stock issued in connection with merger with Franklin Financial Network, Inc., net of registration costs (See Note 2)	15,058	429,815	—	—	444,873	93	444,966
Stock based compensation expense	22	10,192	—	—	10,214	—	10,214
Restricted stock units vested and distributed, net of shares withheld	123	(1,633)	—	—	(1,510)	—	(1,510)
Shares issued under employee stock purchase program	30	948	—	—	978	—	978
Dividends declared ($0.36 per share)	—	—	(14,502)	—	(14,502)	—	(14,502)
Noncontrolling interest distribution	—	—	—	—	—	(8)	(8)
Balance at December 31, 2020	$ 47,222	$ 898,847	$ 317,625	$ 27,595	$ 1,291,289	$ 93	$ 1,291,382
Net income attributable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	—	—	190,285	—	190,285	16	190,301
Other comprehensive loss, net of taxes	—	—	—	(21,737)	(21,737)	—	(21,737)
Repurchase of common stock	(179)	(7,416)	—	—	(7,595)	—	(7,595)
Stock based compensation expense	7	10,275	—	—	10,282	—	10,282
Restricted stock units vested and distributed, net of shares withheld	462	(10,620)	—	—	(10,158)	—	(10,158)
Shares issued under employee stock purchase program	37	1,443	—	—	1,480	—	1,480
Dividends declared ($0.44 per share)	—	—	(21,244)	—	(21,244)	—	(21,244)
Noncontrolling interest distribution	—	—	—	—	—	(16)	(16)
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ 47,549	$ 892,529	$ 486,666	$ 5,858	$ 1,432,602	$ 93	$ 1,432,695
Net income attributable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	—	—	124,555	—	124,555	16	124,571
Other comprehensive loss, net of taxes	—	—	—	(175,291)	(175,291)	—	(175,291)
Repurchase of common stock	(997)	(38,982)	—	—	(39,979)	—	(39,979)
Stock based compensation expense	3	9,854	—	—	9,857	—	9,857
Restricted stock units vested and distributed, net of shares withheld	156	(2,998)	—	—	(2,842)	—	(2,842)
Shares issued under employee stock purchase program	27	1,185	—	—	1,212	—	1,212
Dividends declared ($0.52 per share)	—	—	(24,689)	—	(24,689)	—	(24,689)
Noncontrolling interest distribution	—	—	—	—	—	(16)	(16)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 46,738	$ 861,588	$ 586,532	$ (169,433)	$ 1,325,425	$ 93	$ 1,325,518

See the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

FB Financial Corporation and subsidiaries
Consolidated statements of cash flows
(Amounts are in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest	$ 124,571	$ 190,301	$ 63,629
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization of fixed assets and software	8,017	8,416	7,536
Amortization of core deposit and other intangibles	4,585	5,473	5,323
Capitalization of mortgage servicing rights	(20,809)	(39,018)	(47,025)
Net change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights	(32,044)	3,503	47,660
Stock-based compensation expense	9,857	10,282	10,214
Provision for credit losses	10,393	(38,995)	94,606
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	8,589	(1,998)	13,361
Provision for mortgage loan repurchases	(2,989)	(766)	2,607
Amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts on acquired loans, net	1,020	853	(3,788)
Amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts on securities, net	6,589	8,777	7,382
Loss (gain) from securities, net	376	(324)	(1,631)
Originations of loans held for sale	(2,403,476)	(6,300,892)	(6,650,258)
Repurchases of loans held for sale	(194)	(487)	—
Proceeds from sale of loans held for sale	3,067,204	6,387,110	6,487,809
Gain on sale and change in fair value of loans held for sale	(47,783)	(161,964)	(270,802)
Net loss (gain) or write-downs of other real estate owned	114	(2,504)	1,491
Loss (gain) on other assets	151	(323)	90
Provision for deferred income taxes	12,552	30,770	(25,530)
Earnings on bank-owned life insurance	(1,452)	(1,542)	(1,556)
Changes in:			
Operating leases	5,030	(969)	2,664
Other assets and interest receivable	(17,222)	59,283	(57,316)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	56,247	(100,108)	43,532
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	789,326	54,878	(270,002)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Activity in available-for-sale securities:			
Sales	1,218	8,855	146,494
Maturities, prepayments and calls	204,748	296,256	220,549
Purchases	(242,889)	(847,212)	(424,971)
Net change in loans	(1,719,652)	(457,042)	4,383
Net change in commercial loans held for sale	43,676	147,276	114,031
Sales of FHLB stock	—	4,294	—
Purchases of FHLB stock	(26,424)	(5,279)	(515)
Purchases of premises and equipment	(10,629)	(6,102)	(5,934)
Proceeds from the sale of premises and equipment	875	—	—
Proceeds from the sale of other real estate owned and other assets	4,959	9,396	6,937
Proceeds from bank-owned life insurance	—	—	715
Net cash acquired in business combinations	—	—	248,447
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(1,744,118)	(849,558)	310,136
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net (decrease) increase in demand deposits	(262,109)	1,685,033	1,519,868
Net increase (decrease) in time deposits	290,893	(306,173)	(328,035)
Net increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased	46,229	8,517	5,262
Payments on FHLB advances	—	—	(250,000)
Net increase in short-term FHLB advances	175,000	—	—
Issuance of subordinated debt, net of issuance costs	—	—	98,189
Payments on subordinated debt	—	(60,000)	—
Amortization of issuance costs and (accretion) of subordinated debt fair value premium, net	387	17	(397)
(Payments on) proceeds from other borrowings	—	(15,000)	15,000
Share based compensation withholding payments	(2,842)	(10,158)	(1,510)
Net proceeds from sale of common stock under employee stock purchase program	1,212	1,480	978
Repurchase of common stock	(39,979)	(7,595)	—
Dividends paid on common stock	(24,503)	(20,866)	(14,177)
Dividend equivalent payments made upon vesting of equity compensation	(168)	(717)	(87)
Noncontrolling interest distribution	(16)	(16)	(8)
Net cash provided by financing activities	184,104	1,274,522	1,045,083
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(770,688)	479,842	1,085,217
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	1,797,740	1,317,898	232,681
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	$ 1,027,052	$ 1,797,740	$ 1,317,898
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 63,701	$ 41,238	$ 48,679
Taxes paid	906	61,693	20,419
Supplemental noncash disclosures:			
Transfers from loans to other real estate owned	$ 1,437	$ 5,262	$ 2,746
Transfers from other real estate owned to premises and equipment	351	—	841
Loans provided for sales of other real estate owned	—	704	305
Transfers from loans to loans held for sale	46,364	10,408	11,483
Transfers from loans held for sale to loans	24,479	86,315	55,766
Rebooked GNMA loans under optional repurchase program	26,211	—	—
Stock consideration paid in business combination	—	—	480,867
Dividends declared not paid on restricted stock units	222	400	238
Decrease to retained earnings for adoption of ASU 2016-13	—	—	25,018
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	25,399	970	2,393

See the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Note (1)—Basis of presentation:

(A) Organization and Company overview:

FB Financial Corporation is a financial holding company headquartered in Nashville, Tennessee. The consolidated financial statements include the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, FirstBank (the "Bank") and FirstBank Risk Management, Inc. The Bank operates through 82 full-service branches throughout Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama and North Georgia, and a national mortgage business with office locations across the Southeast, which primarily originates mortgage loans to be sold in the secondary market.

The Bank is subject to competition from other financial services companies and financial institutions. The Company and the Bank are also subject to the regulations of certain federal and state agencies and undergo periodic examinations by those regulatory authorities. See "Supervision and regulation" in Part I, Item 1, for more details regarding regulatory oversight.

(B) Basis of presentation:

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and general banking industry. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the balance sheet and the reported results of operations for the year then ended. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term include the determination of the allowance for credit losses and the determination of any impairment of goodwill or intangible assets.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, FBRM, the Bank, and its' wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation without any impact on the reported amounts of net income or shareholders' equity.

Certain accounting policies identified below were modified during the year ended December 31, 2022. Please refer to the Company's audited financial statements on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2022 for accounting policies in place as of December 31, 2021.

(C) Cash flows:

For purposes of reporting consolidated cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts due from banks, federal funds sold and interest earning deposits in other financial institutions with maturities of less than 90 days at the date of purchase. These amounts are reported in the consolidated balance sheets caption "Cash and cash equivalents." Net cash flows are reported for loans held for investment, deposits and short-term borrowings.

(D) Cash and cash equivalents:

The Company considers all highly liquid unrestricted investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. This includes cash, federal funds sold, reverse repurchase agreements and interest-bearing deposits in other financial institutions.

(E) Investment securities:

Debt securities are classified as held to maturity and carried at amortized cost, excluding accrued interest, when management has the positive intent and ability to hold them to maturity. Debt securities are classified as available-for-sale when they might be sold before maturity. Available-for-sale debt securities are carried at fair value, with unrealized holding gains and losses reported in other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes. Unrealized losses resulting from credit losses for available-for-sale debt securities are recognized in earnings as a provision for credit losses. Unrealized losses that do not result from credit losses are excluded from earnings and reported in equity as accumulated other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes. Accrued interest receivable is separated from other components of amortized cost and presented separately on the consolidated balance sheets.

Equity securities with readily determinable market values are carried at fair value on the balance sheet with any periodic changes in value made through adjustments to the statement of income. Equity securities without readily determinable market values are carried at cost less impairment and included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

Interest income includes the amortization and accretion of purchase premium and discount. Premiums and discounts on securities are amortized on the level-yield method anticipating prepayments based upon the prior three month average monthly prepayments when available. The sale and purchase of investment securities are recognized on a trade date basis with gains and losses on sales being determined using the specific identification method.

The Company evaluates available-for-sale securities for expected credit losses at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market concerns warrant such evaluation. For securities in an unrealized loss position, consideration is given to the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. In analyzing an issuer's financial condition, the Company considers whether the securities are issued by the federal government or its agencies, whether downgrades by bond rating agencies have occurred, and the results of reviews of the issuer's financial condition.

When credit losses are expected to occur, the amount of the expected credit loss recognized in earnings depends on the Company's intention to sell the security or if it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis. If the Company intends to sell the security or it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, the expected credit loss recognized in earnings is equal to the entire difference between its amortized cost basis and its fair value at the date it was determined to be impaired due to credit losses or other factors. The previous amortized cost basis less the impairment recognized in earnings becomes the new amortized cost basis of the investment.

However, if the Company does not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not to be required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis, the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value is separated into the amount representing the credit loss and the amount related to all other factors. If the Company determines a decline in fair value below the amortized cost basis of an available-for-sale investment security has resulted from credit related factors, the Company records a credit loss through an allowance for credit losses. The allowance for credit losses is limited by the amount that the fair value is less than amortized cost. The amount of the allowance for credit losses is determined based on the present value of cash flows expected to be collected and is recognized as a charge to earnings. The amount of the impairment related to other, non-credit related, factors is recognized in other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes.

The Company did not record any provision for credit losses for its available-for-sale debt securities during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021, as the majority of the investment portfolio is government guaranteed and declines in fair value below amortized cost were determined to be non-credit related.

(F) Federal Home Loan Bank stock:

The Bank accounts for its investments in FHLB stock in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 942-325 "Financial Services-Depository and Lending-Investments-Other." FHLB stock does not have a readily determinable fair value because its ownership is restricted and lacks a market. FHLB stock is carried at cost and evaluated for impairment.

(G) Loans held for sale:

Mortgage loans held for sale

Mortgage loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market are carried at fair value as permitted under the guidance in ASC 825, "Financial Instruments" ("ASC 825"). The change in fair value of both mortgage loans held for sale and the related derivative instruments are recorded in "Mortgage banking income" in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Gains and losses on sale are recognized at the time the loan is closed. Pass through origination costs and related loan fees are also included in "Mortgage banking income".

Periodically, the Company transfers mortgage loans originated for sale in the secondary markets into the loan HFI portfolio based on current market conditions, the overall secondary marketability and status of the loan. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company transferred $24,479, $86,315 and $55,766, respectively, of residential mortgage loans into its loans held for investment portfolio. The loans are transferred into the portfolio at fair value at the date of transfer. Additionally, occasionally the Company will transfer loans from the held for investment portfolio into loans held for sale. At the time of the transfer, loans are marked to fair value through the allowance for credit losses and reclassified to loans held for sale. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company transferred $1,188 and $2,116, respectively, from the portfolio to loans held for sale, excluding GNMA repurchases discussed below. There were no such transfers during the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Company sells mortgage loans originated for sale on the secondary market to GNMA and retains servicing rights after sale. Under the GNMA optional repurchase program, financial institutions are permitted to buy back individual delinquent mortgage loans that meet certain criteria from the securitized loan pool for which the institution provides servicing. At the servicer's option and without GNMA's prior authorization, the servicer may repurchase such a delinquent loan for an amount equal to 100 percent of the remaining principal balance of the loan. These loans are held for investment until certain performance criteria is met and they meet held for sale criteria. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, the Company repurchased GNMA loans of $20,593, $40,417, and $10,586, respectively, into loans held for investment. The Company transferred $46,364, $9,220 and $9,367 during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, of these repurchased loans from loans held for investment to loans held for sale.

Under FASB ASC Topic 860, "Transfers and Servicing," this buy-back option is considered a conditional option until the delinquency criteria are met, at which time the option becomes unconditional. When the Company is deemed to have regained effective control over these loans under the unconditional buy-back option, the loans can no longer be reported as sold and must be recorded on the balance sheet, regardless of whether the Company intends to exercise the buy-back option if the buyback options provides the transferor a more-than-trivial benefit. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company identified a more-than-trivial benefit associated with these loans and rebooked them onto the consolidated balance sheets, which also aligns with developing industry best practice. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had $26,211 in these optional rights to repurchase delinquent GNMA loans. There were no such loans identified with a more-than-trivial benefit as of December 31, 2021. The fair value option election does not apply to the GNMA optional repurchase loans which do not meet the requirements under FASB ASC Topic 825. These loans are reported at current unpaid principal balance in HFS on the consolidated balance sheets with the offsetting liability being reported in borrowings. These are considered nonperforming assets as the Company does not earn any interest on the unexercised option to repurchase these loans.

Commercial loan held for sale

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company acquired a portfolio of commercial loans, including shared national credits and institutional healthcare loans, as part of the its merger with Franklin Financial Network, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries (collectively, "Franklin") that the Company accounts for as HFS under the fair value option. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of these loans included in loans held for sale at fair value on the consolidated balances sheets amounted to $30,490 and $79,299, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, net (losses) gains of $(5,133), $11,172, and $3,228, respectively, from changes in fair value of these loans was included in other noninterest income on the consolidated statements of income.

(H) Loans (excluding purchased credit deteriorated loans):

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off are stated at amortized cost. Amortized cost is equal to the principal amount outstanding less any purchase accounting discount or premium net of any accretion or amortization recognized to date. Interest on loans is recognized as income by using the simple interest method on daily balances of the principal amount outstanding plus any accretion or amortization of purchase accounting discounts.

Loans on which the accrual of interest has been discontinued are designated as nonaccrual loans. Accrual of interest is discontinued on loans past due 90 days or more unless the credit is well secured and in the process of collection. Also, a loan may be placed on nonaccrual status prior to becoming past due 90 days if management believes, after considering economic and business conditions and collection efforts, that the borrower's financial condition is such that collection of principal or interest is doubtful. The decision to place a loan on nonaccrual status prior to becoming past due 90 days is based on an evaluation of the borrower's financial condition, collateral liquidation value, economic and business conditions and other factors that affect the borrower's ability to pay. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, the accrued but unpaid interest is charged against current period operations. Thereafter, interest on nonaccrual loans is recognized only as received if future collection of principal is probable. If the collectability of outstanding principal is doubtful, interest received is applied as a reduction of principal. A loan may be restored to accrual status when principal and interest are no longer past due or it otherwise becomes both well secured and collectability is reasonably assured. The Company monitors the level of accrued interest receivable on nonperforming loans, however an allowance for credit losses was not required as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

(l) Allowance for credit losses:

The allowance for credit losses represents the portion of the loan's amortized cost basis that the Company does not expect to collect due to credit losses over the loan's life, considering past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions considering macroeconomic forecasts. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance. The allowance for credit losses is based on the loan's amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest receivable, as the Company promptly charges off uncollectible accrued interest receivable. Management's determination of the appropriateness of the allowance is based on periodic evaluation of the loan portfolio, lending-related commitments and other relevant factors, including macroeconomic forecasts and historical loss rates. In future quarters, the Company may update information and forecasts that may cause significant changes in the estimate in those future quarters. See Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses" for additional details related to the Company's specific calculation methodology.

The allowance for credit losses is the Company's best estimate. Actual losses may differ from the December 31, 2022 allowance for credit loss as the CECL estimate is sensitive to economic forecasts and management judgment.

The following portfolio segments have been identified:

Commercial and industrial loans. The Company provides a mix of variable and fixed rate commercial and industrial loans. Commercial and industrial loans are typically made to small- and medium-sized manufacturing, wholesale, retail and service businesses for working capital and operating needs and business expansions, including the purchase of capital equipment and loans made to farmers relating to their operations. This category also includes loans secured by manufactured housing receivables. Commercial and industrial loans generally include lines of credit and loans with maturities of five years or less. Commercial and industrial loans are generally made with operating cash flows as the primary source of repayment, but may also include collateralization by inventory, accounts receivable, equipment and personal guarantees.

Construction loans. Construction loans include commercial construction, land acquisition and land development loans and single-family interim construction loans to small- and medium-sized businesses and individuals. These loans are generally secured by the land or the real property being built and are made based on the Company's assessment of the value of the property on an as-completed basis. These loans can carry risk of repayment when projects incur cost overruns, have an increase in the price of building materials, encounter zoning and environmental issues, or encounter other factors that may affect the completion of a project on time and on budget. Additionally, repayment risk may be negatively impacted if the market experiences a deterioration in the value of real estate.

1-4 family mortgage loans. The Company's residential real estate 1-4 family mortgage loans are primarily made with respect to and secured by single family homes, including manufactured homes with real estate, which are both owner-occupied and investor owned. The Company's future origination volume could be impacted by any deterioration of housing values in the Company's markets and increased unemployment and deteriorating market values of real estate.

Residential line of credit loans. The Company's residential line of credit loans are primarily revolving, open-end lines of credit secured by 1-4 residential properties. The Company intends to continue to make residential line of credit loans if housing values in the Company's markets do not deteriorate from current prevailing levels and we are able to make such loans consistent with the Company's current credit and underwriting standards. Residential line of credit loans may also be affected by unemployment or underemployment and deteriorating market values of real estate.

Multi-family residential loans. The Company's multi-family residential loans are primarily secured by multi-family properties, such as apartments and condominium buildings. The value of these loans and growth in this area of our portfolio may be affected by unemployment or underemployment and deteriorating market values of real estate.

Commercial real estate owner-occupied loans. The Company's commercial real estate owner-occupied loans include loans to finance commercial real estate owner occupied properties for various purposes including use as offices, warehouses, production facilities, health care facilities, retail centers, restaurants, churches and agricultural based facilities. Commercial real estate owner-occupied loans are typically repaid through the ongoing business operations of the borrower, and hence are dependent on the success of the underlying business for repayment and are more exposed to general economic conditions.

Commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans. The Company's commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans include loans to finance commercial real estate non-owner occupied investment properties for various purposes including use as offices, warehouses, health care facilities, hotels, mixed-use residential/commercial, manufactured housing

communities, retail centers, multifamily properties, assisted living facilities and agricultural based facilities. Commercial real estate non-owner occupied loans are typically repaid with the funds received from the sale of the completed property or rental proceeds from such property, and are therefore more sensitive to adverse conditions in the real estate market, which can also be affected by general economic conditions.

Consumer and other loans. The Company's consumer and other loans include loans to individuals for personal, family and household purposes, including car, boat and other recreational vehicle loans, manufactured homes (without real estate) and personal lines of credit. Consumer loans are generally secured by vehicles and other household goods. The collateral securing consumer loans may depreciate over time. The company seeks to minimize these risks through its underwriting standards. Other loans also include loans to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. These loans are generally subject to the risk that the borrowing municipality or political subdivision may lose a significant portion of its tax base or that the project for which the loan was made may produce inadequate revenue. None of these categories of loans represent a significant portion of the Company's loan portfolio.

(J) Business combinations, accounting for acquired loans with credit deterioration and off-balance sheet financial instruments:

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 805, "Business Combinations" ("ASC 805"). Under the acquisition method, identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree at the acquisition date are measured at their fair values as of that date. Any excess of the purchase price over fair value of net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. To the extent the fair value of net assets acquired, including any other identifiable intangible assets, exceed the purchase price, a bargain purchase gain is recognized. Results of operations of acquired entities are included in the consolidated statements of income from the date of acquisition.

Loans acquired in business combinations with evidence of more-than-insignificant credit deterioration since origination are considered to be Purchased Credit Deteriorated. The Company developed multiple criteria to assess the presence of more–than–insignificant credit deterioration in acquired loans, mainly focused on changes in credit quality and payment status. While general criteria have been established, each acquisition will vary in its specific facts and circumstances and the Company will apply judgment around PCD identification for each individual acquisition based on their unique portfolio mix and risks identified.

The Company adopted ASC 326 on January 1, 2020 using the prospective transition approach for loans previously classified as purchased credit impaired and accounted for under ASC 310-30. In accordance with the standard, management did not reassess whether PCI assets met the criteria of PCD assets as of the date of adoption and all PCI loans were transitioned to PCD loans upon adoption. Under PCD accounting, the amount of expected credit losses as of the acquisition date is added to the purchase price of the PCD loan. This establishes the amortized cost basis of the PCD loan. The difference between the unpaid principal balance of the PCD loan and the amortized cost basis of the PCD loan as of the acquisition date is the non-credit discount. Interest income for a PCD loan is recognized by accreting the amortized cost basis of the PCD loan to its contractual cash flows. The discount related to estimated credit losses on acquisition recorded as an allowance for credit losses will not be accreted into interest income. Only the noncredit-related discount will be accreted into interest income and subsequent adjustments to expected credit losses will flow through the provision for credit losses on the income statement.

Financial instruments include off-balance sheet credit instruments, such as commitments to make loans and commercial letters of credit, issued to meet customer financing needs. The face amount for these items represents the exposure to loss, before considering customer collateral or ability to repay. Such financial instruments are recorded when they are funded, unless considered derivatives.

For loan commitments that are not accounted for as derivatives and when the obligation is not unconditionally cancellable by the Company, the Company applies the CECL methodology to estimate the expected credit loss on off-balance-sheet commitments. The estimate of expected credit losses for off-balance-sheet credit commitments is recognized as a liability. When the loan is funded, an allowance for expected credit losses is estimated for that loan using the CECL methodology, and the liability for off-balance-sheet commitments is reduced. When applying the CECL methodology to estimate the expected credit loss, the Company considers the likelihood that funding will occur, the contractual period of exposure to credit loss, the risk of loss, historical loss experience, and current conditions along with expectations of future economic conditions.

(K) Premises and equipment:

Land is carried at cost. Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Provisions for depreciation are computed principally on the straight-line method and are charged to occupancy expense over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Maintenance agreements are amortized to expense over the period of time covered by the agreement. Costs of major additions, replacements or improvements are capitalized while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

For financial statement purposes, the estimated useful life for premises is the lesser of the remaining useful life per third party appraisal or forty years, for furniture, fixtures and equipment the estimated useful life is three to ten years, and for leasehold improvements the estimated useful life is the lesser of ten years or the term of the lease.

(L) Other real estate owned:

Real estate acquired through, or in lieu of, loan foreclosure is initially recorded at fair value less the estimated cost to sell at the date of foreclosure, which may establish a new cost basis. Other real estate owned may also include excess facilities and properties held for sale as described in Note 7, "Other real estate owned". Physical possession of residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage loan occurs when legal title is obtained upon completion of foreclosure or when the borrower conveys all interest in the property to satisfy the loan. After initial measurement, valuations are periodically performed by management and the asset is carried at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. Revenue and expenses from operations are included in other noninterest income and noninterest expenses. Losses due to the valuation of the property are included in gain (loss) on sales or write-downs of other real estate owned.

(M) Leases:

The Company leases certain banking, mortgage and operations locations. The Company records leases on the balance sheet in the form of a lease liability for the present value of future minimum payments under the lease terms and a right-of-use asset equal to the lease liability adjusted for items such as deferred or prepaid rent, incentive liabilities, leasehold intangibles and any impairment of the right-of-use asset. In determining whether a contract contains a lease, management conducts an analysis at lease inception to ensure an asset was specifically identified and the Company has control of use of the asset. The Company considers a lease to be a finance lease if future minimum lease payments amount to greater than 90% of the asset's fair value or if the lease term is equal to or greater than 75% of the asset's estimated economic useful life. The Company does not record leases on the consolidated balance sheets that are classified as short term (less than one year). Additionally, the Company has not recorded equipment leases on the consolidated balance sheets as these are not material to the Company.

At lease inception, the Company determines the lease term by adding together the minimum lease term and all optional renewal periods that it is reasonably certain to renew. This determination is at management's full discretion and is made through consideration of the asset, market conditions, competition and entity based economic conditions, among other factors. The lease term is used in the economic life test and also to calculate straight-line rent expense. The depreciable life of leasehold improvements is limited by the estimated lease term, including renewals.

Operating leases are expensed on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease beginning when the lease commences. Rent expense and variable lease expense are included in occupancy and equipment expense on the Company's Consolidated statements of income. The Company's variable lease expense include rent escalators that are based on the Consumer Price Index or market conditions and include items such as common area maintenance, utilities, parking, property taxes, insurance and other costs associated with the lease. The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a finance lease liability at the lease commencement dated on the estimated present value of lease payments over the lease term for finance leases. The amortization of the right-of-use asset is expensed through occupancy and equipment expense and the interest on the lease liability is expensed through interest expense on borrowings on the Company's consolidated statements of income.

There are no residual value guarantees or restrictions or covenants imposed by leases that will impact the Company's ability to pay dividends or cause the Company to incur additional expenses. The discount rate used in determining the lease liability is based upon incremental borrowing rates the Company could obtain for similar loans as of the date of commencement or renewal.

(N) Mortgage servicing rights:

The Company accounts for its mortgage servicing rights under the fair value option as permitted under ASC 860-50-35, "Transfers and Servicing". The Company retains the right to service certain mortgage loans that it sells to secondary market investors. The retained mortgage servicing right is initially recorded at the fair value of future net cash flows expected to be realized for performing servicing activities. Fair value is determined using an income approach with various assumptions including expected cash flows, prepayment speeds, market discount rates, servicing costs, and other factors. These mortgage servicing rights are recognized as a separate asset on the date the corresponding mortgage loan is sold.

Subsequent changes in fair value, including the write downs due to pay offs and paydowns, are recorded in earnings in Mortgage banking income.

(O) Transfers of financial assets:

Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales, when control over the assets has been relinquished. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when the assets have been isolated from the Company, the transferee obtains the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred assets, and the Company does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through an agreement to repurchase them before their maturity.

(P) Goodwill and other intangibles:

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill impairment testing is performed annually or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate possible impairment. Goodwill is assigned to the Company's reporting units, Banking or Mortgage as applicable. Goodwill is evaluated for impairment by first performing a qualitative evaluation to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test. The qualitative evaluation is an assessment of factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, including goodwill. If an entity does a qualitative assessment and determines that it is not more likely than not the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then goodwill of the reporting unit is not considered impaired, and it is not necessary to continue to the quantitative goodwill impairment test. If the estimated implied fair value of goodwill is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss would be recognized in noninterest expense to reduce the carrying amount to the estimated implied fair value, which could be material to the Company's operating results for any particular reporting period. The Company performed a qualitative assessment during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 and determined it was more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting units exceeded its carrying value, including goodwill. No impairment was identified through the annual assessments for impairment performed during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Other intangible assets consist of core deposit intangible assets arising from whole bank and branch acquisitions in addition to both a customer trust intangible and manufactured housing loan servicing intangible. All intangible assets are initially measured at fair value and then amortized over their estimated useful lives. See Note 8,"Goodwill and intangible assets" for additional information on other intangibles.

(Q) Income taxes:

Income tax expense is the total of the current year income tax due and the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are the expected future tax amounts for the temporary differences between carrying amounts and tax bases of assets and liabilities, computed using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance, if needed, reduces deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. As changes in tax laws or rates are enacted, deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted through the provision for income taxes.

A tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is “more likely than not” that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the “more likely than not” test, no tax benefit is recorded.

The Company’s policy is to recognize interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions in “Income tax expense” in the Consolidated Statements of Income. There were no amounts related to uncertain tax positions recognized for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 or 2020.

(R) Long-lived assets:

Premises and equipment, core deposit intangible assets, and other long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment when events indicate their carrying amount may not be recoverable from future undiscounted cash flows. If impaired, the assets are recorded at fair value. No long-lived assets were deemed to be impaired at December 31, 2022 or 2021.

(S) Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities:

All derivative financial instruments are recorded at their fair values in other assets or other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets in accordance with ASC 815, *"Derivatives and Hedging."* If derivative financial instruments are designated as hedges of fair values, both the change in the fair value of the hedge and the hedged item are included in current earnings. If derivative financial instruments are not designated as hedges, only the change in the fair value of the derivative instrument is included in current earnings.

The Company enters into fair value hedge relationships to mitigate the effect of changing interest rates on the fair values of fixed rate securities and loans. The gain or loss on the derivative instrument as well as the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current earnings. The gain or loss on the derivative instrument is presented on the same income statement line item as the earnings effect of the hedged item.

Cash flow hedges are utilized to mitigate the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows or other types of forecasted transactions. For the Company's derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are, to the extent that the hedging relationship is effective, recorded as other comprehensive income and are subsequently recognized in earnings at the same time that the hedged item is recognized in earnings. The ineffective portions of the changes in fair value of the hedging instruments are immediately recognized in earnings. The assessment of the effectiveness of the hedging relationship is evaluated under the hypothetical derivative method.

The Company also utilizes derivative instruments that are not designated as hedging instruments. The Company enters into interest rate cap and/or floor and fixed/floating interest rate swap agreements with its customers and then enters into offsetting derivative contracts with other financial institutions to mitigate the interest rate risk associated with these customer contracts. Because these derivative instruments are not designated as hedging instruments, changes in the fair value of the derivative instruments are recognized in earnings.

The Company also enters into commitments to originate loans whereby the interest rate on the loan is determined prior to funding (rate-lock commitments). Rate-lock commitments on mortgage loans that are intended to be sold are considered to be derivatives. Accordingly, such commitments, along with any related fees received from potential borrowers, are recorded at fair value in other assets or liabilities, with changes in fair value recorded in the line item "Mortgage banking income" on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Fair value is based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, and for fixed-rate commitments, the difference between current levels of interest rates and the committed rates is also considered.

The Company utilizes forward loan sale contracts and forward sales of residential mortgage-backed securities to mitigate the interest rate risk inherent in the Company's mortgage loan pipeline and held-for-sale portfolio. Forward sale contracts are contracts for delayed delivery of mortgage loans or a group of loans pooled as mortgage-backed securities. The Company agrees to deliver on a specified future date, a specified instrument, at a specified price or yield. However, the contract may allow for cash settlement. The credit risk inherent to the Company arises from the potential inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. In the event of non-acceptance by the counterparty, the Company would be subject to the credit and inherent (or market) risk of the loans retained. Such contracts are accounted for as derivatives and, along with related fees paid to investor are recorded at fair value in derivative assets or liabilities, with changes in fair value recorded in the line item "Mortgage banking income" on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Fair value is based on the estimated amounts that the Company would receive or pay to terminate the commitment at the reporting date.

The Company utilizes two methods to deliver mortgage loans sold to an investor. Under a "best efforts" sales agreement, the Company enters into a sales agreement with an investor in the secondary market to sell the loan when an interest rate-lock commitment is entered into with a customer, as described above. Under a "best efforts" sales agreement, the Company is obligated to sell the mortgage loan to the investor only if the loan is closed and funded. Thus, the Company will not incur any liability to an investor if the mortgage loan commitment in the pipeline fails to close. The Company also utilizes "mandatory delivery" sales agreements. Under a mandatory delivery sales agreement, the Company commits to deliver a certain principal amount of mortgage loans to an investor at a specified price and delivery date. Penalties are paid to the investor should the Company fail to satisfy the contract. Mandatory commitments are recorded at fair value in

the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Gains and losses arising from changes in the valuation of these commitments are recognized currently in earnings and are reflected under the line item "Mortgage banking income" on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

(T) Lender risk account:

The Company sells qualified mortgage loans to FHLB-Cincinnati via the Mortgage Purchase Program. All mortgage loans purchased from members through the MPP are held on the FHLB's balance sheet. FHLB does not securitize MPP loans for sale to other investors. They mitigate their credit risk exposure through their underwriting and pool composition requirements and through the establishment of the Lender Risk Account credit enhancement. The LRA protects the FHLB against possible credit losses by setting aside a portion of the initial purchase price into a performance based escrow account that can be used to offset possible loan losses. The LRA amount is established as a percentage applied to the sum of the initial unpaid principal balance of each mortgage in the aggregated pool at the time of the purchase of the mortgage as determined by the FHLB-Cincinnati and is funded by the deduction from the proceeds of sale of each mortgage in the aggregated pool to the FHLB-Cincinnati. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had on deposit with the FHLB-Cincinnati $19,737 and $17,130, respectively, in these LRA's. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company estimated the guaranty account to be $9,558 and $8,372, respectively. The Company bears the risk of receiving less than 100% of its LRA contribution in the event of losses, either by the Company or other members selling mortgages in the aggregated pool. Any losses will be deducted first from the individual LRA contribution of the institution that sold the mortgage of which the loss was incurred. If losses incurred in the aggregated pool are greater than the member's LRA contribution, such losses will be deducted from the LRA contribution of other members selling mortgages in that aggregated pool. Any portion of the LRA not used to pay losses will be released over a thirty year period and will not start until the end of five years after the initial fill-up period.

(U) Comprehensive income:

Comprehensive income consists of net income and other comprehensive income. Other comprehensive income includes unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities and derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, net of taxes.

(V) Loss contingencies:

Loss contingencies, including claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business, are recorded as liabilities when the likelihood of loss is probable and an amount or range of loss can be reasonably estimated. Management does not believe there are such matters that will have a material effect on the financial statements.

(W) Securities sold under agreements to repurchase:

The Company routinely sells securities to certain customers and then repurchases the securities the next business day. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are recorded on the consolidated balance sheets at the amount of cash received in connection with each transaction in the line item "Borrowings". These are secured liabilities and are not covered by the FDIC. See Note 13, "Borrowings" in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements for additional details regarding securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

(X) Advertising expense:

Advertising costs, including costs related to internet mortgage marketing, lead generation, and related costs, are expensed as incurred.

(Y) Earnings per common share:

Basic EPS excludes dilution and is computed by dividing earnings attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS includes the dilutive effect of additional potential common shares issuable under the restricted stock units granted but not yet vested and distributable. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing earnings attributable to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the year, plus an incremental number of common-equivalent shares computed using the treasury stock method.

Unvested share-based payment awards, which include the right to receive non-forfeitable dividends or dividend equivalents, are considered to participate with common shareholders in undistributed earnings for purposes of computing EPS. Companies that have such participating securities, including the Company, are required to calculate basic and diluted EPS using the two-class method. Certain restricted stock awards granted by the Company include non-forfeitable

dividend equivalents and are considered participating securities. Calculations of EPS under the two-class method (i) exclude from the numerator any dividends paid or owed on participating securities and any undistributed earnings considered to be attributable to participating securities and (ii) exclude from the denominator the dilutive impact of the participating securities.

The following is a summary of the basic and diluted earnings per common share calculation for each of the periods presented:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Basic earnings per common share calculation:			
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Dividends paid on and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	—	—	—
Earnings available to common shareholders	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Weighted average basic shares outstanding	47,113,470	47,431,102	37,621,720
Basic earnings per common share	$ 2.64	$ 4.01	$ 1.69
Diluted earnings per common share:			
Earnings available to common shareholders	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Weighted average basic shares outstanding	47,113,470	47,431,102	37,621,720
Weighted average diluted shares contingently issuable[(1)]	126,321	524,778	478,024
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	47,239,791	47,955,880	38,099,744
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 2.64	$ 3.97	$ 1.67

[(1)] Excludes 11,888, 4,400, and 239,813 restricted stock units outstanding considered to be antidilutive as of December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 respectively.

(Z) Segment reporting:

The Company's Mortgage division represents a distinct reportable segment that differs from the Company's primary business of Banking. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company exited the direct-to-consumer delivery channel (referred to herein as "Mortgage restructuring"), which is one of two delivery channels in the Mortgage segment. As a result of exiting this channel, the Company incurred $12,458 of restructuring expenses during the year ended December 31, 2022. The repositioning of the Mortgage segment does not qualify to be reported as discontinued operations. The Company plans to continue originating and selling residential mortgage loans within its Mortgage segment through its traditional mortgage retail channel, retain mortgage servicing rights and continue holding residential 1-4 family mortgage loans in the loan portfolio. A reconciliation of reportable segment revenues, expenses and profit to the Company's consolidated total has been presented in Note 20, "Segment reporting".

(AA) Stock-based compensation:

The Company grants restricted stock units under compensation arrangements for the benefit of employees, executive officers, and directors. Restricted stock unit grants are subject to time-based vesting. The total number of restricted stock units granted represents the maximum number of restricted stock units eligible to vest based upon the service conditions set forth in the grant agreements.

The Company awards annual grants of performance-based restricted stock units to executives and other employees. Under the terms of the award, the number of units that will vest and convert to shares of common stock will be based on the extent to which the Company achieves specified performance criteria relative to a predefined peer group during a fixed three-year performance period.

Stock-based compensation expense is recognized in accordance with ASC 718-20, "*Compensation – Stock Compensation Awards Classified as Equity".* Expense is recognized based on the fair value of the portion of stock-based payment awards that are ultimately expected to vest, reduced for forfeitures based on grant-date fair value. The restricted stock unit awards and related expense are amortized over the required service period, if any. Compensation expense for PSUs is estimated each period based on the fair value of the stock at the grant date and the most probable outcome of the performance condition, adjusted for the passage of time within the vesting period of the awards. The summary of RSUs, PSUs, and Stock-based compensation expense is presented in Note 23, "Stock-based Compensation".

(BB) Subsequent Events:

In accordance with ASC Topic 855, "Subsequent Events", the Company has evaluated events and transactions that occurred after December 31, 2022 through the date of the issued financial statements for potential recognition and disclosure.

Recently adopted accounting standards:

In March 2022, the SEC released SAB 121 to add interpretive guidance for entities to consider when they have obligations to safeguard crypto-assets held for clients. The new guidance requires reporting entities who allow clients to transact in crypto-assets and act as a custodian to record a liability with a corresponding asset regardless of whether they control the crypto-asset. The crypto-asset will need to be marked at fair value for each reporting period. The new guidance requires disclosures in the footnotes to address the amount of crypto-assets reported, and the safeguarding and recordkeeping of the assets. The guidance in this update requires that reporting companies implement SAB 121 no later than the financial statements covering the first interim or annual period ending after June 15, 2022, with retrospective application back to the beginning of the fiscal year. During the first quarter of 2022, the Company became a founding member of the USDF Consortium (the "Consortium"), which plans to utilize blockchain and technology to streamline peer-to-peer financial transactions. The USDF Consortium is a membership-based association of insured depository institutions with a mission to build a network of banks to further the adoption and interoperability of a bank-minted tokenized deposit. The Company does not currently hold or facilitate transactions with crypto-assets, however the Company now evaluates any crypto-asset activities and the applicable financial statement and disclosure requirements in accordance with the guidance.

Newly issued not yet effective accounting standards:

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-03, “Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions”. The FASB is issuing this update to clarify the guidance in Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement, when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of an equity security, to amend a related illustrative example, and to introduce new disclosure requirements for equity securities subject to contractual sale restrictions that are measured at fair value in accordance with Topic 820. The ASU becomes effective January 1, 2024 and the Company is evaluating the potential impact of this standard on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-01, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Fair Value Hedging-Portfolio Layer Method", to expand the current single-layer method of electing hedge accounting to allow multiple hedged layers of a single closed portfolio under the method. To reflect that expansion, the last-of-layer method is renamed the portfolio layer method. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, and interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted on any date on or after the issuance of ASU No. 2022-01 for any entity that has adopted the amendments in ASU No.2017-12 for the corresponding period. The Company adopted the update effective January 1, 2023. The adoption of this standard did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements or disclosures.

Additionally, in March 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-02, "'Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures" related to troubled debt restructurings and vintage disclosures for financing receivables. The amendments eliminate the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings by creditors that have adopted the CECL model and enhance the disclosure requirements for loan modifications and restructurings made with borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. In addition, the amendments require disclosure of current-period gross write-offs for financing receivables and net investment in leases by year of origination in the vintage disclosures. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted the amendment effective January 1, 2023 and will update its disclosures for the first quarter of 2023. The update did not have a material impact to the Company's results of operation, financial position or liquidity.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, “Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting.” ASU 2020-04 is intended to provide relief for companies preparing for discontinuation of interest rates based on LIBOR. The ASU provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contract modifications and hedging relationships, subject to meeting certain criteria, that reference LIBOR or other reference rates expected to be discontinued. ASU 2020-04 also provides for a onetime sale and/or transfer to AFS or trading to be made for HTM debt securities that both reference an eligible reference rate and were classified as HTM before January 1, 2020. ASU 2020-04 was effective for all entities as of March 12, 2020 and through December 31, 2022. Companies can apply the ASU as of the beginning of the interim period that includes March 12, 2020 or any date

thereafter. The guidance requires companies to apply the guidance prospectively to contract modifications and hedging relationships while the one-time election to sell and/or transfer debt securities classified as HTM may be made any time after March 12, 2020. In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, "Reference rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848" to extend the date to December 31, 2024 for companies to apply the relief in Topic 848.

The Company's LIBOR Transition Committee was established to transition from LIBOR to alternative rates and has continued its efforts consistent with industry timelines. As part of these efforts, during the fourth quarter of 2021, we ceased utilization of LIBOR as an index in newly originated loans or loans that are refinanced. Additionally, we identified existing products that utilize LIBOR and are reviewing contractual language to facilitate the transition to alternative reference rates. ASU 2020-04 and ASU 2021-01 are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note (2)—Mergers and acquisitions:

The following mergers and acquisitions were accounted for pursuant to Accounting Standards Codification 805, "Business Combinations". Accordingly, the purchase price of each acquisition was allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities assumed based on estimated fair values as of the respective acquisition dates. The excess of the purchase price over the net assets acquired was recorded as goodwill.

Franklin Financial Network, Inc. merger

Effective August 15, 2020, the Company completed its merger with Franklin Financial Network, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, with FB Financial Corporation continuing as the surviving entity. After consolidating duplicative locations the merger added 10 branches and expanded the Company's footprint in middle Tennessee and the Nashville metropolitan statistical area. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company acquired total assets of $3.63 billion, loans of $2.79 billion and assumed total deposits of $3.12 billion. Total loans acquired includes a non-strategic institutional portfolio with a fair value of $326,206 the Company classified as held for sale. Franklin common shareholders received 15,058,181 shares of the Company's common stock, net of the equivalent value of 44,311 shares withheld on certain Franklin employee equity awards that vested upon change in control, as consideration in connection with the merger, in addition to $31,330 in cash consideration. Also included in the purchase price, the Company issued replacement restricted stock units for awards initially granted by Franklin during 2020 that did not vest upon change in control, with a total fair value of $674 attributed to pre-combination service. Based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange of $29.52 on August 15, 2020, the merger consideration represented approximately $477,830 in aggregate consideration.

Goodwill of $67,191 was recorded in connection with the transaction resulted from the ongoing business contribution, reputation, operating model and expertise of Franklin. The goodwill is not deductible for income tax purposes. Goodwill is included in the Banking segment as substantially all of the operations resulting from the merger with Franklin are in alignment with the Company's banking business.

The following table presents an allocation of the consideration to net assets acquired:

Purchase Price:				
Equity consideration				
Franklin shares outstanding[1]		15,588,337		
Franklin options converted to net shares		62,906		
		15,651,243		
Exchange ratio to FB Financial shares		0.965		
FB Financial shares to be issued as merger consideration[2]		15,102,492		
Issuance price as of August 15, 2020	$	29.52		
Value of FB Financial stock to be issued as merger consideration	$	445,826		
Less: tax withholding on vested restricted stock awards, units and options[3]		(1,308)		
Value of FB Financial stock issued	$	444,518		
FB Financial shares issued		15,058,181		
Franklin restricted stock units that do not vest on change in control		114,915		
Replacement awards issued to Franklin employees		118,776		
Fair value of replacement awards	$	3,506		
Fair value of replacement awards attributable to pre-combination service	$	674		
Cash consideration				
Total Franklin shares and net shares outstanding		15,651,243		
Cash consideration per share	$	2.00		
Total cash to be paid to Franklin[4]	$	31,330		
Total purchase price			$	477,830
Fair value of net assets acquired				410,639
Goodwill resulting from merger			$	67,191

[1] Franklin shares outstanding includes restricted stock awards and restricted stock units that vested upon change in control.
[2] Only factors in whole share issuance. Cash was paid in lieu of fractional shares.
[3] Represents the equivalent value of approximately 44,311 shares of FB Financial Corporation stock on August 15, 2020.
[4] Includes $28 of cash paid in lieu of fractional shares.

FNB Financial Corp. merger

Effective February 14, 2020, the Company completed its acquisition of FNB Financial Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Farmers National Bank of Scottsville (collectively, "Farmers National"). Following the acquisition, Farmers National was merged into the Company with FB Financial Corporation continuing as the surviving entity. The transaction added four branches and expanded the Company's footprint into Kentucky. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company acquired total assets of $258,218, loans of $182,171 and assumed total deposits of $209,535. Farmers National shareholders received 954,797 shares of the Company's common stock as consideration in connection with the merger, in addition to $15,001 in cash consideration. Based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange of $36.70 on February 14, 2020, the merger consideration represented approximately $50,042 in aggregate consideration.

Goodwill of $6,319 was recorded in connection with the transaction resulted from the ongoing business contribution of Farmers National and anticipated synergies arising from the combination of certain operational areas of the Company. Goodwill resulting from this transaction is not deductible for income tax purposes and is included in the Banking segment as substantially all of the operations resulting from the acquisition of Farmers National are in alignment with the Company's core banking business.

The following table presents the total purchase price, fair value of net assets acquired, and the goodwill as of the acquisition date.

Consideration:		
Net shares issued	954,797	
Purchase price per share on February 14, 2020	$ 36.70	
Value of stock consideration		$ 35,041
Cash consideration paid		15,001
Total purchase price		$ 50,042
Fair value of net assets acquired		43,723
Goodwill resulting from merger		$ 6,319

Net assets acquired

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the respective acquisition dates:

	As of August 15, 2020	As of February 14, 2020
	Franklin Financial Network, Inc.	FNB Financial Corp.
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 284,004	$ 10,774
Investments	373,462	50,594
Mortgage loans held for sale, at fair value	38,740	—
Commercial loans held for sale, at fair value	326,206	—
Loans held for investment, net of fair value adjustments	2,427,527	182,171
Allowance for credit losses on purchased credit deteriorated loans	(24,831)	(669)
Premises and equipment	45,471	8,049
Operating lease right-of-use assets	23,958	14
Mortgage servicing rights	5,111	—
Core deposit intangible	7,670	2,490
Other assets	124,571	4,795
Total assets	$ 3,631,889	$ 258,218
LIABILITIES		
Deposits:		
Noninterest-bearing	$ 505,374	$ 63,531
Interest-bearing checking	1,783,379	26,451
Money market and savings	342,093	37,002
Customer time deposits	383,433	82,551
Brokered and internet time deposits	107,452	—
Total deposits	3,121,731	209,535
Borrowings	62,435	3,192
Operating lease liabilities	24,330	14
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	12,661	1,754
Total liabilities assumed	3,221,157	214,495
Noncontrolling interests acquired	93	—
Net assets acquired	$ 410,639	$ 43,723

Purchased credit-deteriorated loans

Under the CECL methodology, the Company is required to determine whether purchased loans held for investment have experienced more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. Loans that have experienced this level of deterioration in credit quality are subject to special accounting at initial recognition and measurement. The Company initially measures the amortized cost of a PCD loan by adding the acquisition date estimate of expected credit losses to the loan's purchase price (i.e. the "gross up" approach). There is no provision for credit loss recognized upon acquisition of a PCD loan because the initial allowance is established through gross-up of the loans' amortized cost.

The Company determined that 27.9% of the Franklin loan portfolio had more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination as of the merger date. This included deterioration in credit metrics, such as delinquency, nonaccrual status or risk ratings as well as certain loans within designated industries of concern that have been negatively impacted by COVID-19. It was determined that 10.1% of the Farmers National loan portfolio had more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination as of the February acquisition date. These were primarily delinquent loans or loans that Farmers National had classified as nonaccrual or troubled debt restructuring prior to the Company's acquisition.

	As of August 15, 2020	As of February 14, 2020
	Franklin Financial Network, Inc.	FNB Financial Corp.
Purchased credit-deteriorated loans		
Principal balance	$ 693,999	$ 18,964
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition	(24,831)	(669)
Net premium attributable to other factors	8,810	63
Loans purchased credit-deteriorated fair value	$ 677,978	$ 18,358

Loans recognized through acquisition that have not experienced more-than-insignificant credit deterioration since origination are initially recognized at the purchase price. Expected credit losses are measured under CECL through the provision for credit losses. The Company recorded provisions for credit losses in the amounts of $52,822 and $2,885 as of August 15, 2020 and February 14, 2020, respectively, in the statement of income related to estimated credit losses on non-PCD loans from Franklin and Farmers National, respectively. Additionally, the Company estimates expected credit losses on off-balance sheet loan commitments that are not accounted for as derivatives. The Company recorded an increase in provision for credit losses from unfunded commitments of $10,499 as of August 15, 2020 related to the Franklin merger.

Pro forma financial information (unaudited)

The results of operations of the acquisitions have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements prospectively beginning on the date of each transaction. The acquired entities have been fully integrated with the Company's existing operations. Accordingly, post-acquisition net interest income, total revenues, and net income are not discernible. The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information presents the results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2020, as though the Franklin merger and Farmers National acquisition had been completed as of January 1, 2019. The unaudited estimated pro forma information combines the historical results of the mergers with the Company’s historical consolidated results and includes certain adjustments reflecting the estimated impact of certain fair value adjustments for the periods presented. Merger expenses are reflected in the period they were incurred. The pro forma information is not indicative of what would have occurred had the transactions taken place on January 1, 2019 and does not include the effect of cost-saving or revenue-enhancing strategies.

	Year Ended December 31, 2020
Net interest income	$ 338,092
Total revenues	$ 654,374
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation	$ 65,135

Note (3)—Cash and cash equivalents concentrations:

The Bank maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts, which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Bank has not experienced any losses in such correspondent accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk from cash and cash equivalents.

Included in cash and cash equivalents, the Bank had cash in the form of Federal funds sold of $135,128 and $53,919 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively; and the Bank had reverse repurchase agreements of $75,408 and $74,168 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note (4)—Investment securities:

The following tables summarize the amortized cost, allowance for credit losses and fair value of the available-for-sale debt securities and the corresponding amounts of unrealized gains and losses recognized in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income at December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	December 31, 2022				
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Allowance for credit losses for investments	Fair Value
Investment Securities					
Available-for-sale debt securities					
U.S. government agency securities	$ 45,167	$ —	$ (5,105)	$ —	$ 40,062
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	1,224,522	—	(190,329)	—	1,034,193
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	19,209	—	(1,565)	—	17,644
Municipal securities	295,375	458	(31,413)	—	264,420
U.S. Treasury securities	113,301	—	(5,621)	—	107,680
Corporate securities	8,000	—	(813)	—	7,187
Total	$ 1,705,574	$ 458	$ (234,846)	$ —	$ 1,471,186

	December 31, 2021				
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Allowance for credit losses for investments	Fair Value
Investment Securities					
Available-for-sale debt securities					
U.S. government agency securities	$ 34,023	$ 18	$ (171)	$ —	$ 33,870
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	1,281,285	6,072	(17,985)	—	1,269,372
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	15,024	272	(46)	—	15,250
Municipal securities	322,052	16,718	(160)	—	338,610
U.S. Treasury securities	14,914	—	(6)	—	14,908
Corporate securities	6,500	40	(25)	—	6,515
Total	$ 1,673,798	$ 23,120	$ (18,393)	$ —	$ 1,678,525

The components of amortized cost for debt securities on the consolidated balance sheets excludes accrued interest receivable since the Company elected to present accrued interest receivable separately on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, total accrued interest receivable on debt securities was $5,470 and $5,051, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had $2,990 and $3,367, in marketable equity securities recorded at fair value, respectively. Additionally, the Company had equity securities without readily determinable market value included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets with carrying amounts of $22,496 and $8,868 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Securities pledged at December 31, 2022 and 2021 had carrying amounts of $1,191,021 and $1,226,646, respectively, and were pledged to secure a Federal Reserve Bank line of credit, public deposits and repurchase agreements.

There were no holdings of securities of any one issuer, other than U.S. Government sponsored enterprises, in an amount greater than 10% of shareholders' equity during any period presented.

Investment securities transactions are recorded as of the trade date. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no trade date receivables nor payables that related to sales or purchases settled after period end.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities by contractual maturity at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are shown below. Maturities may differ from contractual maturities in mortgage-backed securities because the mortgage underlying the security may be called or repaid without any penalties. Therefore, mortgage-backed securities are not included in the maturity categories in the following summary.

	December 31,			
	2022		2021	
	Available-for-sale		Available-for-sale	
	Amortized cost	Fair value	Amortized cost	Fair value
Due in one year or less	$ 4,277	$ 4,225	$ 21,851	$ 21,884
Due in one to five years	161,556	152,181	54,847	55,307
Due in five to ten years	61,290	57,859	45,714	46,975
Due in over ten years	234,720	205,084	255,077	269,737
	461,843	419,349	377,489	393,903
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	1,224,522	1,034,193	1,281,285	1,269,372
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	19,209	17,644	15,024	15,250
Total debt securities	$ 1,705,574	$ 1,471,186	$ 1,673,798	$ 1,678,525

Sales and other dispositions of available-for-sale securities were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Proceeds from sales	$ 1,218	$ 8,855	$ 146,494
Proceeds from maturities, prepayments and calls	204,748	296,256	220,549
Gross realized gains	4	127	1,606
Gross realized losses	3	1	271

Additionally, changes in fair value and the sale of equity securities with readily determinable fair values resulted in a net loss of $377 for the year ended December 31, 2022, and a net gain of $198 and $296 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following tables show gross unrealized losses for which an allowance for credit losses has not been recorded at December 31, 2022 and 2021, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position:

	December 31, 2022					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
U.S. government agency securities	$ 23,791	$ (2,802)	$ 16,271	$ (2,303)	$ 40,062	$ (5,105)
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	316,656	(32,470)	717,533	(157,859)	1,034,189	(190,329)
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	11,104	(968)	6,541	(597)	17,645	(1,565)
Municipal securities	196,419	(26,811)	36,726	(4,602)	233,145	(31,413)
U.S. Treasury securities	94,248	(4,122)	13,434	(1,499)	107,682	(5,621)
Corporate securities	4,008	(492)	3,270	(321)	7,278	(813)
Total	$ 646,226	$ (67,665)	$ 793,775	$ (167,181)	$ 1,440,001	$ (234,846)

	December 31, 2021					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized loss
U.S. government agency securities	$ 18,360	$ (171)	$ —	$ —	$ 18,360	$ (171)
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	871,368	(14,295)	102,799	(3,690)	974,167	(17,985)
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	7,946	(46)	—	—	7,946	(46)
Municipal securities	11,414	(160)	—	—	11,414	(160)
U.S. Treasury securities	14,908	(6)	—	—	14,908	(6)
Corporate securities	4,119	(25)	—	—	4,119	(25)
Total	$ 928,115	$ (14,703)	$ 102,799	$ (3,690)	$ 1,030,914	$ (18,393)

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's securities portfolio consisted of 503 and 511 securities, 454 and 80 of which were in an unrealized loss position, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company's available-for-sale debt securities portfolio unrealized value declined $239,115 to an unrealized loss position of $234,388 from an unrealized gain position of $4,727 as of December 31, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company's available-for-sale debt securities portfolio unrealized value declined $29,825 to an unrealized gain position of $4,727 from an unrealized gain position of $34,552 as of December 31, 2020.

The majority of the investment portfolio was either government guaranteed or an issuance of a government sponsored entity or highly rated by major credit rating agencies and the Company has historically not recorded any losses associated with these investments. Municipal securities with market values below amortized cost at December 31, 2022 were reviewed for material credit events and/or rating downgrades with individual credit reviews performed. The issuers of these debt securities continue to make timely principal and interest payments under the contractual terms of the securities and the issuers will continue to be observed as a part of the Company's ongoing credit monitoring. As such, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, it was determined that all available-for-sale debt securities that experienced a decline in fair value below amortized cost basis were due to noncredit-related factors. Further, the Company does not intend to sell those available-for-sale securities that have an unrealized loss as of December 31, 2022, and it is not likely that the Company will be required to sell the securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis. Therefore, there was no provision for credit losses recognized on available-for-sale debt securities during the year ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

Note (5)—Loans and allowance for credit losses:

Loans outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, by class of financing receivable are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Commercial and industrial [1]	$ 1,645,783	$ 1,290,565
Construction	1,657,488	1,327,659
Residential real estate:		
1-to-4 family mortgage	1,573,121	1,270,467
Residential line of credit	496,660	383,039
Multi-family mortgage	479,572	326,551
Commercial real estate:		
Owner-occupied	1,114,580	951,582
Non-owner occupied	1,964,010	1,730,165
Consumer and other	366,998	324,634
Gross loans	9,298,212	7,604,662
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(134,192)	(125,559)
Net loans	$ 9,164,020	$ 7,479,103

[1] Includes $767 and $3,990 of loans originated as part of the Paycheck Protection Program as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. PPP loans are federally guaranteed as part of the CARES Act, provided PPP loan recipients receive loan forgiveness under the SBA regulations. As such, there is minimal credit risk associated with these loans.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, $909,734 and $1,136,294, respectively, of qualifying residential mortgage loans (including loans held for sale) and $1,763,730 and $1,581,673, respectively, of qualifying commercial mortgage loans were pledged to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Cincinnati securing advances against the Bank's line of credit. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, qualifying loans of $3,118,172 and $2,440,097, respectively, were pledged to the Federal Reserve Bank under the Borrower-in-Custody program.

The components of amortized cost for loans on the consolidated balance sheets exclude accrued interest receivable as the Company presents accrued interest receivable separately on the balance sheet. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, accrued interest receivable on loans held for investment amounted to $38,507 and $31,676, respectively.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company calculates its expected credit loss using a lifetime loss rate methodology. The Company utilizes probability-weighted forecasts, which consider multiple macroeconomic variables from a third-party vendor that are applicable to the type of loan. Each of the Company's loss rate models incorporate forward-looking macroeconomic projections throughout the reasonable and supportable forecast period and the subsequent historical reversion at the macroeconomic variable input level. In order to estimate the life of a loan, the contractual term of the loan is adjusted for estimated prepayments based on market information and the Company's prepayment history.

The Company's loss rate models estimate the lifetime loss rate for pools of loans by combining the calculated loss rate based on each variable within the model (including the macroeconomic variables). The lifetime loss rate for the pool is then multiplied by the loan balances to determine the expected credit losses on the pool.

The quantitative models require loan data and macroeconomic variables based on the inherent credit risks in each portfolio to more accurately measure the credit risks associated with each. Each of the quantitative models pools loans with similar risk characteristics and collectively assesses the lifetime loss rate for each pool to estimate its expected credit loss.

The Company considers the need to qualitatively adjust its modeled quantitative expected credit loss estimate for information not already captured in the model loss estimation process. These qualitative factor adjustments may increase or decrease the Company's estimate of expected credit losses. The Company reviews the qualitative adjustments so as to validate that information that has already been considered and included in the modeled quantitative loss estimation process is not also included in the qualitative adjustment. The Company considers the qualitative factors that are relevant to the institution as of the reporting date, which may include, but are not limited to: levels of and trends in delinquencies and performance of loans; levels of and trends in write-offs and recoveries collected; trends in volume and terms of loans; effects of any changes in reasonable and supportable economic forecasts; effects of any changes in risk selection and underwriting standards; other changes in lending policies, procedures, and practices; experience, ability, and depth of lending management and expertise; available relevant information sources that contradict the Company's own forecast; effects of changes in prepayment expectations or other factors affecting assessments of loan contractual terms; industry conditions; and effects of changes in credit concentrations.

The Company performed qualitative evaluations within the Company's established qualitative framework, assessing the impact of the current economic outlook (including uncertainty due to inflation, negative economic forecasts, predicted Federal Reserve rate increases, status of federal government stimulus programs, and other considerations). The increase in estimated required reserve during the year ended December 31, 2022 was a result of increased loan growth and a tightening monetary policy environment both of which were incorporated into the Company's reasonable and supportable forecasts. These forecasts included weighted projections that the economy may be nearing a recession, reflected through deterioration in asset quality projected over life of the loan portfolio. Loss rates on construction loans incurred the largest increase due to increased economic uncertainty going into 2023. Loss rates on residential loans were qualitatively adjusted downwards, addressing the relative strength of asset values in the Company's predominant markets.

The Company calculates its expected credit loss using a lifetime loss rate methodology using the following pools:

Pool	Source of repayment	Quantitative and Qualitative factors considered
Commercial and Industrial	Repayment is largely dependent upon the operation of the borrower's business.	**Quantitative:** Prepayment speeds are modeled in the form of a prepayment benchmarking that directly impacts the ACL output for all C&I loans and lines of credit. Loss rates incorporate a peer scaling factor. **Qualitative:** An uncertain economic outlook including the effects of inflation and the interest rate environment are driving a qualitative increase in the ACL.
Retail	Repayment is primarily dependent on the personal cash flow of the borrower.	**Quantitative:** Average FICO scores, remaining life of the portfolio, delinquency composition, prepayment speeds leveraging Equifax and Moody's data **Qualitative:** High modeled loss rates and the relatively strong housing market within the bank’s footprint are driving a qualitative decrease in the ACL.
Commercial Real Estate	Repayment is primarily dependent on lease income generated from the underlying collateral.	**Quantitative:** Prepayment speeds leveraging a reverse-compounding formula. Loss rates incorporate a peer scaling factor. **Qualitative:** An uncertain economic outlook including the effects of inflation and the interest rate environment as well as changes in asset quality are driving a qualitative increase in the ACL.

When a loan no longer shares similar risk characteristics with other loans in any given pool, the loan is individually assessed. The Company has determined the following circumstances in which a loan may require an individual evaluation: collateral dependent loans; loans for which foreclosure is probable; and loans with other unique risk characteristics. A loan is deemed collateral dependent when 1) the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and 2) the repayment is expected to be primarily through sale or operation of the collateral. The allowance for credit losses for collateral dependent loans as well as loans where foreclosure is probable is calculated as the amount for which the loan’s amortized cost basis exceeds fair value. Fair value is determined based on appraisals performed by qualified appraisers and reviewed by qualified personnel. In cases where repayment is to be provided substantially through the sale of collateral, the Company reduces the fair value by the estimated costs to sell. Loans experiencing financial difficulty for which a concession has not yet been provided may be identified as reasonably expected TDRs.

Reasonably expected TDRs and TDRs use the same methodology. In cases where the expected credit loss can only be captured through a discounted cash flow analysis (such as an interest rate modification for a TDR loan), the allowance is measured by the amount which the loan’s amortized cost exceeds the discounted cash flow analysis.

The following tables provide the changes in the allowance for credit losses by class of financing receivable for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Commercial and industrial	Construction	1-to-4 family residential mortgage	Residential line of credit	Multi-family residential mortgage	Commercial real estate owner occupied	Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	Consumer and other	Total
Year Ended December 31, 2022									
Beginning balance - December 31, 2021	$ 15,751	$ 28,576	$ 19,104	$ 5,903	$ 6,976	$ 12,593	$ 25,768	$ 10,888	$ 125,559
Provision for credit losses	(4,563)	11,221	7,060	1,574	(486)	(4,883)	(3,584)	4,054	10,393
Recoveries of loans previously charged-off	2,005	11	54	17	—	88	—	766	2,941
Loans charged off	(2,087)	—	(77)	—	—	(15)	(268)	(2,254)	(4,701)
Ending balance - December 31, 2022	$ 11,106	$ 39,808	$ 26,141	$ 7,494	$ 6,490	$ 7,783	$ 21,916	$ 13,454	$ 134,192

	Commercial and industrial	Construction	1-to-4 family residential mortgage	Residential line of credit	Multi-family residential mortgage	Commercial real estate owner occupied	Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	Consumer and other	Total
Year Ended December 31, 2021									
Beginning balance - December 31, 2020	$ 14,748	$ 58,477	$ 19,220	$ 10,534	$ 7,174	$ 4,849	$ 44,147	$ 11,240	$ 170,389
Provision for credit losses	4,178	(29,874)	(87)	(4,728)	(197)	7,588	(16,813)	938	(38,995)
Recoveries of loans previously charged-off	861	3	125	115	—	156	—	773	2,033
Loans charged off	(4,036)	(30)	(154)	(18)	(1)	—	(1,566)	(2,063)	(7,868)
Ending balance - December 31, 2021	$ 15,751	$ 28,576	$ 19,104	$ 5,903	$ 6,976	$ 12,593	$ 25,768	$ 10,888	$ 125,559

	Commercial and industrial	Construction	1-to-4 family residential mortgage	Residential line of credit	Multi-family residential mortgage	Commercial real estate owner occupied	Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	Consumer and other	Total
Year Ended December 31, 2020									
Beginning balance - December 31, 2019	$ 4,805	$ 10,194	$ 3,112	$ 752	$ 544	$ 4,109	$ 4,621	$ 3,002	$ 31,139
Impact of adopting ASC 326 on non-purchased credit deteriorated loans	5,300	1,533	7,920	3,461	340	1,879	6,822	3,633	30,888
Impact of adopting ASC 326 on purchased credit deteriorated loans	82	150	421	(3)	—	162	184	(438)	558
Provision for credit losses	13,830	40,807	6,408	5,649	5,506	(1,739)	17,789	6,356	94,606
Recoveries of loans previously charged-off	1,712	205	122	125	—	83	—	756	3,003
Loans charged off	(11,735)	(18)	(403)	(22)	—	(304)	(711)	(2,112)	(15,305)
Initial allowance on loans purchased with deteriorated credit quality	754	5,606	1,640	572	784	659	15,442	43	25,500
Ending balance - December 31, 2020	$ 14,748	$ 58,477	$ 19,220	$ 10,534	$ 7,174	$ 4,849	$ 44,147	$ 11,240	$ 170,389

Credit Quality - Commercial Type Loans

The Company categorizes commercial loan types into risk categories based on relevant information about the ability of borrowers to service their debt such as: current financial information, historical payment experience, credit documentation, public information, and current economic trends, among other factors. The Company analyzes loans that share similar risk characteristics collectively. Loans that do not share similar risk characteristics are evaluated individually.

The Company uses the following definitions for risk ratings:

Pass. Loans rated Pass include those that are adequately collateralized performing loans which management believes do not have conditions that have occurred or may occur that would result in the loan being downgraded into an inferior category. The Pass category also includes commercial loans rated as Watch, which include those that management believes have conditions that have occurred, or may occur, which could result in the loan being downgraded to an inferior category.

Special Mention. Loans rated Special Mention are those that have potential weakness that deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, these potential weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the loan or in the institution's credit position at some future date. Management does not believe there will be a loss of principal or interest. These loans require intensive servicing and may possess more than normal credit risk.

Classified. Loans included in the Classified category include loans rated as Substandard and Doubtful. Loans rated as Substandard are inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any. Substandard loans have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses that jeopardize the liquidation of the debt. They are characterized by the distinct possibility that the institution will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. Also included in this category are loans classified as Doubtful, which have all the weaknesses inherent in those classified as Substandard, with the added characteristic that the weakness or weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full, based on currently existing facts, conditions, and values, highly questionable and improbable.

Risk ratings are updated on an ongoing basis and are subject to change by continuous loan monitoring processes.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company revised the presentation of the below credit quality vintage tables without change to accounting or credit policies. The updated presentation disaggregates between commercial and consumer loan types with consumer loan types reported as either performing or nonperforming based on their delinquency and accrual status. As such, the tables presented below as of December 31, 2021 have been revised to align with current period presentation.

The following tables present the credit quality of the Company's commercial type loan portfolio by year of origination as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Revolving loans are presented separately. Management considers the guidance in ASC 310-20 when determining whether a modification, extension, or renewal constitutes a current period origination. Generally, current period renewals of credit are reunderwritten at the point of renewal and considered current period originations for the purposes of the tables below.

As of December 31, 2022	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Prior	Revolving Loans Amortized Cost Basis	Total
Commercial and industrial								
Pass	$ 396,643	$ 204,000	$ 67,231	$ 90,894	$ 39,780	$ 62,816	$ 762,717	$ 1,624,081
Special Mention	125	7	—	160	143	771	2,520	3,726
Classified	65	823	1,916	1,651	273	6,913	6,335	17,976
Total	396,833	204,830	69,147	92,705	40,196	70,500	771,572	1,645,783
Construction								
Pass	682,885	495,723	142,233	84,599	17,360	44,326	188,906	1,656,032
Special Mention	—	—	15	—	—	707	—	722
Classified	80	309	—	—	—	345	—	734
Total	682,965	496,032	142,248	84,599	17,360	45,378	188,906	1,657,488
Residential real estate:								
Multi-family mortgage								
Pass	142,912	147,168	96,819	33,547	6,971	37,385	13,604	478,406
Special Mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Classified	—	—	—	—	—	1,166	—	1,166
Total	142,912	147,168	96,819	33,547	6,971	38,551	13,604	479,572
Commercial real estate:								
Owner occupied								
Pass	237,862	223,883	110,748	148,405	66,101	246,414	57,220	1,090,633
Special Mention	101	683	—	168	2,225	1,258	5,000	9,435
Classified	—	1,293	224	4,589	1,276	7,018	112	14,512
Total	237,963	225,859	110,972	153,162	69,602	254,690	62,332	1,114,580
Non-owner occupied								
Pass	467,360	440,319	131,497	159,205	210,752	473,607	60,908	1,943,648
Special Mention	—	—	—	—	82	2,459	—	2,541
Classified	—	2,258	—	146	3,270	12,147	—	17,821
Total	467,360	442,577	131,497	159,351	214,104	488,213	60,908	1,964,010
Total commercial loan types								
Pass	1,927,662	1,511,093	548,528	516,650	340,964	864,548	1,083,355	6,792,800
Special Mention	226	690	15	328	2,450	5,195	7,520	16,424
Classified	145	4,683	2,140	6,386	4,819	27,589	6,447	52,209
Total	$1,928,033	$1,516,466	$ 550,683	$ 523,364	$ 348,233	$ 897,332	$ 1,097,322	$ 6,861,433

As of December 31, 2021	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	Prior	Revolving Loans Amortized Cost Basis	Total
Commercial and industrial								
Pass	$ 273,232	$ 95,279	$ 140,938	$ 52,162	$ 33,997	$ 57,020	$ 596,667	$ 1,249,295
Special Mention	79	9	949	632	3	1,519	12,367	15,558
Classified	918	2,391	2,376	3,089	3,370	6,425	7,143	25,712
Total	274,229	97,679	144,263	55,883	37,370	64,964	616,177	1,290,565
Construction								
Pass	677,258	280,828	135,768	23,916	15,313	67,818	117,176	1,318,077
Special Mention	62	184	—	—	1,208	1,384	—	2,838
Classified	—	—	2,922	2,882	3	737	200	6,744
Total	677,320	281,012	138,690	26,798	16,524	69,939	117,376	1,327,659
Residential real estate:								
Multi-family mortgage								
Pass	166,576	32,242	64,345	7,124	5,602	38,526	10,891	325,306
Special Mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Classified	—	—	—	—	—	1,245	—	1,245
Total	166,576	32,242	64,345	7,124	5,602	39,771	10,891	326,551
Commercial real estate:								
Owner occupied								
Pass	170,773	131,471	174,257	83,698	69,939	236,998	57,123	924,259
Special Mention	—	—	1,502	3,541	885	2,555	213	8,696
Classified	—	—	3,102	768	3,295	9,616	1,846	18,627
Total	170,773	131,471	178,861	88,007	74,119	249,169	59,182	951,582
Non-owner occupied								
Pass	462,478	154,048	165,917	264,855	170,602	414,859	46,541	1,679,300
Special Mention	—	—	3,747	3,388	—	969	—	8,104
Classified	—	—	1,898	23,849	1,506	15,508	—	42,761
Total	462,478	154,048	171,562	292,092	172,108	431,336	46,541	1,730,165
Total commercial loan types								
Pass	1,750,317	693,868	681,225	431,755	295,453	815,221	828,398	5,496,237
Special Mention	141	193	6,198	7,561	2,096	6,427	12,580	35,196
Classified	918	2,391	10,298	30,588	8,174	33,531	9,189	95,089
Total	$1,751,376	$ 696,452	$ 697,721	$ 469,904	$ 305,723	$ 855,179	$ 850,167	$ 5,626,522

Credit Quality - Consumer Type Loans

For consumer and residential loan classes, the company primarily evaluates credit quality based on delinquency and accrual status of the loan, credit documentation and by payment activity. The performing or nonperforming status is updated on an on-going basis dependent upon improvement and deterioration in credit quality.

The following tables present the credit quality by classification (performing or nonperforming) of the Company's consumer type loan portfolio by year of origination as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. Revolving loans are presented separately. Management considers the guidance in ASC 310-20 when determining whether a modification, extension, or renewal constitutes a current period origination. Generally, current period renewals of credit are reunderwritten at the point of renewal and considered current period originations for the purposes of the tables below.

As of December 31, 2022	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Prior	Revolving Loans Amortized Cost Basis	Total
Residential real estate:								
1-to-4 family mortgage								
Performing	$ 568,210	$ 448,401	$ 160,715	$ 93,548	$ 68,113	$ 211,019	$ —	$ 1,550,006
Nonperforming	1,227	5,163	5,472	1,778	2,044	7,431	—	23,115
Total	569,437	453,564	166,187	95,326	70,157	218,450	—	1,573,121
Residential line of credit								
Performing	—	—	—	—	—	—	495,129	495,129
Nonperforming	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,531	1,531
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	496,660	496,660
Consumer and other								
Performing	118,637	56,779	41,008	29,139	26,982	82,318	4,175	359,038
Nonperforming	166	1,396	1,460	906	1,507	2,525	—	7,960
Total	118,803	58,175	42,468	30,045	28,489	84,843	4,175	366,998
Total consumer type loans								
Performing	686,847	505,180	201,723	122,687	95,095	293,337	499,304	2,404,173
Nonperforming	1,393	6,559	6,932	2,684	3,551	9,956	1,531	32,606
Total	$ 688,240	$ 511,739	$ 208,655	$ 125,371	$ 98,646	$ 303,293	$ 500,835	$ 2,436,779

As of December 31, 2021	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	Prior	Revolving Loans Amortized Cost Basis	Total
Residential real estate:								
1-to-4 family mortgage								
Performing	$ 521,533	$ 204,690	$ 121,775	$ 100,164	$ 109,087	$ 199,262	$ —	$ 1,256,511
Nonperforming	1,232	3,734	977	2,429	1,765	3,819	—	13,956
Total	522,765	208,424	122,752	102,593	110,852	203,081	—	1,270,467
Residential line of credit								
Performing	—	—	—	—	—	—	381,303	381,303
Nonperforming	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,736	1,736
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	383,039	383,039
Consumer and other								
Performing	82,910	55,123	38,281	32,893	21,856	74,248	14,478	319,789
Nonperforming	199	345	545	1,352	861	1,496	47	4,845
Total	83,109	55,468	38,826	34,245	22,717	75,744	14,525	324,634
Total consumer type loans								
Performing	604,443	259,813	160,056	133,057	130,943	273,510	395,781	1,957,603
Nonperforming	1,431	4,079	1,522	3,781	2,626	5,315	1,783	20,537
Total	$ 605,874	$ 263,892	$ 161,578	$ 136,838	$ 133,569	$ 278,825	$ 397,564	$ 1,978,140

Nonaccrual and Past Due Loans

Nonperforming loans include loans that are no longer accruing interest (nonaccrual loans) and loans past due ninety or more days and still accruing interest.

The following tables represent an analysis of the aging by class of financing receivable as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

December 31, 2022	30-89 days past due and accruing interest	90 days or more and accruing interest	Nonaccrual loans	Loans current on payments and accruing interest	Total
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,650	$ 136	$ 1,307	$ 1,642,690	$1,645,783
Construction	1,246	—	389	1,655,853	1,657,488
Residential real estate:					
1-to-4 family mortgage	15,470	16,639	6,476	1,534,536	1,573,121
Residential line of credit	772	131	1,400	494,357	496,660
Multi-family mortgage	—	—	42	479,530	479,572
Commercial real estate:					
Owner occupied	1,948	—	5,410	1,107,222	1,114,580
Non-owner occupied	102	—	5,956	1,957,952	1,964,010
Consumer and other	10,108	1,509	6,451	348,930	366,998
Total	$ 31,296	$ 18,415	$ 27,431	$ 9,221,070	$9,298,212

December 31, 2021	30-89 days past due and accruing interest	90 days or more and accruing interest	Nonaccrual loans	Loans current on payments and accruing interest	Total
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,030	$ 63	$ 1,520	$ 1,287,952	$ 1,290,565
Construction	4,852	718	3,622	1,318,467	1,327,659
Residential real estate:					
1-to-4 family mortgage	11,007	9,363	4,593	1,245,504	1,270,467
Residential line of credit	319	—	1,736	380,984	383,039
Multi-family mortgage	—	—	49	326,502	326,551
Commercial real estate:					
Owner occupied	1,417	—	6,710	943,455	951,582
Non-owner occupied	427	—	14,084	1,715,654	1,730,165
Consumer and other	7,398	1,591	3,254	312,391	324,634
Total	$ 26,450	$ 11,735	$ 35,568	$ 7,530,909	$ 7,604,662

The following tables provide the amortized cost basis of loans on nonaccrual status, as well as any related allowance and interest income as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 by class of financing receivable.

December 31, 2022	Nonaccrual with no related allowance	Nonaccrual with related allowance	Related allowance	Year to date Interest Income
Commercial and industrial	$ 790	$ 517	$ 10	$ 181
Construction	—	389	7	28
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	2,834	3,642	78	274
Residential line of credit	1,134	266	4	136
Multi-family mortgage	1	41	1	3
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	5,200	210	1	232
Non-owner occupied	5,755	201	5	332
Consumer and other	—	6,451	327	358
Total	$ 15,714	$ 11,717	$ 433	$ 1,544

December 31, 2021	Nonaccrual with no related allowance	Nonaccrual with related allowance	Related allowance	Year to date Interest Income
Commercial and industrial	$ 1,085	$ 435	$ 6	$ 1,371
Construction	2,882	740	99	156
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	378	4,215	60	314
Residential line of credit	797	939	11	289
Multi-family mortgage	—	49	2	3
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	5,346	1,364	206	536
Non-owner occupied	13,898	186	7	486
Consumer and other	—	3,254	164	245
Total	$ 24,386	$ 11,182	$ 555	$ 3,400

Accrued interest receivable written off as an adjustment to interest income amounted to $1,089, $804, and $627 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Troubled debt restructurings

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had a recorded investment in TDRs of $13,854 and $32,435, respectively. The modifications included extensions of the maturity date and/or a stated rate of interest to one lower than the current market rate to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. Of these loans, $7,321 and $11,084 were classified as nonaccrual loans as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Company has calculated $253 and $1,245 in allowances for credit losses on TDRs as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, unfunded loan commitments to extend additional funds on troubled debt restructurings were not meaningful.

The following tables present the financial effect of TDRs recorded during the periods indicated:

Year Ended December 31, 2022	Number of loans	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	Charge offs and specific reserves
Commercial and industrial	3	$ 612	$ 522	$ —
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	3	391	707	—
Residential line of credit	1	49	49	—
Consumer and other	2	23	23	—
Total	9	$ 1,075	$ 1,301	$ —

Year Ended December 31, 2021	Number of loans	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	Charge offs and specific reserves
Commercial and industrial	8	$ 15,430	$ 15,430	$ 446
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	7	5,209	5,209	—
Non-owner occupied	1	11,997	11,997	—
Residential real estate:				
1-4 family mortgage	3	945	945	—
Residential line of credit	3	485	485	—
Multi-family Mortgage	1	49	49	—
Total	23	$ 34,115	$ 34,115	$ 446

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Number of loans	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	Charge offs and specific reserves
Commercial and industrial	5	$ 2,257	$ 2,257	$ —
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	7	2,794	2,794	—
Non-owner occupied	2	3,752	3,752	—
Residential real estate:				
1-4 family mortgage	3	618	618	—
Residential line of credit	1	95	95	—
Total	18	$ 9,516	$ 9,516	$ —

Troubled debt restructurings for which there was a payment default within twelve months following the modification totaled $304 and $304 during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. There were no loans modified as troubled debt restructurings for which there was a payment default within twelve months following the modification during the year ended December 31, 2020. A loan is considered to be in payment default once it is 90 days contractually past due under the modified terms.

In order to determine whether a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty, an evaluation is performed of the probability that the borrower will be in payment default on any of its debt in the foreseeable future without the modification. This evaluation is performed under the Company's internal underwriting policy. The terms of certain other loans were modified during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 that did not meet the definition of a TDR. The modification of these loans usually involve either a modification of the terms of a loan to borrowers who are not experiencing financial difficulties or an insignificant delay in payments.

Collateral-Dependent Loans

For loans for which the repayment (based on the Company's assessment) is expected to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of collateral and the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty, the following tables present the loans and the corresponding individually assessed allowance for credit losses by class of financing receivable. Significant changes in individually assessed reserves are due to changes in the valuation of the underlying collateral in addition to changes in accrual and past due status.

	December 31, 2022			
	Type of Collateral			
	Real Estate	Financial Assets and Equipment	Total	Individually assessed allowance for credit loss
Commercial and industrial	$ 2,596	$ —	$ 2,596	$ —
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	4,467	—	4,467	194
Residential line of credit	1,135	—	1,135	—
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	5,424	—	5,424	—
Non-owner occupied	5,755	—	5,755	—
Consumer and other	134	—	134	—
Total	$ 19,511	$ —	$ 19,511	$ 194

	December 31, 2021			
	Type of Collateral			
	Real Estate	Financial Assets and Equipment	Total	Individually assessed allowance for credit loss
Commercial and industrial	$ 799	$ 1,090	$ 1,889	$ —
Construction	3,580	—	3,580	92
Residential real estate:				
1-to-4 family mortgage	338	—	338	—
Residential line of credit	1,400	—	1,400	10
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	8,117	71	8,188	200
Non-owner occupied	13,899	—	13,899	—
Consumer and other	25	—	25	1
Total	$ 28,158	$ 1,161	$ 29,319	$ 303

Note (6)—Premises and equipment:

Premises and equipment and related accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, are as follows:

	2022	2021
Land	$ 32,985	$ 33,151
Premises	109,277	109,357
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	49,203	48,392
Leasehold improvements	19,001	18,531
Construction in process	10,230	1,705
Finance lease	1,367	1,487
	222,063	212,623
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(75,747)	(68,884)
Total Premises and Equipment	$ 146,316	$ 143,739

Depreciation and amortization expense was $7,554, $7,411, and $7,009 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Note (7)—Other real estate owned

The amount reported as other real estate owned includes property acquired through foreclosure in addition to excess facilities held for sale and is carried at fair value less estimated cost to sell the property. The following table summarizes the other real estate owned for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 9,777	$ 12,111	$ 18,939
Transfers from loans	1,437	5,262	2,746
Transfers to premises and equipment	(351)	—	(841)
Proceeds from sale of other real estate owned	(4,955)	(9,396)	(6,937)
Gain on sale of other real estate owned	328	3,248	354
Loans provided for sales of other real estate owned	—	(704)	(305)
Write-downs and partial liquidations	(442)	(744)	(1,845)
Balance at end of period	$ 5,794	$ 9,777	$ 12,111

Foreclosed residential real estate properties totaled $840 and $775 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The recorded investment in residential mortgage loans secured by residential real estate properties for which foreclosure proceedings are in process totaled $2,653 at December 31, 2022. As of December 31, 2021, there were no such residential foreclosure proceedings in process.

Excess land and facilities held for sale resulting from branch consolidations totaled $2,116 and $3,348 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note (8)—Goodwill and intangible assets:

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of a business combination over the fair value of the net assets acquired. The carrying amount of goodwill was $242,561 at both December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Goodwill is tested annually, or more often if circumstances warrant, for impairment. Impairment exists when a reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company performed a qualitative assessment and determined it was more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting units exceeded its carrying value, including goodwill. As such, no impairment was recorded as of December 31, 2022 or 2021.

Core deposit and other intangibles include core deposit intangibles, customer base trust intangible and manufactured housing servicing intangible. The composition of core deposit and other intangibles as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	Core deposit and other intangibles		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
December 31, 2022			
Core deposit intangible	$ 59,835	$ (48,200)	$ 11,635
Customer base trust intangible	1,600	(867)	733
Manufactured housing servicing intangible	1,088	(1,088)	—
Total core deposit and other intangibles	$ 62,523	$ (50,155)	$ 12,368
December 31, 2021			
Core deposit intangible	$ 59,835	$ (43,902)	$ 15,933
Customer base trust intangible	1,600	(707)	893
Manufactured housing servicing intangible	1,088	(961)	127
Total core deposit and other intangibles	$ 62,523	$ (45,570)	$ 16,953

The estimated aggregate future amortization expense of core deposit and other intangibles is as follows:

2023	$ 3,658
2024	2,946
2025	2,306
2026	1,563
2027	1,080
Thereafter	815
	$ 12,368

Note (9)—Leases:

As of December 31, 2022, the Company was the lessee in 58 operating leases and 1 finance lease of certain branch, mortgage and operations locations with original terms greater than one year. Leases with initial terms of less than one year and equipment leases are not included on the consolidated balance sheets as these are insignificant.

Many leases include one or more options to renew, with renewal terms that can extend the lease up to an additional 20 years or more. Certain lease agreements contain provisions to periodically adjust rental payments for inflation. Renewal options that management is reasonably certain to renew and fixed rent escalations are included in the right-of-use asset and lease liability.

During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company entered into an operating lease for a new corporate headquarters office located in downtown Nashville. During the year ended December 31, 2022, construction of the exterior of the building was completed and the Company took possession of the leased space and began the build-out of the interior space. On August 1, 2022, the Company recorded an ROU asset and operating lease liability of $16,095 and $20,037, respectively, in connection with the initial term of this lease.

Information related to the Company's leases is presented below as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	Classification	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Right-of-use assets:			
Operating leases	Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 60,043	$ 41,686
Finance leases	Premises and equipment, net	1,367	1,487
Total right-of-use assets		$ 61,410	$ 43,173
Lease liabilities:			
Operating leases	Operating lease liabilities	$ 69,754	$ 46,367
Finance leases	Borrowings	1,420	1,518
Total lease liabilities		$ 71,174	$ 47,885
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years) - operating		12.1	12.4
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years) - finance		12.4	13.4
Weighted average discount rate - operating		3.08 %	2.73 %
Weighted average discount rate - finance		1.76 %	1.76 %

The components of total lease expense included in the consolidated statements of income were as follows:

	Classification	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Operating lease costs:				
Amortization of right-of-use asset	Occupancy and equipment	$ 8,441	$ 7,636	$ 6,228
Short-term lease cost	Occupancy and equipment	526	427	456
Variable lease cost	Occupancy and equipment	1,078	1,003	602
Lease impairment	*(1)*	364	—	2,142
Gain on lease modifications and terminations	Occupancy and equipment	(18)	(805)	—
Finance lease costs:				
Interest on lease liabilities	Interest expense on borrowings	28	25	11
Amortization of right-of-use asset	Occupancy and equipment	120	101	43
Sub-lease income	Occupancy and equipment	(993)	(573)	(346)
Total lease cost		$ 9,546	$ 7,814	$ 9,136

(1) Operating lease impairment is included in "Mortgage restructuring expense" and "Merger costs" within the Company's consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2020, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded $364 of lease impairment related to vacating two locations associated with restructuring the Company's Mortgage segment and recorded gains of $18 related to early lease terminations and modifications on other vacated locations. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recorded $805 in gains on lease modifications and terminations on certain vacated locations that were consolidated as a result of previous business combinations. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recorded $2,142 of lease impairment related to vacating certain locations as a result of its business combination activity and location consolidation. See Note 2, "Mergers and Acquisitions" for additional information on the Company's business combination activity.

The Company does not separate lease and non-lease components and instead elects to account for them as a single lease component. Variable lease cost primarily represents variable payments such as common area maintenance, utilities, and property taxes.

A maturity analysis of operating and finance lease liabilities and a reconciliation of undiscounted cash flows to the total lease liability as of December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	Operating Leases	Finance Lease
Lease payments due:		
December 31, 2023	$ 8,085	$ 118
December 31, 2024	8,210	120
December 31, 2025	7,909	121
December 31, 2026	7,724	123
December 31, 2027	7,340	125
Thereafter	46,503	977
Total undiscounted future minimum lease payments	85,771	1,584
Less: imputed interest	(16,017)	(164)
Lease liability	$ 69,754	$ 1,420

Note (10)—Mortgage servicing rights:

Changes in the Company's mortgage servicing rights were as follows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Carrying value at beginning of period	$ 115,512	$ 79,997	$ 75,521
Capitalization	20,809	39,018	47,025
Mortgage servicing rights acquired from Franklin, at fair value	—	—	5,111
Change in fair value:			
Due to pay-offs/pay-downs	(16,012)	(30,583)	(27,834)
Due to change in valuation inputs or assumptions	48,056	27,080	(19,826)
Carrying value at end of period	$ 168,365	$ 115,512	$ 79,997

The following table summarizes servicing income and expense, which are included in 'Mortgage banking income' and 'Other noninterest expense', respectively, within the Mortgage segment operating results for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Servicing income:			
Servicing income	$ 30,763	$ 28,890	$ 22,128
Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights	32,044	(3,503)	(47,660)
Change in fair value of derivative hedging instruments	(42,143)	(8,614)	13,286
Servicing income	20,664	16,773	(12,246)
Servicing expenses	10,259	9,862	7,890
Net servicing income (loss)[(1)]	$ 10,405	$ 6,911	$ (20,136)

(1) Excludes benefit of custodial servicing related noninterest-bearing deposits held by the Bank.

Data and key economic assumptions related to the Company's mortgage servicing rights as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Unpaid principal balance	$ 11,086,582	$ 10,759,286
Weighted-average prepayment speed (CPR)	5.55%	9.31%
Estimated impact on fair value of a 10% increase	$ (4,886)	$ (4,905)
Estimated impact on fair value of a 20% increase	$ (9,447)	$ (9,429)
Discount rate	9.10%	9.81%
Estimated impact on fair value of a 100 bp increase	$ (8,087)	$ (4,785)
Estimated impact on fair value of a 200 bp increase	$ (15,475)	$ (9,198)
Weighted-average coupon interest rate	3.31%	3.23%
Weighted-average servicing fee (basis points)	27	27
Weighted-average remaining maturity (in months)	332	330

The Company economically hedges the mortgage servicing rights portfolio with various derivative instruments to offset changes in the fair value of the related mortgage servicing rights. See Note 17, "Derivatives" for additional information on these hedging instruments.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, mortgage escrow deposits totaled to $75,612 and $127,617, respectively.

Note (11)—Other assets and other liabilities:

Included in other assets are:

	As of December 31,	
Other assets	**2022**	**2021**
Prepaid expenses	$ 9,280	$ 12,371
Software	108	578
Mortgage lending receivable	14,425	16,087
Derivatives (See Note 17)	48,769	27,384
Deferred tax asset (See Note 14)	42,412	—
FHLB lender risk account receivable (See Note 1)	19,737	17,130
Pledged collateral on derivative instruments	23,325	57,868
Equity securities without readily determinable market value	22,496	8,868
Current income tax receivable	7,373	26,698
Other assets	40,031	5,252
Total other assets	$ 227,956	$ 172,236

Included in other liabilities are:

	As of December 31,	
Other liabilities	**2022**	**2021**
Deferred compensation	$ 2,424	$ 2,487
Accrued payroll	13,592	22,138
Mortgage buyback reserve (See Note 16)	1,621	4,802
Accrued interest payable	8,648	3,162
Derivatives (See Note 17)	63,229	21,000
Deferred tax liability (See Note 14)	—	6,820
FHLB lender risk account guaranty	9,558	8,372
Allowance for credit losses on unfunded commitments (See Note 16)	22,969	14,380
Other liabilities	58,932	26,788
Total other liabilities	$ 180,973	$ 109,949

Note (12)—Deposits:

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the aggregate amount of time deposits with a minimum denomination greater than $250 was $556,537 and $303,289, respectively.

At December 31, 2022, the scheduled maturities of time deposits are as follows:

Scheduled maturities of time deposits	
Due on or before:	
December 31, 2023	$ 873,327
December 31, 2024	480,005
December 31, 2025	34,766
December 31, 2026	19,073
December 31, 2027	14,687
Thereafter	116
Total	$ 1,421,974

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had $5,725 and $2,574, respectively, of deposit accounts in overdraft status and thus have been reclassified to loans on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Note (13)—Borrowings:

The Company has access to various sources of funds that allow for management of interest rate exposure and liquidity. The following table summarizes the Company's outstanding borrowings and weighted average interest rates as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	Outstanding Balance December 31,		Weighted Average Interest Rate December 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased	$ 86,945	$ 40,716	3.78 %	0.21 %
FHLB advances	175,000	—	4.44 %	— %
Subordinated debt, net	126,101	129,544	5.31 %	4.24 %
Other borrowings	27,631	1,518	0.09 %	1.76 %
Total	$ 415,677	$ 171,778		

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase and federal funds purchased

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are financing arrangements that mature daily. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase totaled $21,945 and $40,716 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The weighted average interest rate of the Company's securities sold under agreements to repurchase was 0.18% and 0.21% as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The fair value of securities pledged to secure repurchase agreements may decline. The Company manages this risk by having a policy to pledge securities valued at 100% of the outstanding balance of repurchase agreements.

The Bank maintains lines with certain correspondent banks that provide borrowing capacity in the form of federal funds purchased. Federal funds purchased are short-term borrowings that typically mature within one to ninety days. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the aggregate total borrowing capacity under these lines amounted to $350,000 and $325,000, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, borrowings against these lines (i.e. federal funds purchased) totaled $65,000 with a weighted average rate of 5.00%. There were no such borrowings as of December 31, 2021.

Information concerning securities sold under agreement to repurchase and federal funds purchased is summarized as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at year end	$ 86,945	$ 40,716
Average daily balance during the year	28,497	36,453
Average interest rate during the year	0.23 %	0.27 %
Maximum month-end balance during the year	$ 86,945	$ 41,730
Weighted average interest rate at year-end	3.78 %	0.21 %

Federal Home Loan Bank Advances

As a member of the FHLB Cincinnati, the Bank may utilize advances from the FHLB in order to provide additional liquidity and funding. Under these short-term agreements, the Company maintains a line of credit that as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 had total borrowing capacity of $1,270,240 and $1,233,254, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had qualifying loans pledged as collateral securing these lines amounting to $2,673,464 and $2,717,967, respectively. Overnight cash advances against this line totaled $175,000 as of December 31, 2022. There were no FHLB advances outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

Information concerning FHLB advances as of or for the year ended December 31, 2022 is summarized within the table below. There were no FHLB advances outstanding during the year ended December 31, 2021.

	December 31, 2022
Balance at year end	$ 175,000
Average daily balance during the year	171,142
Average interest rate during the year	3.26 %
Maximum month-end balance during the year	$ 540,000
Weighted average interest rate at year-end	4.44 %

Subordinated Debt

During the year-ended December 31, 2003, two separate trusts were formed by the Company, which issued $9,000 (“Trust I”) and $21,000 ("Trust II") of floating rate trust preferred securities as part of a pooled offering of such securities. The Company issued junior subordinated debentures of $9,280, which included proceeds of common securities purchased by the Company of $280, and junior subordinated debentures of $21,650, which included proceeds of common securities of $650. The Trusts were created for the sole purpose of issuing 30-year capital trust preferred securities to fund the purchase of junior subordinated debentures issued by the Company. Both issuances were to the trusts in exchange for the proceeds of the securities offerings, which represent the sole asset of the trusts.

Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company placed $100,000 of ten year fixed-to-floating rate subordinated notes, maturing September 1, 2030. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company began mitigating interest rate exposure associated with these notes through the use of fair value hedging instruments. See Note 17, "Derivatives" for additional details related to these instruments.

Further information related to the Company's subordinated debt as of December 31, 2022 is detailed below:

Name	Year Established	Maturity	Call Date	Total Debt Outstanding	Interest Rate	Coupon Structure
Subordinated Debt issued by Trust Preferred Securities						
FBK Trust I [1]	2003	06/09/2033	6/09/2008[2]	$ 9,280	8.00%	3-month LIBOR plus 3.25%
FBK Trust II [1]	2003	06/26/2033	6/26/2008[3]	21,650	7.87%	3-month LIBOR plus 3.15%
Additional Subordinated Debt						
FBK Subordinated Debt I[4]	2020	09/01/2030	9/1/2025 [5]	100,000	4.50%	Semi-annual Fixed [6]
Unamortized debt issuance costs				(999)		
Fair Value Hedge *(See Note 17, "Derivatives")*				(3,830)		
Total Subordinated Debt, net				$ 126,101		

[1] The Company classifies $30,000 of the Trusts' subordinated debt as Tier 1 capital.
[2] The Company may also redeem the first junior subordinated debenture listed, in whole or in part, on any distribution payment date within 120 days of the occurrence of a special event, at the redemption price and must be redeemed no later than 2033.
[3] The Company may also redeem the second junior subordinated debentures listed, in whole or in part on any distribution payment date, at the redemption price and must be redeemed no later than 2033.
[4] The Company classified the issuance, net of unamortized issuance costs and the associated fair value hedge as Tier 2 capital, which will be phased out 20% per year in the final five years before maturity.
[5] The Company may redeem the notes in whole or in part on any interest payment date on or after September 1, 2025.
[6] Beginning on September 1, 2025 the coupon structure migrates to the 3-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate plus a spread of 439 basis points through the end of the term of the debenture.

Other Borrowings

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, other borrowings included a finance lease liability amounting to $1,420 and $1,518, respectively. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022, the Company had $26,211 of government guaranteed GNMA loans that were greater than 90 days delinquent under their contractual terms that were eligible for optional repurchase and recorded in both loans HFS and other borrowings.

See Note 9, "Leases" and Note 18, "Fair Value of financial instruments" for additional information regarding the Company's finance lease and guaranteed GNMA loans eligible for repurchase, respectively.

Note (14)—Income taxes:

An allocation of federal and state income taxes between current and deferred portions is presented below:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Current	$ 22,451	$ 21,980	$ 44,362
Deferred	12,552	30,770	(25,530)
Total	$ 35,003	$ 52,750	$ 18,832

The following table presents a reconciliation of federal income taxes at the statutory federal rate of 21% to the Company's effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020	
Federal taxes calculated at statutory rate	$ 33,510	21.0 %	$ 51,041	21.0 %	$ 17,317	21.0 %
Increase (decrease) resulting from:						
State taxes, net of federal benefit	3,845	2.4 %	8,788	3.5 %	3,197	3.8 %
(Benefit) expense from equity based compensation	(392)	(0.2)%	(2,719)	(1.1)%	153	0.2 %
Municipal interest income, net of interest disallowance	(1,774)	(1.1)%	(1,818)	(0.8)%	(1,507)	(1.8)%
Bank-owned life insurance	(305)	(0.2)%	(324)	(0.1)%	(327)	(0.4)%
NOL Carryback provision under CARES Act	—	— %	(3,424)	(1.4)%	—	— %
Offering costs	—	— %	123	0.1 %	289	0.4 %
Section 162(m) limitation	241	0.1 %	1,381	0.6 %	—	— %
Other	(122)	(0.1)%	(298)	(0.1)%	(290)	(0.4)%
Income tax expense, as reported	$ 35,003	21.9 %	$ 52,750	21.7 %	$ 18,832	22.8 %

The Company is subject to Internal Revenue Code Section 162(m), which limits the deductibility of compensation paid to certain individuals. It is the Company's policy to apply the Section 162(m) limitations to stock-based compensation first and then followed by cash compensation. As a result of the vesting of these units and cash compensation paid to date, the Company has disallowed a portion of its compensation paid to the applicable individuals.

The components of the net deferred tax assets (liabilities) at December 31, 2022 and 2021, are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for credit losses	$ 38,646	$ 35,233
Operating lease liabilities	25,882	12,478
Net operating loss	1,088	1,370
Amortization of core deposit intangibles	653	—
Deferred compensation	5,245	5,484
Unrealized loss on debt securities	61,004	—
Unrealized loss on cash flow hedges	—	205
Other assets	6,691	8,301
Subtotal	139,209	63,071
Deferred tax liabilities:		
FHLB stock dividends	$ (484)	$ (484)
Operating leases - right of use assets	(24,478)	(11,287)
Depreciation	(7,274)	(7,938)
Amortization of core deposit intangibles	—	(116)
Unrealized gain on equity securities	(2,287)	(2,407)
Unrealized gain on cash flow hedges	(327)	—
Unrealized gain on debt securities	—	(1,324)
Mortgage servicing rights	(43,869)	(30,098)
Goodwill	(15,869)	(13,743)
Other liabilities	(2,209)	(2,494)
Subtotal	(96,797)	(69,891)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	$ 42,412	$ (6,820)

The Company had a net operating loss carryforward generated as a result of a previous merger amounting to $5,179 and $6,523 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The net operating loss carryforward can be used to offset taxable income in future periods and reduce income tax liabilities in those future periods. While net operating losses are subject to certain annual utilization limits under Section 382, the Company believes the net operating loss carryforwards will be realized based on the projected annual limitation and the length of the net operating loss carryover period. The Company's determination of the realization of the net deferred tax asset is based on its assessment of all available positive and negative evidence. The net operating loss carryforward will begin to expire in 2029.

Note (15)—Dividend restrictions:

Due to regulations of the Tennessee Department of Financial Institutions, the Bank may not declare dividends in any calendar year that exceeds the total of its net income of that year combined with its retained net income of the preceding two years without the prior approval of the TDFI Commissioner. Based upon this regulation, $161,251 and $170,769 was available for payment of dividends without such prior approval as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In addition, dividends paid by the Bank to the Company would be prohibited if the effect thereof would cause the Bank’s capital to be reduced below applicable minimum capital requirements.

During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, there were $49,000, $122,500 and $48,750, respectively, in cash dividends declared from the Bank to the Company. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Bank declared a noncash dividend to the Company comprising investment securities amounting to $956. There were no such noncash dividends from the Bank to the Company during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

Note (16)—Commitments and contingencies:

Commitments to extend credit & letters of credit

Some financial instruments, such as loan commitments, credit lines and letters of credit, are issued to meet customer financing needs. These are agreements to provide credit or to support the credit of others, as long as conditions established in the contract are met, and usually have expiration dates.

The same credit and underwriting policies are used to make such commitments as are used for loans, including obtaining collateral at exercise of the commitment. Many commitments expire without being used and are only recorded in the consolidated financial statements when drawn upon. The Company's maximum off-balance sheet exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of these instruments.

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Commitments to extend credit, excluding interest rate lock commitments	$ 3,563,982	$ 3,106,594
Letters of credit	71,250	77,427
Balance at end of period	$ 3,635,232	$ 3,184,021

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, loan commitments included above with floating interest rates totaled $2.96 billion and $2.26 billion, respectively.

The Company estimates expected credit losses on off-balance sheet loan commitments that are not accounted for as derivatives under the CECL methodology. When applying this methodology, the Company considers the likelihood that funding will occur, the contractual period of exposure to credit loss, the risk of loss, historical loss experience, and current conditions along with expectations of future economic conditions.

The table below presents activity within the allowance for credit losses on unfunded commitments included in accrued expenses and other liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 14,380	$ 16,378	$ —
Impact of CECL adoption on provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	—	—	2,947
Increase in provision for credit losses from unfunded commitments acquired in business combination	—	—	10,499
Provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments	8,589	(1,998)	2,932
Balance at end of period	$ 22,969	$ 14,380	$ 16,378

Loan repurchases or indemnifications

In connection with the sale of mortgage loans to third party investors, the Company makes usual and customary representations and warranties as to the propriety of its origination activities. Occasionally, the investors require the Company to repurchase loans sold to them under the terms of the warranties. When this happens, the loans are recorded at fair value with a corresponding charge to a valuation reserve. The total principal amount of loans repurchased (or indemnified for) was $7,834, $7,364, and $9,171 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The Company has established a reserve associated with loan repurchases.

The following table summarizes the activity in the repurchase reserve included in accrued expenses and other liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance at beginning of period	$ 4,802	$ 5,928	$ 3,529
Provision for loan repurchases or indemnifications	(2,989)	(766)	2,607
Losses on loans repurchased or indemnified	(192)	(360)	(208)
Balance at end of period	$ 1,621	$ 4,802	$ 5,928

Legal Proceedings

Various legal claims arise from time to time in the normal course of business, which, in the opinion of management, will not have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Note (17)—Derivatives:

The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments as part of its ongoing efforts to manage its interest rate risk exposure as well as the exposure for its customers. Derivative financial instruments are included in the consolidated balance sheets line items “Other assets” or “Other liabilities” at fair value in accordance with ASC 815, “Derivatives and Hedging.”

Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments

The Company enters into commitments to originate loans whereby the interest rate on the loan is determined prior to funding (rate-lock commitments). Under such commitments, interest rates for mortgage loans are typically locked in for between 45 to 90 days with the customer. These interest rate lock commitments are recorded at fair value in the Company’s consolidated balance sheets. The Company also enters into best effort or mandatory delivery forward commitments to sell residential mortgage loans to secondary market investors. Gains and losses arising from changes in the valuation of the rate-lock commitments and forward commitments are recognized currently in earnings and are reflected under the line item “Mortgage banking income” on the consolidated statements of income.

The Company also enters into forward commitments, futures and options contracts as economic hedges to offset the changes in fair value of mortgage servicing rights. Gains and losses associated with these instruments are included in earnings and are reflected under the line item “Mortgage banking income” on the consolidated statements of income.

Additionally, the Company enters into derivative instruments to help its commercial customers manage their exposure to interest rate fluctuations. To mitigate the interest rate risk associated with customer contracts, the Company enters into an

offsetting derivative contract. The Company manages its credit risk, or potential risk of default by its commercial customers through credit limit approval and monitoring procedures.

The following tables provide details on the Company's non-designated derivative financial instruments as of the dates presented:

	December 31, 2022		
	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability
Interest rate contracts	$ 560,310	$ 45,775	$ 45,762
Forward commitments	207,000	306	—
Interest rate-lock commitments	118,313	1,433	—
Futures contracts	87,700	—	3,790
Total	$ 973,323	$ 47,514	$ 49,552

	December 31, 2021		
	Notional Amount	Asset	Liability
Interest rate contracts	$ 600,048	$ 19,265	$ 19,138
Forward commitments	1,180,000	—	1,077
Interest rate-lock commitments	487,396	7,197	—
Futures contracts	429,000	922	—
Total	$ 2,696,444	$ 27,384	$ 20,215

Gains (losses) included in the consolidated statements of income related to the Company's non-designated derivative financial instruments were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Included in mortgage banking income:			
Interest rate lock commitments	$ (5,764)	$ (27,194)	$ 27,339
Forward commitments	55,804	25,661	(73,033)
Futures contracts	(36,381)	(7,949)	8,151
Option contracts	36	—	—
Total	$ 13,695	$ (9,482)	$ (37,543)

Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges

The Company also maintains two interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts totaling $30,000 used to hedge interest rate exposure on outstanding subordinated debentures included in long-term debt totaling $30,930. Under these agreements, the Company receives a variable rate of interest equal to 3-month LIBOR and pays a weighted average fixed rate of interest of 2.08%. Upon the cessation of LIBOR in June 2023, the rate will convert to SOFR plus an adjustment in accordance with market standards. The interest rate swap contracts, which mature in June of 2024, are designated as cash flow hedges with the objective of reducing the variability in cash flows resulting from changes in interest rates.

The following presents a summary of the Company's designated cash flow hedges as of the dates presented:

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Notional Amount	Estimated fair value	Balance sheet location	Estimated fair value	Balance sheet location
Interest rate swap agreements-subordinated debt	$ 30,000	$ 1,255	Other assets	$ (785)	Accrued expenses and other liabilities

The Company's consolidated statements of income included losses of $93, $577, and $353 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively, in interest expense on borrowings related to these cash flow hedges. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company reclassified an unamortized gain related to the previous cancellation of interest rate swap contracts amounting to $955, net of tax expense of $337, from accumulated other comprehensive income into earnings upon maturity of the underlying FHLB advances. There were no reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021.

The following discloses the amount included in other comprehensive loss (income), net of tax, for derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges for the periods presented:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Amount of gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax expense (benefit) of $532, $293 and $(363)	$ 1,508	$ 831	$ (1,031)

Derivatives designated as fair value hedges

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company entered into three designated fair value hedges to mitigate the effect of changing rates on the fair value of various fixed rate liabilities, including certain money market deposits and subordinated debt. The hedging strategy converts the fixed interest rates of the hedged items to the daily compounded SOFR in arrears paid monthly. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative instrument as well as the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current earnings. The gain or loss on the derivative instrument is presented on the same income statement line item as the earnings effect of the hedged item. As of December 31, 2022, the fair value hedges were deemed effective.

	December 31, 2022				
	Notional Amount	Remaining Maturity (In Years)	Receive Fixed Rate	Pay Floating Rate	Estimated fair value
Derivatives included in other liabilities:					
Interest rate swap agreement- subordinated debt	$ 100,000	1.17	1.46%	SOFR	$ (3,830)
Interest rate swap agreement- fixed rate money market deposits	75,000	1.64	1.50%	SOFR	(3,693)
Interest rate swap agreement- fixed rate money market deposits	125,000	1.64	1.50%	SOFR	(6,154)
Total	$ 300,000	1.48	1.48%		$ (13,677)

The following discloses the amount of expense included in interest expense on borrowings and deposits, related to these fair value hedging instruments:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Designated fair value hedge:	
Interest expense on deposits	$ (717)
Interest expense on borrowings	(395)
Total	$ (1,112)

The following amounts were recorded on the balance sheet related to cumulative adjustments of fair value hedges as of December 31, 2022:

Line item on the balance sheet	Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item	Cumulative Decrease in Fair Value Hedging Adjustment Included in the Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item
Borrowings	$ 95,171 (1)	$ (3,830)
Money market and savings deposits	196,520 (2)	(9,847)

(1) The carrying value also includes unamortized subordinated debt issuance costs of $999.
(2) The carrying value also includes an unaccreted purchase accounting fair value premium of $6,367.

Certain financial instruments, including derivatives, may be eligible for offset in the consolidated balance sheets when the "right of offset" exists or when the instruments are subject to an enforceable master netting agreement, which includes the right of the non-defaulting party or non-affected party to offset recognized amounts, including collateral posted with the counterparty, to determine a net receivable or net payable upon early termination of the agreement. Certain of the Company's derivative instruments are subject to master netting agreements, however the Company has not elected to offset such financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets. The following table presents the Company's gross derivative positions as recognized in the consolidated balance sheets as well as the net derivative positions, including collateral pledged to the extent the application of such collateral did not reduce the net derivative liability position below zero, had the Company elected to offset those instruments subject to an enforceable master netting agreement:

	Offsetting Derivative Assets		Offsetting Derivative Liabilities	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Gross amounts recognized	$ 44,273	$ 4,990	$ 20,251	$ 15,733
Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets	—	—	—	—
Net amounts presented in the consolidated balance sheets	44,273	4,990	20,251	15,733
Gross amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets				
Less: financial instruments	14,229	4,297	14,229	4,297
Less: financial collateral pledged	—	—	6,022	11,436
Net amounts	$ 30,044	$ 693	$ —	$ —

Most derivative contracts with clients are secured by collateral. Additionally, in accordance with the interest rate agreements with derivatives dealers, the Company may be required to post margin to these counterparties. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had minimum collateral posting thresholds with certain derivative counterparties and had collateral posted of $23,325 and $57,868, respectively, against its obligations under these agreements. Cash pledged as collateral on derivative contracts is recorded in "Other assets" on the consolidated balance sheets.

Note (18)—Fair value of financial instruments:

FASB ASC 820-10 defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820-10 also establishes a framework for measuring the fair value of assets and liabilities according to a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The hierarchy maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that are derived from assumptions based on management's estimate of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available under the circumstances.

The hierarchy is broken down into the following three levels, based on the reliability of inputs:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date.

Level 2: Significant other observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs for assets or liabilities that are derived from assumptions based on management's estimate of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

The Company records the fair values of financial assets and liabilities on a recurring and non-recurring basis using the following methods and assumptions:

Investment Securities	Investment securities are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair values for securities are based on quoted market prices, where available. If quoted prices are not available, fair values are based on quoted market prices of similar instruments or are determined by matrix pricing, which is a mathematical technique widely used in the industry to value debt securities without relying exclusively on quoted prices for the specific securities but rather by relying on the pricing relationship or correlation among other benchmark quoted securities. Investment securities valued using quoted market prices of similar instruments or that are valued using matrix pricing are classified as Level 2. When significant inputs to the valuation are unobservable, the available-for-sale securities are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Where no active market exists for a security or other benchmark securities, fair value is estimated by the Company with reference to discount margins for other high-risk securities.
Loans held for sale	Loans held for sale are carried at fair value. Fair value is determined using current secondary market prices for loans with similar characteristics for the mortgage portfolio, that is, using Level 2 inputs. The fair value of commercial loans held for sale is determined using an income approach with various assumptions including expected cash flows, market discount rates, credit metrics and collateral value when appropriate. As such, these are considered Level 3. The guaranteed GNMA optional repurchase loans are excluded from the fair value option.
Derivatives	The fair value of the Company's interest rate swap agreements to facilitate customer transactions are based upon fair values provided from entities that engage in interest rate swap activity and is based upon projected future cash flows and interest rates. The fair value of interest rate lock commitments associated with the mortgage pipeline is based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, and for fixed-rate commitments, the difference between current levels of interest rates and the committed rates is also considered. The fair values of the Company's designated cash flow and fair value hedges are determined by calculating the difference between the discounted fixed rate cash flows and the discounted variable rate cash flows. The fair values of both the Company's hedges, including designated cash flow hedges and designated fair value hedges are based on pricing models that utilize observable market inputs. These financial instruments are classified as Level 2.
OREO	OREO is comprised of commercial and residential real estate obtained in partial or total satisfaction of loan obligations and excess land and facilities held for sale. OREO acquired in settlement of indebtedness is recorded at the lower of the carrying amount of the loan or the fair value of the real estate less costs to sell. Fair value is determined on a nonrecurring basis based on appraisals by qualified licensed appraisers and is adjusted for management’s estimates of costs to sell and holding period discounts. The valuations are classified as Level 3.
Mortgage servicing rights	MSRs are carried at fair value. Fair value is determined using an income approach with various assumptions including expected cash flows, market discount rates, prepayment speeds, servicing costs, and other factors. As such, MSRs are considered Level 3.
Collateral dependent loans	Collateral dependent loans are loans for which, based on current information and events, the Company has determined foreclosure of the collateral is probable, or where the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and the Company expects repayment of the loan to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of the collateral and it is probable that the creditor will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Collateral dependent loans are classified as Level 3.

The following table contains the estimated fair values and the related carrying values of the Company's financial instruments. Items which are not financial instruments are not included.

		Fair Value			
December 31, 2022	**Carrying amount**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,027,052	$ 1,027,052	$ —	$ —	$ 1,027,052
Investment securities	1,474,176	—	1,474,176	—	1,474,176
Net loans held for investment	9,164,020	—	—	9,048,943	9,048,943
Loans held for sale, at fair value	113,240	—	82,750	30,490	113,240
Interest receivable	45,684	126	6,961	38,597	45,684
Mortgage servicing rights	168,365	—	—	168,365	168,365
Derivatives	48,769	—	48,769	—	48,769
Financial liabilities:					
Deposits:					
Without stated maturities	$ 9,433,860	$ 9,433,860	$ —	$ —	$ 9,433,860
With stated maturities	1,421,974	—	1,422,544	—	1,422,544
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase and federal funds purchased	86,945	86,945	—	—	86,945
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	175,000	—	175,000	—	175,000
Subordinated debt, net	126,101	—	—	118,817	118,817
Interest payable	8,648	2,571	4,559	1,518	8,648
Derivatives	63,229	—	63,229	—	63,229

		Fair Value			
December 31, 2021	**Carrying amount**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,797,740	$ 1,797,740	$ —	$ —	$ 1,797,740
Investment securities	1,681,892	—	1,681,892	—	1,681,892
Net loans held for investment	7,479,103	—	—	7,566,717	7,566,717
Loans held for sale, at fair value	752,223	—	672,924	79,299	752,223
Interest receivable	38,528	36	6,461	32,031	38,528
Mortgage servicing rights	115,512	—	—	115,512	115,512
Derivatives	27,384	—	27,384	—	27,384
Financial liabilities:					
Deposits:					
Without stated maturities	$ 9,705,816	$ 9,705,816	$ —	$ —	$ 9,705,816
With stated maturities	1,131,081	—	1,137,647	—	1,137,647
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase and federal funds purchased	40,716	40,716	—	—	40,716
Subordinated debt, net	129,544	—	—	133,021	133,021
Interest payable	3,162	140	1,510	1,512	3,162
Derivatives	21,000	—	21,000	—	21,000

The balances and levels of the assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2022 are presented in the following table:

At December 31, 2022	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (liabilities) (level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Recurring valuations:				
Financial assets:				
Available-for-sale securities:				
U.S. government agency securities	$ —	$ 40,062	$ —	$ 40,062
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	—	1,034,193	—	1,034,193
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	—	17,644	—	17,644
Municipal securities	—	264,420	—	264,420
U.S. Treasury securities	—	107,680	—	107,680
Corporate securities	—	7,187	—	7,187
Equity securities, at fair value	—	2,990	—	2,990
Total securities	$ —	$ 1,474,176	$ —	$ 1,474,176
Loans held for sale, at fair value	$ —	$ 56,539	$ 30,490	$ 87,029
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	168,365	168,365
Derivatives	—	48,769	—	48,769
Financial Liabilities:				
Derivatives	—	63,229	—	63,229

The balances and levels of the assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis at December 31, 2022 are presented in the following table:

At December 31, 2022	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (liabilities (level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Non-recurring valuations:				
Financial assets:				
Other real estate owned	$ —	$ —	$ 2,497	$ 2,497
Collateral dependent net loans held for investment:				
Residential real estate:				
1-4 family mortgage	$ —	$ —	$ 366	$ 366
Commercial real estate:				
Non-owner occupied	—	—	2,494	2,494
Total collateral dependent loans	$ —	$ —	$ 2,860	$ 2,860

The balances and levels of the assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2021 are presented in the following table:

At December 31, 2021	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (liabilities) (level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Recurring valuations:				
Financial assets:				
Available-for-sale securities:				
U.S. government agency securities	$ —	$ 33,870	$ —	$ 33,870
Mortgage-backed securities - residential	—	1,269,372	—	1,269,372
Mortgage-backed securities - commercial	—	15,250	—	15,250
Municipal securities	—	338,610	—	338,610
U.S. Treasury securities	—	14,908	—	14,908
Corporate securities	—	6,515	—	6,515
Equity securities, at fair value	—	3,367	—	3,367
Total securities	$ —	$ 1,681,892	$ —	$ 1,681,892
Loans held for sale, at fair value	$ —	$ 672,924	$ 79,299	$ 752,223
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	115,512	115,512
Derivatives	—	27,384	—	27,384
Financial Liabilities:				
Derivatives	—	21,000	—	21,000

The balances and levels of the assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis at December 31, 2021 are presented in the following table:

At December 31, 2021	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (liabilities) (level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (level 3)	Total
Non-recurring valuations:				
Financial assets:				
Other real estate owned	$ —	$ —	$ 6,308	$ 6,308
Collateral dependent net loans held for investment:				
Construction	$ —	$ —	$ 606	$ 606
Residential real estate:				
Residential line of credit	—	—	592	592
Commercial real estate:				
Owner occupied	—	—	729	729
Non-owner occupied	—	—	3,526	3,526
Consumer and other	—	—	24	24
Total collateral dependent loans	$ —	$ —	$ 5,477	$ 5,477

The following tables present information as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 about significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) used in the valuation of assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:

As of December 31, 2022

Financial instrument	Fair Value	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range of inputs
Collateral dependent net loans held for investment	$ 2,860	Valuation of collateral	Discount for comparable sales	10%-35%
Other real estate owned	$ 2,497	Appraised value of property less costs to sell	Discount for costs to sell	0%-15%

As of December 31, 2021					
Financial instrument	Fair Value		Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range of inputs
Collateral dependent loans held for investment	$	5,477	Valuation of collateral	Discount for comparable sales	10%-35%
Other real estate owned	$	6,308	Appraised value of property less costs to sell	Discount for costs to sell	0%-15%

For collateral dependent loans, the ACL is measured based on the difference between the fair value of the collateral and the amortized cost basis of the loan as of the measurement date. Fair value of the loan's collateral is determined by third-party appraisals, which are then adjusted for estimated selling and closing costs related to liquidation of the collateral. Collateral dependent loans are reviewed and evaluated on at least a quarterly basis for additional impairment and adjusted accordingly, based on changes in market conditions from the time of valuation and management's knowledge of the borrower and borrower's business. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, total amortized cost of collateral dependent loans measured on a non-recurring basis amounted to $3,054 and $5,781, respectively.

Other real estate owned acquired in settlement of indebtedness is recorded at fair value of the real estate less estimated costs to sell. Subsequently, it may be necessary to record nonrecurring fair value adjustments for declines in fair value. Any write-downs based on the asset's fair value at the date of foreclosure are charged to the allowance for credit losses. Appraisals for both collateral dependent loans and other real estate owned are performed by certified general appraisers (for commercial properties) or certified residential appraisers (for residential properties) whose qualifications and licenses have been reviewed and verified by the Company. Once received, a member of the lending administrative department reviews the assumptions and approaches utilized in the appraisal as well as the overall resulting fair value in comparison with independent data sources such as recent market data or industry wide statistics. Collateral dependent loans that are dependent on recovery through sale of equipment, such as farm equipment, automobiles and aircrafts are generally valued based on public source pricing or subscription services while more complex assets are valued through leveraging brokers who have expertise in the collateral involved.

Fair value option

The following table summarizes the Company's loans held for sale as of the dates presented:

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
Loans held for sale under a fair value option:		
Commercial loans held for sale	$ 30,490	$ 79,299
Mortgage loans held for sale	82,750	672,924
Total loans held for sale, at fair value	113,240	752,223
Loans held for sale not accounted for under a fair value option:		
Mortgage loans held for sale - guaranteed GNMA repurchase option	26,211	—
Total loans held for sale	$ 139,451	$ 752,223

Mortgage loans held for sale

The Company measures mortgage loans originated for sale at fair value under the fair value option as permitted under ASC 825, "Financial Instruments" ("ASC 825"). Electing to measure these assets at fair value reduces certain timing differences and more accurately matches the changes in fair value of the loans with changes in the fair value of derivative instruments used to economically hedge them.

Net losses of $13,677 and $16,976 and a net gain of $24,233 resulting from fair value changes of mortgage loans were recorded in income during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The amount does not reflect changes in fair values of related derivative instruments used to hedge exposure to market-related risks associated with these mortgage loans. The net change in fair value of these loans HFS and derivatives resulted in net losses of $17,633 and $33,284 and a net gain of $31,192 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. The change in fair value of both loans held for sale and the related derivative instruments are recorded in Mortgage Banking Income in the consolidated statements of income. Election of the fair value option allows the Company to reduce the accounting volatility that would otherwise result from the asymmetry created by accounting for the financial instruments at the lower of cost or fair value and the derivatives at fair value.

The Company's valuation of mortgage loans held for sale incorporates an assumption for credit risk; however, given the short-term period that the Company holds these mortgage loans held for sale, valuation adjustments attributable to instrument-specific credit risk is nominal.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company identified a more-than-trivial benefit associated with serviced GNMA loans previously sold that are contractually delinquent greater than 90 days and began recording this guaranteed repurchase option on the balance sheet on a prospective basis without impact to prior periods. See Note 1, "Basis of presentation" within this Report for additional information. Rebooked GNMA optional repurchase loans do not meet the requirements under FASB ASC Topic 825 to be accounted for under the fair value option. As such, these loans are excluded from the below disclosures. As of December 31, 2021, there were $91,924 of delinquent GNMA loans previously sold that the Company did not record on its consolidated balance sheets as the Company determined there not to be a more-than-trivial benefit based on an analysis of interest rates and an assessment of potential reputational risk associated with these loans.

Commercial loans held for sale

The Company also has a portfolio of shared national credits and institutional healthcare loans that were acquired during 2020 in the merger with Franklin. These commercial loans are also being measured under the fair value option. As such, these loans are excluded from the allowance for credit losses. The following tables sets forth the changes in fair value associated with this portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020.

	Year Ended December 31, 2022		
	Principal Balance	Fair Value Discount	Fair Value
Carrying value at beginning of period	$ 86,762	$ (7,463)	$ 79,299
Change in fair value:			
Pay-downs and pay-offs	(43,676)	—	(43,676)
Write-offs to discount	(8,729)	8,729	—
Changes in valuation included in other noninterest income	—	(5,133)	(5,133)
Carrying value at end of period	$ 34,357	$ (3,867)	$ 30,490

	Year Ended December 31, 2021		
	Principal balance	Fair Value discount	Fair Value
Carrying value at beginning of period	$ 239,063	$ (23,660)	$ 215,403
Change in fair value:			
Pay-downs and pay-offs	(141,002)	—	(141,002)
Write-offs to discount	(8,563)	8,563	—
Changes in valuation included in other noninterest income	(2,736)	7,634	4,898
Carrying value at end of period	$ 86,762	$ (7,463)	$ 79,299

In addition to the gain of $4,898 recognized on the change in fair value of the portfolio during the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recognized an additional gain of $6,274 related to the pay-off of a loan that had been partially charged off prior to acquisition of the portfolio.

	Year Ended December 31, 2020		
	Principal balance	Fair Value discount	Fair Value
Carrying value at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —
Commercial loans held for sale acquired from Franklin	350,269	(24,063)	326,206
Change in fair value:			
Pay-downs and pay-offs	(111,206)	—	(111,206)
Write-offs to discount	—	(2,825)	(2,825)
Changes in valuation included in other noninterest income	—	3,228	3,228
Carrying value at end of period	$ 239,063	$ (23,660)	$ 215,403

Interest income on loans held for sale measured at fair value is accrued as it is earned based on contractual rates and is reflected in interest income in the consolidated statements of income.

The following table summarizes the differences between the fair value and the principal balance for loans held for sale and nonaccrual loans measured at fair value as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

December 31, 2022	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	Difference
Mortgage loans held for sale measured at fair value	$ 82,750	$ 81,520	$ 1,230
Commercial loans held for sale measured at fair value	21,201	22,126	(925)
Nonaccrual commercial loans held for sale	9,289	12,231	(2,942)

December 31, 2021	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	Difference
Mortgage loans held for sale measured at fair value	$ 672,924	$ 658,017	$ 14,907
Commercial loans held for sale measured at fair value	74,082	76,863	(2,781)
Nonaccrual commercial loans held for sale	5,217	9,899	(4,682)

Note (19)—Parent company financial statements:

The following information presents the condensed balance sheets, statements of income, and cash flows of FB Financial Corporation as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022.

	As of December 31,	
Balance sheets	2022	2021
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents[(1)]	$ 3,052	$ 21,515
Investment in subsidiaries[(1)]	1,337,657	1,427,784
Other assets	16,654	14,487
Goodwill	29	29
Total assets	$ 1,357,392	$ 1,463,815
Liabilities and shareholders' equity		
Liabilities		
Borrowings	$ 30,930	$ 30,930
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,037	283
Total liabilities	31,967	31,213
Shareholders' equity		
Common stock	46,738	47,549
Additional paid-in capital	861,588	892,529
Retained earnings	586,532	486,666
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(169,433)	5,858
Total shareholders' equity	1,325,425	1,432,602
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 1,357,392	$ 1,463,815

(1) Eliminates in Consolidation

Statements of income	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Income			
Dividend income from bank subsidiary[1]	$ 49,000	$ 122,500	$ 49,706
Dividend income from nonbank subsidiary[1]	—	2,525	—
Gain on investments	—	249	217
Other income	89	15	1,732
Total income	49,089	125,289	51,655
Expenses			
Interest expense	1,587	2,455	3,122
Salaries, legal and professional fees	1,590	1,445	1,458
Other noninterest expense	771	1,812	283
Total expenses	3,948	5,712	4,863
Income before income tax benefit and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	45,141	119,577	46,792
Federal and state income tax benefit	(1,002)	(2,992)	(1,155)
Income before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	46,143	122,569	47,947
Equity in undistributed earnings from bank subsidiary[1]	76,232	68,351	15,168
Equity in undistributed earnings from nonbank subsidiary[1]	2,180	(635)	506
Net income	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621

(1) Eliminates in Consolidation

Statements of cash flows	Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	2020
Operating Activities			
Net income	$ 124,555	$ 190,285	$ 63,621
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Equity in undistributed income of bank subsidiary	(76,232)	(68,351)	(15,168)
Equity in undistributed income of nonbank subsidiary	(2,180)	635	(506)
Gain on investments	—	(249)	(217)
Stock-based compensation expense	9,857	10,282	10,214
Increase in other assets	(802)	(3,916)	(9,717)
Decrease in other liabilities	(7,381)	(678)	(11,853)
Net cash provided by operating activities	47,817	128,008	36,374
Investing Activities			
Net cash paid in business combinations (See Note 2)	—	—	(35,505)
Proceeds from sale of equity securities	—	1,422	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	—	1,422	(35,505)
Financing Activities			
Payments on subordinated debt	—	(60,000)	—
Accretion of subordinated debt fair value premium	—	(369)	(436)
Payments on other borrowings	—	(15,000)	—
Proceeds from other borrowings	—	—	15,000
Share based compensation withholding payments	(2,842)	(10,158)	(1,510)
Net proceeds from sale of common stock under employee stock purchase program	1,212	1,480	978
Repurchase of common stock	(39,979)	(7,595)	—
Dividends paid on common stock	(24,503)	(20,866)	(14,177)
Dividend equivalent payments made upon vesting of equity compensation	(168)	(717)	(87)
Net cash used in financing activities	(66,280)	(113,225)	(232)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(18,463)	16,205	637
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	21,515	5,310	4,673
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 3,052	$ 21,515	$ 5,310
Supplemental noncash disclosures:			
Dividends declared not paid on restricted stock units	$ 222	$ 400	$ 238
Noncash dividend from bank subsidiary	—	—	956
Noncash security distribution to bank subsidiary	—	2,646	—

Note (20)—Segment reporting:

The Company and the Bank are engaged in the business of banking and provide a full range of financial services. The Company determines reportable segments based on the significance of the segment's operating results to the overall Company, the products and services offered, customer characteristics, processes and service delivery of the segments and the regular financial performance review and allocation of resources by the Chief Executive Officer, the Company's chief operating decision maker. The Company has identified two distinct reportable segments—Banking and Mortgage. The Company's primary segment is Banking, which provides a full range of deposit and lending products and services to corporate, commercial and consumer customers. The Company also originates conforming residential mortgage loans through the Mortgage segment, which activities also include the servicing of residential mortgage loans and the packaging and securitization of loans to governmental agencies. The Company's mortgage division represents a distinct reportable segment which differs from the Company's primary business of commercial and retail banking.

The financial performance of the Mortgage segment is assessed based on results of operations reflecting direct revenues and expenses and allocated expenses. This approach gives management a better indication of the operating performance of the segment. When assessing the Banking segment's financial performance, the CEO utilizes reports with indirect revenues and expenses including but not limited to the investment portfolio, electronic delivery channels and areas that primarily support the banking segment operations. Therefore, these are included in the results of the Banking segment. Other indirect revenue and expenses related to general administrative areas are also included in the internal financial results reports of the Banking segment utilized by the CEO for analysis and are thus included for Banking segment reporting. Additionally, the Banking segment includes the results of the Company's specialty lending group, which is concentrated in manufactured housing lending. The Mortgage segment utilizes funding sources from the Banking segment in order to fund mortgage loans that are ultimately sold on the secondary market and uses proceeds from loan sales to repay obligations due to the Banking segment.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company exited the direct-to-consumer internet delivery channel, which is one of two delivery channels in the Mortgage segment. As a result of exiting this channel, the Company incurred $12,458 of restructuring expenses during the year ended December 31, 2022. The repositioning of the Mortgage segment does not qualify to be reported as discontinued operations. The Company plans to continue originating and selling residential mortgage loans within its Mortgage segment through its traditional mortgage retail channel, retain mortgage servicing rights and continue holding residential mortgage loans in the loan HFI portfolio.

Interest rate lock commitment volume and sales volume by delivery channel included in the Mortgage segment is as follows for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Interest rate lock commitment volume by delivery channel:			
Direct-to-consumer	$ 663,848	$ 3,745,430	$ 5,539,862
Retail	2,036,658	3,414,638	3,399,174
Total	$ 2,700,506	$ 7,160,068	$ 8,939,036
Interest rate lock commitment volume % by delivery channel:			
Direct-to-consumer	24.6 %	52.3 %	62.0 %
Retail	75.4 %	47.7 %	38.0 %
Mortgage sales by delivery channel:			
Direct-to-consumer	$ 1,031,810	$ 3,328,216	$ 3,751,813
Retail	1,958,849	2,873,861	2,483,336
Total	$ 2,990,659	$ 6,202,077	$ 6,235,149
Mortgage sales % by delivery channel:			
Direct-to-consumer	34.5 %	53.7 %	60.2 %
Retail	65.5 %	46.3 %	39.8 %

The following tables provide segment financial information for the periods indicated:

Year Ended December 31, 2022	Banking[4]	Mortgage	Consolidated
Net interest income	$ 412,237	$ (2)	$ 412,235
Provisions for credit losses[1]	18,982	—	18,982
Mortgage banking income[2]	—	83,679	83,679
Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging[2]	—	(10,099)	(10,099)
Other noninterest income	41,320	(233)	41,087
Depreciation and amortization	7,035	982	8,017
Amortization of intangibles	4,585	—	4,585
Other noninterest expense[3]	240,096	95,648	335,744
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ 182,859	$ (23,285)	$ 159,574
Income tax expense			35,003
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest			124,571
Net income applicable to noncontrolling interest[4]			16
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation			$ 124,555
Total assets	$ 12,228,451	$ 619,305	$ 12,847,756
Goodwill	242,561	—	242,561

(1) Includes $8,589 in provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments.
(2) Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging is included in mortgage banking income in the Company's consolidated statements of income.
(3) Includes $12,458 in Mortgage restructuring expenses in the Mortgage segment related to the exit from the direct-to-consumer delivery channel.
(4) Banking segment includes noncontrolling interest.

Year Ended December 31, 2021	Banking[3]	Mortgage	Consolidated
Net interest income	$ 347,342	$ 28	$ 347,370
Provisions for credit losses[1]	(40,993)	—	(40,993)
Mortgage banking income[2]	—	179,682	179,682
Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging[2]	—	(12,117)	(12,117)
Other noninterest income	61,073	(383)	60,690
Depreciation and amortization	7,054	1,362	8,416
Amortization of intangibles	5,473	—	5,473
Other noninterest expense	220,283	139,395	359,678
Income before income taxes	$ 216,598	$ 26,453	$ 243,051
Income tax expense			52,750
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest			190,301
Net income applicable to noncontrolling interest[3]			16
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation			$ 190,285
Total assets	$ 11,540,560	$ 1,057,126	$ 12,597,686
Goodwill	242,561	—	242,561

(1) Includes $(1,998) in provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments.
(2) Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging is included in mortgage banking income in the Company's consolidated statements of income.
(3) Banking segment includes noncontrolling interest.

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Banking[1][5]	Mortgage[1]	Consolidated
Net interest income	$ 265,581	$ 77	$ 265,658
Provisions for credit losses[2]	107,967	—	107,967
Mortgage banking income[3]	—	289,702	289,702
Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging[3]	—	(34,374)	(34,374)
Other noninterest income	46,527	—	46,527
Depreciation and amortization	6,425	1,111	7,536
Amortization of intangibles	5,323	—	5,323
Other noninterest expense[4]	212,890	151,336	364,226
(Loss) income before income taxes	$ (20,497)	$ 102,958	$ 82,461
Income tax expense			18,832
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation and noncontrolling interest			63,629
Net income applicable to noncontrolling interest[5]			8
Net income applicable to FB Financial Corporation			$ 63,621
Total assets	$ 10,254,324	$ 953,006	$ 11,207,330
Goodwill	242,561	—	242,561

(1) As previously reported on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 25, 2022, results have been revised from originally reported to reflect a $26,416 reclassification of mortgage retail footprint total net contribution from the Banking segment to the Mortgage segment.
(2) Includes $13,361 in provision for credit losses on unfunded commitments.
(3) Change in fair value of mortgage servicing rights, net of hedging is included in mortgage banking income in the Company's consolidated statements of income.
(4) Includes $33,824 of merger costs in the Banking segment related to the Farmers National acquisition and the Franklin merger and $1,055 of merger costs in the Mortgage segment related to the Franklin merger.
(5) Banking segment includes noncontrolling interest.

The Banking segment provides the Mortgage segment with a warehouse line of credit that is used to fund mortgage loans held for sale. The warehouse line of credit, which is eliminated in consolidation, is limited based on interest income earned by the Mortgage segment. The amount of interest paid by the Mortgage segment to the Banking segment under this warehouse line of credit is recorded as interest income to the Company's Banking segment and as interest expense to the Mortgage segment, both of which are included in the calculation of net interest income for each segment. The amount of interest paid by the Mortgage segment to the Banking segment under this warehouse line of credit was $18,906, $23,910, and $14,810 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

Note (21)—Minimum capital requirements:

Banks and bank holding companies are subject to regulatory capital requirements administered by federal banking agencies. Capital adequacy guidelines and, additionally for banks, prompt corrective action regulations involve quantitative measures of assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Capital amounts and classifications are also subject to qualitative judgments by regulators. Failure to meet capital requirements can initiate regulatory action.

Under regulatory guidance for non-advanced approaches institutions, the Bank and Company are required to maintain minimum capital ratios as outlined in the table below. Additionally, under U.S. Basel III Capital Rules, the decision was made to opt out of including accumulated other comprehensive income in regulatory capital. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Bank and Company met all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject.

In March 2020, the OCC, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the FDIC announced a final rule to delay the estimated impact on regulatory capital stemming from the implementation of CECL. The final rule maintained the three-year transition option in the previous rule and provides banks the option to delay for two years an estimate of CECL's effect on regulatory capital, relative to the incurred loss methodology's effect on regulatory capital, followed by a three-year transition period (five-year transition option). The Company adopted the capital transition relief over the permissible five-year period and delayed the initial impact of CECL adoption plus 25% of the quarterly increases in ACL through December 31, 2021. As of January 1, 2022, the cumulative amount of the transition adjustments became fixed and are being phased out of regulatory capital calculations evenly over a three year period, with 75% of the transition provision's impact being recognized in 2022, 50% recognized in 2023, and 25% recognized in 2024.

Actual and required capital amounts and ratios are included below as of the dates indicated.

As of December 31, 2022	Actual		Minimum Capital adequacy with capital buffer		To be well capitalized under prompt corrective action provisions	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,528,344	13.1 %	$ 1,225,161	10.5 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,506,543	12.9 %	1,222,922	10.5 %	$ 1,164,688	10.0 %
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,315,386	11.3 %	$ 991,797	8.5 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,293,585	11.1 %	989,985	8.5 %	$ 931,750	8.0 %
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,315,386	10.5 %	$ 499,648	4.0 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,293,585	10.4 %	499,194	4.0 %	$ 623,992	5.0 %
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,285,386	11.0 %	$ 816,774	7.0 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,293,585	11.1 %	815,281	7.0 %	$ 757,047	6.5 %

As of December 31, 2021	Actual		Minimum Capital adequacy with capital buffer		To be well capitalized under prompt corrective action provisions	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,434,581	14.5 %	$ 1,039,984	10.5 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,396,407	14.1 %	1,038,760	10.5 %	$ 989,295	10.0 %
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,251,874	12.6 %	$ 841,892	8.5 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,213,700	12.3 %	840,901	8.5 %	$ 791,436	8.0 %
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,251,874	10.5 %	$ 474,831	4.0 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,213,700	10.2 %	474,044	4.0 %	$ 592,555	5.0 %
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
FB Financial Corporation	$ 1,221,874	12.3 %	$ 693,322	7.0 %	N/A	N/A
FirstBank	1,213,700	12.3 %	692,507	7.0 %	$ 643,042	6.5 %

Note (22)—Employee benefit plans:

(A)—401(k) plan:

The Bank has a 401(k) Plan (the “Plan”) whereby substantially all employees participate in the Plan. Employees may contribute the maximum amount of their eligible compensation subject to certain limits based on the federal tax laws. The Bank has an employer match of 50% of participant contributions not to exceed 6% of an employee’s total compensation and the vesting term of profit sharing contributions is a three-year ratable period. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the matching portions provided by the Bank to this Plan were $3,686, $3,923 and $3,198 respectively.

(B)—Acquired supplemental retirement plans:

The Company has nonqualified supplemental retirement plans for certain former employees that were assumed through previous acquisitions. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets included post-retirement benefits payable of $2,424 and $2,487, respectively, related to these plans. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company recorded expense of $119, $94 and $29, respectively, related to these plans and payments to the participants were $181, $172 and $131 in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company also acquired single premium life insurance policies on these individuals. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, cash surrender value of bank-owned life insurance was $75,329 and $73,519, respectively. Income related to these policies (net of related insurance premium expense) amounted to $1,452, $1,542 and $1,556 in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Note (23)—Stock-Based Compensation:

Restricted Stock Units

The Company grants RSUs under compensation arrangements for the benefit of employees, executive officers, and directors. RSU grants are subject to time-based vesting. The total number of restricted stock units granted represents the maximum number of restricted stock units eligible to vest based upon the service conditions set forth in the grant agreements.

The following table summarizes changes in restricted stock units for the year ended December 31, 2022.

	Restricted Stock Units Outstanding		Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Balance at beginning of period (unvested)	492,320	$	36.06
Granted	145,000		43.67
Vested	(221,074)		36.27
Forfeited	(51,091)		34.99
Balance at end of period (unvested)	365,155	$	39.02

The total fair value of restricted stock units vested and released was $8,018, $16,340, and $5,619 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

The compensation cost related to stock grants and vesting of restricted stock units was $7,372, $8,907, and $9,213 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. This included amounts paid related to director grants and compensation elected to be settled in stock amounting to $663, $635, and $898 during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, there was $8,891 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested restricted stock units which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.3 years. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022, there were 1,723,860 shares available for issuance under the Company's stock compensation plans. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were $292 and $274, respectively, accrued in other liabilities related to dividend equivalent units declared to be paid upon vesting and distribution of the underlying restricted stock units.

Performance Based Restricted Stock Units

The Company awards performance-based restricted stock units to executives and other officers and employees. Under the terms of the awards, the number of units that will vest and convert to shares of common stock will be based on the Company's performance relative to a predefined peer group over a fixed three-year performance period. The number of shares issued upon vesting will range from 0% to 200% of the PSUs granted. The Company's performance relative to the peer group will be measured based on calculated non-GAAP adjusted return on average tangible common equity, adjusted for unusual gains/losses, merger expenses, and other items as approved by the compensation committee of the Company's board of directors. Compensation expense for PSUs is estimated each period based on the fair value of the Company's stock at the grant date and the most probable outcome of the performance condition, adjusted for the passage of time within the performance period of the awards

The following table summarizes information about the changes in PSUs as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022.

	Performance Stock Units Outstanding	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Balance at beginning of period (unvested)	115,750	$ 40.13
Granted	69,291	44.44
Vested	—	—
Forfeited or expired	(23,374)	42.65
Balance at end of period (unvested)	161,667	$ 41.73

The following table summarizes data related to the Company's outstanding PSUs as of December 31, 2022:

Grant Year	Grant Price	Vest Year	PSUs Outstanding
2020 [(1)]	$ 36.21	2023	44,319
2021 [(1)]	$ 43.20	2024	56,406
2022 [(2)]	$ 44.44	2025	60,942

[(1)] *Vesting factor will be either at 0%, 25%, 100%, or 200% of PSUs outstanding based on the Company's performance relative to a predefined peer group over a fixed three-year performance period.*

[(2)] *Vesting factor will be interpolated between 0% and 200% of PSUs outstanding based on the Company's performance relative to a predefined peer group over a fixed three-year performance period.*

The Company recorded compensation cost of $2,485, $1,375, and $1,001 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, maximum unrecognized compensation cost at 200% payout related to the unvested PSUs was $8,638, and the weighted average remaining performance period over which the cost could be recognized was 1.84 years.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan:

The Company maintains an employee stock purchase plan under which employees, through payroll deductions, are able to purchase shares of Company common stock. The employee purchase price is 95% of the lower of the market price on the first or last day of the offering period. The maximum number of shares issuable during any offering period is 200,000 shares and a participant may not purchase more than 725 shares during any offering period (and, in any event, no more than $25 worth of common stock in any calendar year). There were 26,950, 37,310, and 30,179 shares of common stock issued under the ESPP with proceeds from employee payroll withholdings of $1,087, $1,190, and $919 during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, there were 2,314,746 shares available for issuance under the ESPP.

Note (24)—Related party transactions:

(A) Loans:

The Bank has made and expects to continue to make loans to the directors, certain management, significant shareholders, and executive officers of the Company and their related interests in the ordinary course of business, in compliance with regulatory requirements.

An analysis of loans to executive officers, certain management, and directors of the Bank and their related interests is presented below:

Loans outstanding at January 1, 2022	$	29,010
New loans and advances		67,024
Change in related party status		(9,939)
Repayments		(3,536)
Loans outstanding at December 31, 2022	$	82,559

Unfunded commitments to certain executive officers, certain management and directors and their related interests totaled $31,564 and $10,994 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(B) Deposits:

The Bank held deposits from related parties totaling $347,660 and $312,956 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(C) Leases:

The Bank leases various office spaces from entities owned by certain directors of the Company under varying terms. Lease expense for these properties totaled $396, $497, and $510 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020.

(D) Aviation lease and time sharing agreement:

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Bank formed a subsidiary, FBK Aviation, LLC and purchased an aircraft under this entity. FBK Aviation, LLC also maintains a non-exclusive aircraft lease agreement with an entity owned by one of the Company's directors. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized income amounting to $52 and $21, respectively, under this agreement. Additionally, the Company is a participant to an aviation time sharing agreement for an aircraft owned by an entity that is owned by one of the Company's directors and one of the Company's former directors. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company made payments of $32 and $161 under this agreement, respectively. No such payments were made during the year ended December 31, 2022.

(E) Registration rights agreement:

The Company is party to a registration rights agreement with its former majority shareholder entered into in connection with the 2016 IPO, under which the Company is responsible for payment of expenses (other than underwriting discounts and commissions) relating to sales to the public by the shareholder of shares of the Company’s common stock beneficially owned by him. Such expenses include registration fees, legal and accounting fees, and printing costs payable by the Company and expensed when incurred. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company paid $605 under this agreement related to the secondary offering completed during the second quarter of 2021. There were no such expenses during the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2020.

(F) Equity investment in preferred stock:

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company invested in preferred stock of a privately held entity of which an executive officer of the Company is on the Board of directors of the investee. This investment is included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets with a carrying amount of $10,000 as of December 31, 2022 and is being accounted for as an equity security without readily determinable market value. No gains or losses have been recognized to date associated with this investment.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

An evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act as of December 31, 2022 was carried out under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other members of the Company's senior management. The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2022, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective for ensuring that information the Company is required to disclose in reports that it files or submits under the Act, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's senior management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Annual Reports on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The report of the Company's management on the Company's internal control over financial reporting is included under subheading "Report on Management's Assessment of Internal Control over Financial Reporting" within Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data". The report of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm on the Company's internal control over financial reporting is included under subheading "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" within Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data," within this Annual Report.

Changes in Internal Controls

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the year ended December 31, 2022 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

The Company's management recognizes that a control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues, errors and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

ITEM 9B. Other Information

None.

ITEM 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not Applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this Item will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of December 31, 2022.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of December 31, 2022.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this Item will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of December 31, 2022.

Item 13. Certain Relationships, Related Transactions and Director Independence

The information required by this Item will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of December 31, 2022.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this Item will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days of December 31, 2022.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Documents filed as a part of this report.

1. Financial Statements

The following consolidated financial statements of FB Financial Corporation and our subsidiaries and related reports of our independent registered public accounting firm are incorporated in this Item 15. by reference from Part II - Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data of this Annual Report.

- Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021
- Consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020
- Consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020
- Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020
- Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020
- Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

2. Financial Statement Schedules

None are applicable because the required information has been incorporated in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto of FB Financial Corporation and our subsidiaries which are incorporated in this Annual Report by reference.

3. Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed or furnished herewith or are incorporated herein by reference to other documents previously filed with the SEC.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Charter of FB Financial Corporation (incorporated by reference as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (File No. 333-213210), filed on September 6, 2016)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of FB Financial Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2016 (File No. 001-37875) file on November 14, 2016)
4.1	Registration Rights Agreement by and between FB Financial Corporation and James W. Ayers, dated September 15, 2016 (incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2016 (File No. 001-37875) filed on November 14, 2016)
4.2	Description of Registrant's Securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-37875) filed on March 13, 2020
4.8	In accordance with Item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K, certain instruments with respect to long-term debt of the Company have been omitted but will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.
10.1	Employment Agreement, dated July 31, 2021, among FB Financial Corporation, FirstBank, and Christopher T. Holmes (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 (File No. 001-37875) filed on August 6, 2021) †
10.2	FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (File No. 333-213210) filed on September 6, 2016) †
10.3	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Certificate pursuant to the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (File No. 333-213210) filed September 6, 2016) †
10.4	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Certificate (2022) pursuant to the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan*+
10.6	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Certificate (2020) pursuant to the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020 (File No. 001-37875) filed on May 11, 2020) †
10.7	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Certificate (2020) pursuant to the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020 (File No. 001-37875) filed on May 11, 2020) †
10.8	Amended Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Certificate (2020) pursuant to the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan *†
10.9	First Amendment to Shareholder's Agreement, dated as of January 21, 2020, by and between FB Financial Corporation and James W. Ayers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-37875) filed on January 24, 2020)
10.10	Second Amendment to Shareholder's Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2020, by and between FB Financial Corporation and James W. Ayers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-37875) filed on November 4, 2020)
10.11	Franklin Financial Network, Inc. Amended and Restated 2017 Omnibus Equity Incentive (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Franklin Financial Network, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-36895) filed on April 13, 2018) †
10.12	Employment Agreement, dated November 27, 2020, among FB Financial Corporation, FirstBank, and Michael M. Mettee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 (File No. 001-37875) filed on March 12, 2021) †
10.13	Employment Agreement, dated April 28, 2021, among FB Financial Corporation, FirstBank, and Wilburn J. Evans (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-k for the quarter ended December 31, 2021 (File No. 001-37875) filed on February 25, 2022)†
10.14	Employment Agreement, dated November 29, 2021, among FB Financial Corporation, FirstBank, and Aimee T. Hamilton *†
10.15	Employment Agreement, dated November 27, 2020, among FB Financial Corporation, FirstBank, and Travis K. Edmondson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2022 (File No. 001-37875) filed on May 10, 2022) †
21	Subsidiaries of FB Financial Corporation*
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Crowe LLP)*

24.1	Powers of Attorney contained on the signature pages of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated herein by reference*
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer*
31.2	Rules 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer*
32.1	Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer**
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document*
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

*	Filed herewith.
**	Furnished herewith.
***	As directed by Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this exhibit are omitted from this filing. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.
†	Represents a management contract or a compensatory plan or arrangement.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

FB Financial Corporation

/s/ Christopher T. Holmes

February 28, 2023

Christopher T. Holmes
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Christopher T. Holmes and Michael M. Mettee and each of them, his or her true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact and agent(s), with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any or all amendments to this report and to file the same, with all exhibits and schedules thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorney(s)-in-fact and agent(s) full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney(s)-in-fact and agent(s), or their substitute(s), may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Christopher T. Holmes Christopher T. Holmes	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 28, 2023
/s/ Michael M. Mettee Michael M. Mettee	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 28, 2023
/s/ Keith Rainwater Keith Rainwater	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 28, 2023
/s/ Jimmy E. Allen Jimmy Allen	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ J. Jonathan Ayers J. Jonathan Ayers	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ William F. Carpenter III William F. Carpenter III	Chairman of the Board	February 28, 2023
/s/ Agenia W. Clark Agenia W. Clark	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ James W. Cross IV James W. Cross IV	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ James L. Exum James L. Exum	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Orrin H. Ingram Orrin H. Ingram	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Raja J. Jubran Raja J. Jubran	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ C. Wright Pinson C. Wright Pinson	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Emily J. Reynolds Emily J. Reynolds	Director	February 28, 2023
/s/ Melody J. Sullivan Melody J. Sullivan	Director	February 28, 2023

Exhibit 10.4
2022 Form of Award Agreement

PERFORMANCE-BASED
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD CERTIFICATE

Non-transferable

GRANT TO

Click or tap here to enter text.
("Grantee")

by FB Financial Corporation (the "Company") of

Click or tap here to enter text. restricted stock units convertible, on a one-for-one basis, into shares of Stock (the "Units").

The Units are granted pursuant to and subject to the provisions of the FB Financial Corporation 2016 Incentive Plan (the "Plan") and to the terms and conditions set forth on the following pages (the "Terms and Conditions"). By accepting the Units and signing below, Grantee shall be deemed to have agreed to the Terms and Conditions set forth in this Award Certificate and the Plan. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Plan.

The target number of Units subject to this award is Click or tap here to enter text. (the "Target Award").

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, FB Financial Corporation, acting by and through its duly authorized officers, has caused this Award Certificate to be duly executed.

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: Click or tap here to enter text.
Its: Click or tap here to enter text.

GRANTEE

[NAME]

Grant Date: Click or tap here to enter text.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Plan. For purposes of this Award Certificate, "Company" shall be deemed to include the Company and FirstBank, the Company's wholly-owned bank subsidiary. In addition, and notwithstanding any contrary definition in the Plan, for purposes of this Award Certificate:

(a) "CIC Qualifying Termination" means Grantee's termination of Continuous Service without Cause or Grantee's resignation for Good Reason, in each case within two (2) years following a Change in Control.

(b) "Comparator Group" shall be defined on Exhibit A.

(c) "Competitive Services" means engaging in the business of commercial and mortgage banking, including, without limitation, originating, underwriting, closing and selling loans, receiving deposits and otherwise engaging in the business of banking, as well as the business of providing any other activities, products, or services of the type conducted, authorized, offered, or provided by the Company as of or during the two years immediately prior to the Termination Date.

(d) "Confidential Information" means any and all data and information relating to the Company, its activities, business, or clients that (i) is disclosed to Grantee or of which Grantee becomes aware because of Grantee's employment with the Company; (ii) has value to the Company; and (iii) is not generally known outside of the Company. "Confidential Information" shall include, but is not limited to the following types of information regarding, related to, or concerning the Company: trade secrets (as defined by Tennessee Uniform Trade Secrets Act); financial plans and data; management planning information; business plans; operational methods; market studies; marketing plans or strategies; pricing information; product development techniques or plans; customer lists; customer files, data and financial information; details of customer contracts; current and anticipated customer requirements; identifying and other information pertaining to business referral sources; past, current and planned research and development; computer aided systems, software, strategies and programs; business acquisition plans; management organization and related information (including, without limitation, data and other information concerning the compensation and benefits paid to officers, directors, employees and management); personnel and compensation policies; new personnel acquisition plans; and other similar information. "Confidential Information" also includes combinations of information or materials which individually may be generally known outside of the Company, but for which the nature, method, or procedure for combining such information or materials is not generally known outside of the Company. In addition to data and information relating to the Company, "Confidential Information" also includes any and all data and information relating to or concerning a third party that otherwise meets the definition set forth above, that was provided or made available to the Company by such third party, and that the Company has a duty or obligation to keep confidential. This definition shall not limit any definition of "confidential information" or any equivalent term under state or federal law. "Confidential Information" shall not include information that has become generally available to the public by the act of one who has the right to disclose such information without violating any right or privilege of the Company.

(e) "Determination Date" means the date of the Committee's determination of the Performance Factor and approval of the Earned Award, which shall be any date between January 1 and March 15 of the year immediately following the year in which the Performance Period concludes.

(f) "Earned Award" means the number of Units equal to the Target Award multiplied by the Performance Factor (rounded down to the nearest whole share), as determined by the Committee.

(g) "Material Contact" means contact between Grantee and a customer or potential customer of Company (i) with whom or which Grantee has or had dealings on behalf of Company; (ii) whose dealings with Company are or were coordinated or supervised by Grantee; (iii) about whom Grantee obtains Confidential Information in the ordinary course of business as a result of Grantee's employment with the Company; or (iv) who receives products or services of Company, the sale or provision of which results or resulted in compensation, commissions, or earnings for Grantee within the two years prior to Grantee's Termination Date.

(h) "Performance Factor" means the percentage, from 0% to 200%, that shall be applied to the Target Award to determine the number of Units earned, as more fully described in Exhibit A hereto.

(i) "Performance Objective" shall be defined on Exhibit A.

(j) "Performance Period" shall be defined on Exhibit A.

(k) "Person" means any individual or any corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association, or other entity or enterprise.

(l) "Principal or Representative" means a principal, owner, partner, shareholder, joint venturer, investor, member, trustee, director, officer, manager, employee, agent, representative, or consultant.

(m) "Protected Customer" means any Person to whom Company has sold its products or services or actively solicited to sell its products or services, and with whom Grantee has had Material Contact during his employment with the Company.

(n) "Protected Work" means any and all ideas, inventions, formulas, Confidential Information, source codes, object codes, techniques, processes, concepts, systems, programs, software, software integration techniques, hardware systems, schematics, flow charts, computer data bases, client lists, trademarks, service marks, brand names, trade names, compilations, documents, data, notes, designs, drawings, technical data and/or training materials, including improvements thereto or derivatives therefrom, whether or not patentable, and whether or not subject to copyright or trademark or trade secret protection, conceived, developed or produced by Grantee, or by others working with Grantee or under the direction of Grantee, during the period of Grantee's employment, or conceived, produced or used or intended for use by or on behalf of the Company or its customers.

(o) "Qualifying Termination" means Grantee's termination of Continuous Service by reason of Grantee's death or Disability.

(p) "Restricted Period" means a period of 12 months following the Termination Date.

(q) "Restrictive Covenants" means the restrictive covenants contained in Section 17(a) through 17(e) hereof.

(r) "Target Award" means the number of Units granted pursuant to this Award Certificate, as indicated on the cover page hereof.

(s) "Termination Date" means the date of termination of Grantee's Continuous Service.

(t) "Vesting Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2 hereof.

2. Vesting. The Units have been credited to a bookkeeping account on behalf of Grantee. The Units shall be earned in whole, in part, or not at all, as provided on Exhibit A attached hereto. Any Units that fail to vest in accordance with the terms of this Award Certificate shall be forfeited and reconveyed to the Company without further consideration or any act or action by Grantee.

3. Conversion to Stock. The Earned Award shall be converted to shares of Stock on the Determination Date, provided Grantee remains in Continuous Service through the last day of the Performance Period. The shares of Stock shall be registered in the name of Grantee as of the Vesting Date, and certificates for the shares of Stock (or, at the option of the Company, statements of book entry notation of the shares of Stock in the name of Grantee in lieu thereof) shall be delivered to Grantee or Grantee's designee upon request of Grantee as soon as practicable after the Vesting Date, but no later than sixty (60) days following the Vesting Date.

4. Termination of Employment; Change in Control.

(a) If Grantee's Continuous Service terminates for any reason prior to the last day of the Performance Period other than as provided herein, then Grantee shall forfeit Grantee's outstanding Units as of the date of such termination without further consideration or any act or action by Grantee.

(b) If Grantee's Continuous Service is terminated for Cause at any time prior to the Determination Date, then Grantee shall forfeit Grantee's outstanding Units without further consideration or any act or action by Grantee.

(c) If Grantee has a Qualifying Termination prior to the last day of the Performance Period, then, as of the date of such Qualifying Termination, a pro rata portion of the Target Award shall vest and convert to shares of Stock (with such pro rata portion determined by multiplying the Target Award by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of months elapsed in the Performance Period prior to Grantee's Qualifying Termination, and the denominator shall be 36).

(d) If there is a Change in Control prior to the last day of the Performance Period, and the Units are not assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change in Control in a manner approved by the Committee or the Board, then, as of the date of the Change in Control, a pro rata portion of the Target Award shall vest and convert to shares of Stock (with such pro rata portion determined by multiplying the Target Award by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of months elapsed in the Performance Period prior to the Change in Control, and the denominator shall be 36).

(e) If there is a Change in Control prior to the last day of the Performance Period, and the Units are assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with a Change in Control in a manner approved by the Committee or the Board, then, as of the date of a CIC Qualifying Termination, a pro rata portion of the Target Award shall vest and convert to shares of Stock (with such pro rata portion determined by multiplying the Target Award by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of months elapsed in the Performance Period prior to Grantee's CIC Qualifying Termination, and the denominator shall be 36.

5. Dividend Rights; Voting Rights.

(a) The Units are not entitled to any dividends or dividend equivalent rights. [If any dividends or other distributions are paid with respect to the Stock while the Units are outstanding, the dollar amount or fair market value of such dividends or distributions with respect to the number of shares of Stock then underlying the target number of Units (i.e., the Target Award) shall be credited to a bookkeeping account

and held (without interest) by the Company for the account of Grantee. Such amounts shall be subject to the same vesting and forfeiture provisions as the Units to which they relate. At the end of the Performance Period, the number of dividend equivalents credited to Grantee's account shall be adjusted to reflect the attainment of the Performance Objectives in the same manner as the Target Award and, except as may be otherwise determined by the Committee, shall be paid by the Company in the form of a cash payment to Grantee as soon as reasonably practicable following the Determination Date.]

(b) Grantee shall not have voting rights with respect to the Units. Upon conversion of the Units into shares of Stock, Grantee shall obtain full voting rights and other rights as a shareholder of the Company.

6. No Right of Continued Service. Nothing in this Award Certificate shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the Company to terminate Grantee's service at any time, nor confer upon Grantee any right to continue to provide services to the Company.

7. Restrictions on Transfer and Pledge. No right or interest of Grantee in the Units may be pledged, encumbered, or hypothecated to or in favor of any party, or shall be subject to any lien, obligation, or liability of Grantee to any other party. The Units are not assignable or transferable by Grantee other than by shall or the laws of descent and distribution.

8. Restrictions on Issuance of Shares. If at any time the Committee shall determine, in its discretion, that registration, listing or qualification of the Shares underlying the Units upon any Exchange or under any foreign, federal, or local law or practice, or the consent or approval of any governmental regulatory body, is necessary or desirable as a condition to the settlement of the Units, the Units shall not be converted to Shares in whole or in part unless and until such registration, listing, qualification, consent or approval shall have been effected or obtained free of any conditions not acceptable to the Committee.

9. Payment of Taxes. The Company has the authority and the right to deduct or withhold, or require Grantee to remit to the employer, an amount sufficient to satisfy federal, state, and local taxes (including Grantee's FICA obligation) required by law to be withheld with respect to any taxable event arising in connection with the Units. The withholding requirement shall be satisfied by withholding from the settlement of the Units Shares having a Fair Market Value on the date of withholding equal to the minimum amount required to be withheld for tax purposes.

10. Plan Controls. The terms contained in the Plan are incorporated into and made a part of this Award Certificate, and this Award Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Plan. In the event of any actual or alleged conflict between the provisions of the Plan and the provisions of this Award Certificate, the provisions of the Plan shall be controlling and determinative. Any conflict between this Award Certificate and the terms of a written employment or change-in-control agreement with Grantee that has been approved by the Committee shall be decided in favor of the provisions of such employment or change-in-control agreement.

11. Successors. This Award Certificate shall be binding upon any successor of the Company, in accordance with the terms of this Award Certificate and the Plan.

12. Severability. If any provision or portion of this Award Certificate shall be or become illegal, invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part for any reason, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Award Certificate. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is illegal, invalid, or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Award Certificate so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the agreements contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

13. Non-Waiver of Rights and Breaches. No failure or delay of any party hereto in the exercise of any right given to such party hereunder shall constitute a waiver thereof unless the time specified herein for the exercise of such right has expired, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right preclude other or further exercise thereof or of any other right.. The waiver of a party hereto of any default of any other party shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent default or other default by such party, whether similar or dissimilar in nature.

14. Interpretation. The headings contained in this Award Certificate are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Award Certificate. The language in all parts of this Award Certificate shall in all cases be construed according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against any party hereto. In this Award Certificate, unless the context otherwise requires, the masculine, feminine and neuter genders and the singular and the plural include one another.

15. Notice. Notices hereunder must be in writing, delivered personally or sent by registered or certified U.S. mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. Notices to the Company must be addressed to FB Financial Corporation, 211 Commerce Street, Suite 300, Nashville, TN 37201; Attn: Corporate Secretary, or any other address designated by the Company in a written notice to Grantee. Notices to Grantee shall be directed to the address of Grantee then currently on file with the Company, or at any other address given by Grantee in a written notice to the Company.

16. Clawback. Grantee agrees that the Units shall be subject to any compensation recoupment policy of the Company that is applicable by its terms to Grantee and to awards of this type and that any amendments to such clawback policy deemed necessary by the Committee in its sole discretion to comply with applicable law or listing requirements shall be applicable to Grantee. [Without limiting the foregoing, in the event of Grantee's breach of any provision of Section 17 hereof, (i) any unvested portion of the Units shall immediately be forfeited, and (ii) upon the Company's written request, Grantee shall immediately reconvey to the Company any Shares received from settlement of the Units or, if Grantee previously disposed of any such Shares, the equivalent value of such disposed shares determined by the Fair Market Value per Share as of the date of the Company's request for repayment. In such event, the Company shall not be responsible to compensate Grantee for any taxes previously incurred or paid by Grantee upon the vesting of the Units. The Company's remedy of recoupment set forth in this Section 16 shall not be exclusive of any other remedies the Company may have, in law or in equity, for Grantee's breach of any provision of Section 17 hereof or otherwise. The Company reserves all other rights and remedies available to it at law or in equity.]

17. Restrictive Covenants.

(a) *Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Confidential Information*. Grantee agrees that Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, use any Confidential Information on Grantee's own behalf or on behalf of any Person other than the Company, or reveal, divulge, or disclose any Confidential Information to any Person not expressly authorized by the Company to receive such Confidential Information. This obligation shall remain in effect for as long as the information or materials in question retain their status as Confidential Information. Grantee further agrees to fully cooperate with the Company in maintaining the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law. The Company and Grantee acknowledge and agree that this Award Certificate is not intended to, and does not, alter either the Company's rights or Grantee's obligations under any state or federal statutory or common law regarding trade secrets and unfair trade practices. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Grantee shall not be restricted from disclosing information that is required to be disclosed by law, court order, or other valid and appropriate legal process; *provided*, *however*, that in the event such disclosure is required by law, Grantee shall provide the Company with prompt notice of such requirement so that the Company may seek an appropriate protective order prior to any such required disclosure by Grantee. Grantee understands and acknowledges that nothing in this section limits Grantee's ability to report possible violations of federal, state, or local law or regulation to any

governmental agency or entity; to communicate with any government agencies or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any government agencies in connection with any charge or complaint, whether filed by Grantee, on Grantee's behalf, or by any other individual; or to make other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal, state, or local law or regulation, and Grantee shall not need the prior authorization of the Company to make any such reports or disclosures and shall not be required to notify the Company that Grantee has made such reports or disclosures. In addition, and anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Grantee is hereby given notice that Grantee shall not be criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosing a trade secret (as defined by 18 U.S.C. § 1839) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, in either event solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or disclosing a trade secret (as defined by 18 U.S.C. § 1839) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

(b) *Non-Solicitation of Protected Customers*. Grantee agrees that, during the Restricted Period, Grantee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, directly or indirectly, on Grantee's own behalf or as a Principal or Representative of any Person, solicit, divert, take away, or attempt to solicit, divert, or take away a Protected Customer for the purpose of engaging in, providing, or selling Competitive Services.

(c) *Non-Recruitment of Employees and Independent Contractors.* Grantee agrees that during the Restricted Period, Grantee shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, directly or indirectly, whether on Grantee's own behalf or as a Principal or Representative of any Person, solicit or induce or attempt to solicit or induce any employee or independent contractor of the Company to terminate an employment or other relationship with the Company or to enter into employment or any other kind of business relationship with Grantee or any other Person.

(d) *Proprietary Rights.*

i. Grantee agrees that any and all Confidential Information and Protected Works are the sole property of the Company, and that no compensation in addition to Grantee's compensation hereunder is due to Grantee for development or transfer of such Protected Works. Grantee agrees that Grantee shall promptly disclose in writing to the Company the existence of any Protected Works. Grantee hereby assigns and agrees to assign all of Grantee's rights, title, and interest in any and all Protected Works, including all patents or patent applications, and all copyrights therein, to the Company. Grantee shall not be entitled to use Protected Works for Grantee's own benefit or the benefit of anyone except the Company without written permission from the Company and then only subject to the terms of such permission. Grantee further agrees that Grantee shall communicate to the Company any facts known to Grantee and testify in any legal proceedings, sign all lawful papers, make all rightful oaths, execute all divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, foreign counterparts, or reissue applications, all assignments, all registration applications, and all other instruments or papers to carry into full force and effect the assignment, transfer, and conveyance hereby made or to be made and generally do everything possible for title to the Protected Works and all patents or copyrights or trademarks or service marks therein to be clearly and exclusively held by the Company. Grantee agrees that Grantee shall not oppose or object in any way to applications for registration of Protected Works by the Company or others designated by the Company. Grantee agrees to exercise reasonable care to avoid making Protected Works available to any third party and shall be liable to Company for all damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, if Protected Works are made available to third parties by Grantee without the express written consent of the Company.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Grantee shall not be obligated to assign to the Company any Protected Work for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or Confidential Information of the Company was used and which was developed entirely on Grantee's own time, unless (A) the invention

relates (1) directly to the business of the Company, or (2) to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or (B) the invention results from any work performed by Grantee for the Company. Grantee likewise shall not be obligated to assign to the Company any Protected Work that is conceived by Grantee after Grantee leaves the employ of the Company, except that Grantee is so obligated if the same relates to or is based on Confidential Information to which Grantee had access by virtue of employment with the Company. Similarly, Grantee shall not be obligated to assign any Protected Work to the Company that was conceived and reduced to practice prior to Grantee's employment with the Company, regardless of whether such Protected Work relates to or would be useful in the business of the Company. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that there are no Protected Works conceived and reduced to practice by Grantee prior to his employment with the Company.

ii. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that there is no other contract or duty on the part of Grantee now in existence to assign Protected Works to anyone other than the Company.

iii. The Company and Grantee acknowledge that in the course of Grantee's employment with the Company, Grantee may from time to time create for Company copyrightable works. Such works may consist of manuals, pamphlets, instructional materials, computer programs, software, software integration techniques, software codes, and data, technical data, photographs, drawings, logos, designs, artwork, or other copyrightable material, or portions thereof, and may be created within or without the Company's facilities and before, during or after normal business hours. All such works related to or useful in the business of the Company are specifically intended to be works made for hire by Grantee, and Grantee shall cooperate with the Company in the protection of the Company's copyrights in such works and, to the extent deemed desirable by the Company, the registration of such copyrights.

(e) *Return of Materials*. Grantee agrees to not retain or destroy (except as set forth below), and to immediately return to the Company on or prior to the Termination Date, or at any other time the Company requests such return, any and all property of the Company that is the possession of Grantee or subject to Grantee's control, including, but not limited to, keys, credit and identification cards, personal items or equipment, customer files and information, papers, drawings, notes, manuals, specifications, designs, devices, code, email, documents, diskettes, CDs, tapes, keys, access cards, credit cards, identification cards, computers, mobile devices, other electronic media, all other files and documents relating to the Company and its business (regardless of form, but specifically including all electronic files and data of the Company), together with all Protected Works and Confidential Information belonging to the Company or that Grantee received from or through his employment with the Company. Grantee shall not make, distribute, or retain copies of any such information or property. To the extent that Grantee has electronic files or information in his/her possession or control that belong to the Company, contain Confidential Information, or constitute Protected Works (specifically including but not limited to electronic files or information stored on personal computers, mobile devices, electronic media, or in cloud storage), on or prior to the Termination Date, or at any other time the Company requests, Grantee shall (i) provide the Company with an electronic copy of all of such files or information (in an electronic format that readily accessible by the Company); (ii) after doing so, delete all such files and information, including all copies and derivatives thereof, from all non-the Company-owned computers, mobile devices, electronic media, cloud storage, and other media, devices, and equipment, such that such files and information are permanently deleted and irretrievable; and (iii) provide a written certification to the Company that the required deletions have been completed and specifying the files and information deleted and the media source from which they were deleted.

(f) *Enforcement of Restrictive Covenants.*

i. The Company and Grantee specifically acknowledge and agree that the remedy at law for any breach of the Restrictive Covenants shall be inadequate, and that in the event Grantee breaches any of the Restrictive Covenants, the Company shall have the right and remedy, without the necessity of proving

actual damage or posting any bond, to enjoin, preliminarily and permanently, Grantee from violating the Restrictive Covenants and to have the Restrictive Covenants specifically enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, it being agreed that any breach of the Restrictive Covenants would cause irreparable injury to the Company and that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy to the Company. Grantee understands and agrees that if he violates any of the obligations set forth in the Restrictive Covenants, the Restricted Period shall cease to run during the pendency of any litigation over such violation, provided that such litigation was initiated during the Restricted Period. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available to the Company at law or in equity. The Company and Grantee understand and agree that, if the Company and Grantee become involved in legal action regarding the enforcement of the Restrictive Covenants, the prevailing party or parties in such legal action shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedy, to recover reasonable costs and attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing or defending action with respect to such covenants. The Company's ability to enforce its rights under the Restrictive Covenants or applicable law against Grantee shall not be impaired in any way by the existence of a claim or cause of action on the part of Grantee based on, or arising out of, this Award Certificate or any other event or transaction.

ii. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that each of the Restrictive Covenants is reasonable and valid in time and scope and in all other respects. The Company and Grantee agree that it is their intention that the Restrictive Covenants be enforced in accordance with their terms to the maximum extent permitted by law. Each of the Restrictive Covenants shall be considered and construed as a separate and independent covenant. Should any part or provision of any of the Restrictive Covenants, or any other provision of this Section 17, be held invalid, void, or unenforceable, such invalidity, voidness, or unenforceability shall not render invalid, void, or unenforceable any other part or provision of this Award Certificate or such Restrictive Covenant. If any of the provisions of the Restrictive Covenants should ever be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to exceed the scope permitted by the applicable law, such provision or provisions shall be automatically modified to such lesser scope as such court may deem just and proper for the reasonable protection of the Company's legitimate business interests and may be enforced by the Company to that extent in the manner described above and all other provisions of this Award Certificate shall be valid and enforceable.

(g) [intentionally omitted]

18. Applicable Law; Forum Selection; Consent to Jurisdiction. The Company and Grantee agree that this Award Certificate shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Tennessee without giving effect to its conflicts of law principles. Executive agrees that the exclusive forum for any action to enforce this Agreement, as well as any action relating to or arising out of this Agreement, shall be the Chancery Court of Davidson County, Tennessee. With respect to any such court action, Grantee hereby irrevocably submits to the personal jurisdiction of such courts. The parties hereto further agree that the courts listed above are convenient forums for any dispute that may arise herefrom and that neither party shall raise as a defense that such courts are not convenient forums.

19. Survival. Unless otherwise provided herein, the provisions of Section 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18 and 19 hereof shall survive the termination of Grantee's Continuous Service or termination of the Units or this Award Certificate and shall cease to survive upon the end of the Restricted Period.

Exhibit A

I. Defined Terms. For purposes of this Award Certificate:

(a) "Average Tangible Common Equity" means the average tangible common equity as reported by SP Global Markets (i.e., the average daily balance of total shareholders' equity less the average daily balance of the carrying value of goodwill and intangibles for each annual period).

(b) "Company ROATCE" calculated by dividing the Company's Core Net Income by the Company's Average Tangible Common Equity. During the Performance Period, any provision expense related to the establishment of Allowance for Credit Losses on a portfolio of acquired loans and leases shall be added back to Core Net Income, both for the Company and, to the extent possible based on public filings, for companies within the Comparator Group.

(c) "Comparator Group" shall include the companies set forth on *Attachment I* (each, a "Peer Company").

(d) "Comparator Group ROATCE" shall be calculated for each member of the Comparator Group by dividing such company's Core Net Income by such company's Average Tangible Common Equity.

(e) "Core NET Income" shall be calculated based on the applicable company's net income adjusted for realized gains or losses on securities, merger expenses, other nonrecurring items as defined by SP Global Markets, and amortization of intangibles and goodwill impairment for each of the three years in the Performance Period.

(f) "Performance Objective" means Company Core Return on Average Tangible Common Equity (ROATCE) compared to Comparator Group ROATCE.

(g) "Performance Period" means January 1, 2022 – December 31, 2024.

II. Performance Matrix.

Company ROATCE Relative to Comparator Group ROATCE

Degree of Performance Attainment	Company ROATCE Relative to Comparator Group ROATCE[(1)]	Performance Factor
Maximum	≥ 75th Percentile	200%
Target	≥ 50th Percentile	100%
Threshold	≥ 25th Percentile	25%
Less than Threshold	< 25th Percentile	0

(1) Payouts between performance levels will be determined based on straight line interpolation.

III. Adjustments to Performance Metrics and Goals. The Committee may, in its good faith discretion, adjust the Core Net Income and/or Average Tangible Common Equity with respect to the Company or any member of the Comparator Group to eliminate the effects of the following: (a) gains or losses on the sale (or contemplation of a sale) of a business or a business segment, (b) gains or losses on the extinguishment or restructuring of indebtedness, (c) asset or investment impairment charges (other than those related to such company's loan portfolio in the ordinary course of business), (d) restructuring charges, including charges or expenses associated with transactions

involving the unwinding of previously entered into interest rate swaps, caps, hedges or other balance sheet derivative transactions, (e) changes in law (including federal and state tax laws) or accounting principles, (f) losses or other expenses associated with other real estate owned, (g) costs or expenses associated with any merger or acquisition affecting such company or any of its subsidiaries, (h) any other expenses or losses resulting from significant, unusual and/or nonrecurring events and (i) events, including those resulting from macro-economic conditions that impact the Company's financial condition or results of operations in a significant manner, either not directly related to the operations of such company or not within the reasonable control of the company's management, in each case if applicable.

IV. Adjustments to Comparator Group.

(1) In the event of a merger, acquisition or business combination transaction of a Peer Company with or by another Peer Company, the surviving entity shall remain a Peer Company.

(2) In the event of a merger of a Peer Company with an entity that is not a Peer Company, or the acquisition or business combination transaction of a Peer Company by an entity that is not a Peer Company, in each case where the Peer Company is the surviving entity and remains publicly traded, the surviving entity shall remain a Peer Company.

(3) In the event of a merger or acquisition or business combination transaction of a Peer Company by or with an entity that is not a Peer Company or a "going private" transaction involving a Peer Company where the Peer Company is not the surviving entity or is otherwise no longer publicly traded, the company shall no longer be a Peer Company.

(4) In the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation or delisting of a Peer Company at any time during the Performance Period, such company shall remain a Peer Company and the lowest rank shall be assigned such Peer Company.

(5) Without limiting the foregoing, the Committee shall have the authority to make other appropriate adjustments in response to a change in circumstances that results in a Peer Company no longer satisfying the criteria for which such company was originally selected, including but not limited to lowering such Peer Company's rank for purposes of determining the Relative ROATCE.

Attachment I
Peer Companies

- Amerant Bancorp Inc.
- American National Bankshares Inc.
- Ameris Bancorp
- Atlantic Capital Bancshares, Inc.
- Atlantic Union Bankshares Corporation
- BancorpSouth Bank
- Bank OZK
- BankUnited, Inc.
- Business First Bancshares, Inc.
- Capital City Bank Group, Inc.
- Capstar Financial Holdings, Inc.
- Carter Bankshares, Inc.
- Commerce Bancshares, Inc.
- Community Trust Bancorp, Inc.
- Enterprise Financial Services Corp
- First Bancorp
- First Community Bankshares, Inc.
- First Guaranty Bancshares, Inc.
- Great Southern Bancorp, Inc.
- Hancock Whitney Corporation
- Home Bancorp, Inc.
- Home Bancshares, Inc. (Conway, AR)
- HomeTrust Bancshares, Inc.
- Investar Holding Corporation
- Live Oak Bancshares, Inc.
- MetroCity Bankshares, Inc.
- Origin Bancorp, Inc.
- Pinnacle Financial Partners, Inc.
- Primis Financial Corp.
- Professional Holding Corp.
- Red River Bancshares, Inc.
- Reliant Bancorp, Inc.
- Renasant Corporation
- Republic Bancorp, Inc.
- Seacoast Banking Corporation of Florida
- ServisFirst Bancshares, Inc.
- Simmons First National Corporation
- SmartFinancial, Inc.
- Southern First Bancshares, Inc.
- Southern Missouri Bancorp, Inc.
- SouthState Corporation
- Stock Yards Bancorp, Inc.
- The First Bancshares, Inc.
- TowneBank
- Trustmark Corporation

Exhibit 10.14

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "***Agreement***") is made and entered into this 29th day of November, 2021 (the "***Effective Date***") by and among FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION ("***Company***"), FIRSTBANK, a Tennessee bank ("***Bank***"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and Aimee T. Hamilton ("***Executive***"). Company, Bank, and Executive are sometimes referred to herein collectively as the "***Parties***," and each is sometimes referred to herein individually as a "***Party***."

BACKGROUND

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to memorialize the terms and conditions of Executive's employment.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments, consents, and acknowledgements described below, in consideration of Executive's employment with Company and Bank, and in consideration of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions. The following capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to them below, which definitions shall apply to both the singular and the plural forms of such terms:

(a) "***Board of Directors***" means, collectively, the board of directors of Company and the board of directors of Bank and, where appropriate, any committee or other designee thereof.

(b) "***Beneficial Owner***" has the meaning given such term in Rule 13d-3 of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

(c) "***Cause***" means, in the context of the termination of this Agreement by Employer, a good faith determination by the Chief Executive Officer of Company that is agreed to by a majority of the members of the Compensation Committee that any of the following has occurred:

(i) conduct by Executive that amounts to willful misconduct, gross neglect, or a material failure to perform Executive's duties and responsibilities hereunder, including prolonged absences without the consent of the Chief Executive Officer of Company unless otherwise excused by law or under Bank's leave policies; *provided* that the nature of such conduct shall be set forth in a written notice to Executive who shall have 30 business days following delivery of such notice to cure such alleged conduct, *provided* that such conduct is, in the reasonable discretion of the Chief Executive Officer of Company, susceptible to a cure;

(ii) any willful violation of any material law, rule, or regulation applicable to banks or the banking industry generally (including but not limited to the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, the FDIC, the Tennessee Department of Financial Institutions, or any other applicable regulatory authority);

(iii) the exhibition by Executive of a standard of behavior within the scope of or related to Executive's employment that is in violation of any written policy, board committee charter, or code of ethics or business conduct (or similar code) of Company or Bank to which

Executive is subject; *provided* that the nature of such conduct shall be set forth with reasonable particularity in a written notice to Executive who shall have 30 business days following delivery of such notice to cure such alleged conduct, provided that such conduct is, in the reasonable discretion of the Chief Executive Officer of Company, susceptible to a cure;

(iv) any act of fraud, misappropriation, or embezzlement by Executive, whether or not such act was committed in connection with the business of Company and/or Bank;

(v) a material breach of this Agreement, including, without limitation, a breach of Section 7 hereof; *provided* that the nature of such breach shall be set forth with reasonable particularity in a written notice to Executive who shall have 30 business days following delivery of such notice to cure such breach, provided that such breach is, in the reasonable discretion of the Chief Executive Officer of Company, susceptible to a cure; or

(vi) Executive's conviction of, or Executive's pleading guilty or nolo contendere to with respect to (a) a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude (including pleading guilty or nolo contendere to a felony or lesser charge which results from plea bargaining), whether or not such felony, crime, or lesser offense is connected with the business of Company and/or Bank, or (b) any crime in connection with the business of Company or Bank.

(d) "***Change in Control***" means and includes any one of following events:

(i) any Person becomes a Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of 50% or more of the voting power of the then-outstanding securities of Company eligible to vote for the election of directors ("***Company Voting Securities***"); *provided*, *however*, that for purposes of this subsection (i), the following acquisitions of Company Voting Securities shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) an acquisition by a Principal Shareholder, (B) an acquisition directly or indirectly from Company, including an acquisition by or through a broker, underwriter, or financial institution acquiring such securities as part of a firm commitment or similar underwriting or distribution process, (C) an acquisition by Company or Bank, (D) an acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by Company or Bank, or (E) an acquisition pursuant to a Non-Qualifying Transaction (as defined in subsection (iii) below); or

(ii) during any consecutive 12-month period, individuals who, at the beginning of such period, constitute Company's Board of Directors (the "***Incumbent Directors***") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of such Board of Directors, provided that any person becoming a director after the beginning of such 12-month period and whose election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least a majority of the Incumbent Directors then on the Board of Directors shall be an Incumbent Director; *provided*, *however*, that no individual initially elected or nominated as a director as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors ("***Election Contest***") or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of any Person other than the Board of Directors ("***Proxy Contest***"), including by reason of any agreement intended to avoid or settle any Election Contest or Proxy Contest, shall be deemed an Incumbent Director; or

(iii) the consummation of a reorganization, merger, consolidation, statutory share exchange, or similar form of corporate transaction involving Company or Bank, the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of Company's assets, or the acquisition of assets or stock of another corporation or other entity (each, a "***Transaction***"), unless immediately following such Transaction: (A) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the Beneficial Owners, respectively, of the outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such

Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting power of the then-outstanding shares of voting securities of the entity resulting from such Transaction (including, without limitation, an entity which as a result of such Transaction owns Company or all or substantially all of Company's assets or stock either directly or through one or more subsidiaries, the "***Surviving Entity***") in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Transaction, of the outstanding Company Voting Securities, and (B) no person (other than (x) Company or Bank, (y) the Surviving Entity or its ultimate parent entity, or (z) any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by any of the foregoing) is the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of 50% or more of the total common stock or 50% or more of the total voting power of the outstanding voting securities eligible to elect directors of the Surviving Entity, and (C) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors of the Surviving Entity were Incumbent Directors at the time of the Board of Director's approval of the execution of the initial agreement providing for such Transaction (any Transaction which satisfies all of the criteria specified in (A), (B), and (C) above shall be deemed to be a "***Non-Qualifying Transaction***").

(e) "***COBRA***" means the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended.

(f) "***Code***" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(g) "***Compensation Committee***" means the compensation committee of the board of directors of Company.

(h) *"**Competitive Services**"* means engaging in the business of commercial and mortgage banking, including, without limitation, originating, underwriting, closing and selling loans, receiving deposits, as well as the business of providing any other activities, products, or services of the type routinely conducted, offered, or provided by Employer as of or during the two years immediately prior to the Date of Termination.

(i) *"**Confidential Information**"* means any and all data and information relating to Employer, its activities, business, or clients that (i) is disclosed to Executive or of which Executive becomes aware because of Executive's employment with Employer; (ii) has value to Employer; and (iii) is not generally known outside of Employer. "Confidential Information" shall include, but is not limited to the following types of information regarding, related to, or concerning Employer: trade secrets (as defined by the Tennessee Uniform Trade Secrets Act); financial plans and data; management planning information; business plans; operational methods; market studies; marketing plans or strategies; pricing information; product development techniques or plans; customer lists; customer files, data, and financial information; details of customer contracts; current and anticipated customer requirements; identifying and other information pertaining to business referral sources; past, current, and planned research and development; computer aided systems, software, strategies, and programs; business acquisition plans; management organization and related information (including, without limitation, data and other information concerning the compensation and benefits paid to officers, directors, employees, and management); personnel and compensation policies; new personnel acquisition plans; and other similar information. "Confidential Information" also includes combinations of information or materials which individually may be generally known outside of Employer, but for which the nature, method, or procedure for combining such information or materials is not generally known outside of Employer. In addition to data and information relating to Employer, "Confidential Information" also includes any and all data and information relating to or concerning a third party that otherwise meets the definition set forth above, that was provided or made available to Employer by such third party, and that Employer has a duty or obligation to keep confidential. This definition shall not limit any definition of "confidential information" or any equivalent term under

state or federal law. "Confidential Information" shall not include information that has become generally available to the public by the act of one who has the right to disclose such information without violating any right or privilege of Employer.

(j) "***Date of Termination***" means: (i) if Executive's employment is terminated other than by reason of death or Disability, the date of delivery of the Notice of Termination, or any later date specified in such Notice of Termination, or (ii) if Executive's employment is terminated by reason of death or Disability, the Date of Termination will be the date of death or the Disability Effective Date, as the case may be.

(k) "***Disability***" means a condition for which benefits would be payable under any long-term disability coverage (without regard to the application of any elimination period requirement) then provided to Executive by Employer or, if no such coverage is then being provided, the inability of Executive to perform the essential functions of Executive's job with Employer (as specified in this Agreement), with or without reasonable accommodation, for a period of at least 180 consecutive days as certified by a physician chosen by Executive and reasonably acceptable to the Employer. Notwithstanding the provisions in this Section 1(k), Disability for purposes of this Agreement must also be a disability within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(ii) and 409A(a)(2)(C) and Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(a)(2).

(l) "***Employer***" means Company and Bank, collectively.

(m) "***Excise Tax***" means any excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code.

(n) "***FDIC***" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(o) "***Good Reason***" shall mean, in the context of the termination of this Agreement by Executive:

(i) a material diminution in Executive's title, authority, duties, or responsibilities which is not consented to by Executive in writing;

(ii) a material diminution in Executive's base compensation (which includes Executive's Base Salary and target annual bonus opportunity) which is not consented to by Executive in writing or made as part of across-the-board compensation reductions affecting all or substantially all similarly-situated employees;

(iii) a change in the location of Executive's primary office such that Executive is required to report regularly to an office located outside of a 50-mile radius from the location of Executive's primary office as of the Effective Date, which change is not consented to by Executive in writing; or

(iv) a material breach of the terms of this Agreement by Employer.

(p) "***Notice of Termination***" shall mean a written notice delivered by a Party in connection with the termination of this Agreement which (i) indicates the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon for such termination, (ii) to the extent applicable, sets forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination under the provision so indicated, and (iii) specifies the Date of Termination.

(q) *"**Material Contact**"* means contact between Executive and a customer or potential customer of Company or Bank (i) with whom or which Executive has or had substantive dealings on behalf of Company or Bank; (ii) whose dealings with Company or Bank are or were coordinated or supervised by Executive; (iii) about whom Executive obtains Confidential Information in the ordinary course of business

as a result of Executive's employment with Employer; or (iv) who receives products or services of Company or Bank, the sale or provision of which directly results or resulted in incentive compensation or commissions for Executive within the two years prior to the Date of Termination.

(r) "***Parachute Value***" of a Payment means the present value as of the date of the Change in Control of the portion of such Payment that constitutes a "parachute payment" under Section 280G(b)(2) of the Code, as determined by the Determination Firm (as defined in Section 10(b)) for purposes of determining whether and to what extent the Excise Tax will apply to such Payment.

(s) "***Payment***" shall mean any benefit, payment, or distribution made or given by Employer to or for the benefit of Executive (whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise).

(t) *"**Person**"* means any individual or any corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association, or other entity or enterprise.

(u) *"**Principal or Representative**"* means a principal, owner, partner, shareholder, joint venturer, investor, member, trustee, director, officer, manager, employee, agent, representative, or consultant.

(v) "***Principal Shareholder***" means James W. Ayers or his designee(s), and shall include any entity that is directly or indirectly affiliated with the Principal Shareholder.

(w) *"**Protected Customer**"* means any Person to whom Company or Bank has sold its products or services or actively solicited to sell its products or services, and with whom Executive has had Material Contact during the last 24 months of his employment with Employer.

(x) *"**Protected Work**"* means any and all ideas, inventions, formulas, Confidential Information, source codes, object codes, techniques, processes, concepts, systems, programs, software, software integration techniques, hardware systems, schematics, flow charts, computer data bases, client lists, trademarks, service marks, brand names, trade names, compilations, documents, data, notes, designs, drawings, technical data, and/or training materials, including improvements thereto or derivatives therefrom, whether or not patentable, and whether or not subject to copyright or trademark or trade secret protection, conceived, developed or produced by Executive, or by others working with Executive or under the direction of Executive, during the period of Executive's employment, or conceived, produced or used or intended for use by or on behalf of Employer or its customers.

(y) *"**Restricted Period**"* means a period of 12 months following the Date of Termination.

(z) "***Restricted Territory***" means a radius of 50 miles from Bank's headquarters office in Nashville, Tennessee.

(aa) *"**Restrictive Covenants**"* means the restrictive covenants contained in Section 7(b) through 7(j) hereof.

(bb) ***"Retirement"*** means, for purposes of Section 6(b), Executive's voluntary termination from Employer other than for Good Reason after (i) Executive has attained age 65 or (ii) Executive has attained age 62 *and* Executive's age and years of service with Employer totals at least 75.

2. Effective Date; Term. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, Employer hereby employs Executive, and Executive hereby accepts such employment, for the

term commencing on the Effective Date and, unless otherwise earlier terminated pursuant to Section 5 hereof, the close of business on the third anniversary of the Effective Date (the "***Initial Term***"). The Initial Term and any and all renewal terms, if any, are referred to together herein as the "***Term***." The third anniversary of the Effective Date is referred to herein as the "***Term End Date***." Beginning on the initial Term End Date and on each subsequent anniversary of the Term End Date thereafter, the Term shall, without further action by Executive or Employer, be extended by an additional one-year period; *provided*, *however*, that either Employer or Executive may cause the Term to cease to extend automatically, by giving written notice to the other not less than 90 days prior to the scheduled expiration of the Term.

3. Employment; Extent of Service. Executive is hereby employed on the Effective Date as the Chief Risk Officer of Company and Bank. Executive shall have the duties, responsibilities, and authority commensurate with such position and such other duties as may be assigned by the Chief Executive Officer of Company and Bank. During the Term of this Agreement, and excluding any periods of vacation or sick leave to which Executive is entitled, Executive agrees to (i) devote substantially all of Executive's business effort, time, energy, and skill to the business of Employer; (ii) faithfully, loyally, and diligently perform such duties; and (iii) diligently follow and implement all lawful management policies and decisions of Employer that are communicated to Executive. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall not, without the consent of Employer, be engaged in or provide services to any other business or enterprise (whether engaged in for profit or not) which interferes with his obligations to Employer under this Agreement. Executive will report directly to the Chief Executive Officer of Company and Bank.

4. Compensation and Benefits. For the avoidance of doubt, the compensation and benefits provided under this Section 4 shall be in consideration of services rendered to both Company and Bank.

(a) Base Salary. During the Term, Bank shall pay to Executive a base salary at the rate of $350,000 per year ("***Base Salary***"), less normal withholdings, payable in accordance with Bank's payroll practices. The Compensation Committee shall review Executive's Base Salary annually and may increase the Base Salary based on such review, but may not decrease the Base Salary unless (i) Executive consents in writing to such decrease, or (ii) such decrease is made as part of across-the-board salary reductions affecting all or substantially all similarly-situated employees. Such adjusted salary then shall become Executive's Base Salary for purposes of this Agreement.

(b) Retirement Plans. During the Term, Executive shall be entitled to participate in any retirement plans available to other Bank employees similarly situated to Executive ("***Peer Executives***"), and on the same basis as such Peer Executives, subject to eligibility requirements and terms and conditions of each such plan; *provided* that nothing herein shall limit the ability of Bank to amend, modify, or terminate any such plans at any time and from time to time.

(c) Long-Term Incentive Plans. During the Term, Executive shall be entitled to participate in any long-term or equity incentive plans available to other Peer Executives, and on the same basis as such Peer Executives, subject to eligibility requirements and terms and conditions of each such plan; *provided* that nothing herein shall limit the ability of Company and/or Bank to amend, modify or terminate any such plans at any time and from time to time. Subject to the vesting and performance requirements as the Compensation Committee may require, the initial base value of Executive's potential long-term incentive plan award shall be $175,000 with a maximum payout of 150% of such amount, which number shall be reviewed by the Compensation Committee annually and adjusted based on such review. For the period ending December 31, 2021, Executive shall be entitled to a pro rata portion of the award provided pursuant to this Section 4(c).

(d) Annual Bonus. During the Term, Executive shall have an opportunity to participate in any short-term or cash incentive plans available to other Peer Executives and based upon the

achievement of performance goals established from year to year by the Compensation Committee of Company (the "***Annual Bonus***"). Subject to the vesting and performance requirements as the Compensation Committee may require, the initial base value of Executive's potential Annual Bonus shall be $175,000 with a maximum payout of 150% which number shall be reviewed by the Compensation Committee annually and adjusted based on such review. Except as otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee, Executive must be employed by Company and/or Bank on the date the Annual Bonus, if any, is paid in order to receive the Annual Bonus. The Annual Bonus will be paid by March 15 of the year following the year for which it is earned. For the period ending December 31, 2021, Executive shall be entitled to a pro rata portion of the bonus provided pursuant to this Section 4(d).

(e) Welfare Benefit Plans. During the Term, Executive and Executive's eligible dependents shall be eligible for participation in the welfare benefit plans, practices, policies, and programs provided by Bank, if any, to the extent available to other Peer Executives and subject to eligibility requirements and terms and conditions of each such plan; *provided* that nothing herein shall limit the ability of Bank to amend, modify, or terminate any such benefit plans, policies, or programs at any time and from time to time.

(f) Expenses. During the Term, and subject to Section 12 hereof, Executive shall be entitled to receive prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by Executive in the course of performing Executive's duties and responsibilities under this Agreement, in accordance with the policies, practices, and procedures of Bank to the extent available to other Peer Executives with respect to travel and other business expenses.

(g) Disability Insurance. During the Term, Bank shall provide supplemental long-term disability coverage for Executive sufficient to provide two-thirds of Executive's pre-disability Base Salary.

5. Termination of Employment. For the avoidance of doubt, if Executive's employment with Company terminates for any reason under this Section 5, Executive's employment with Bank shall be deemed terminated for the same reason, and if Executive's employment with Company terminates for any reason under this Section 5, Executive's employment with Bank shall be deemed terminated for the same reason.

(a) Termination upon Death. Executive's employment shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death. For the avoidance of doubt, termination of Executive's employment upon the death of Executive under this Section 5(a) shall not be considered termination without Cause that would entitle Executive to severance under Section 6(a).

(b) Termination by Employer. Employer may terminate Executive's employment during the Term with or without Cause on written notice to Executive; *provided* that the written Notice of Termination with respect to a termination without Cause shall be provided at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such termination.

(c) Termination by Executive. Executive's employment may be terminated by Executive:

(i) at any time for Good Reason, *provided* that (A) before terminating this Agreement and Executive's employment for Good Reason, (1) Executive shall give notice to Employer of the existence of Good Reason for termination, which notice must be given by Executive to Employer within 90 days of Executive's discovery of the existence of the condition(s) giving rise to Good Reason for termination and shall state with reasonable detail the condition(s)

giving rise to Good Reason for termination, and (2) Employer shall have 30 days from the date of receipt of such notice to remedy the condition(s) giving rise to Good Reason for termination; and (B) such termination must occur within 12 months of the initial existence of the condition(s) giving rise to Good Reason for termination; or

(ii) at any time without Good Reason, *provided* that Executive shall give Employer at least 30 days prior written notice of Executive's intent to terminate.

(d) Notice of Termination. Any termination by Company and/or Bank with or without Cause and any termination by Executive shall be communicated by Notice of Termination to the other Party hereto given in accordance with Section 16(e) of this Agreement. The failure by Company and/or Bank to set forth in the Notice of Termination any fact or circumstance which contributes to a showing of Cause shall not waive any right of Company and/or Bank hereunder or preclude Company and/or Bank from asserting such fact or circumstance in enforcing its rights hereunder. The failure by Executive to set forth in the Notice of Termination any fact or circumstance which contributes to a showing of Good Reason shall not waive any right of Executive hereunder or preclude Executive from asserting such fact or circumstance in enforcing its rights hereunder.

6. Obligations of Employer upon Termination.

(a) Resignation for Good Reason; Termination Other Than for Cause, Death, or Disability. During the Term, if (x) Employer terminates Executive's employment other than for Cause, death, or Disability, or (y) Executive terminates employment for Good Reason, then:

(i) Bank shall pay to Executive in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination, the exact payment date to be determined by Bank, Executive's Base Salary through the Date of Termination to the extent not theretofore paid (the "***Accrued Salary***");

(ii) subject to Section 12 hereof, Bank shall pay to Executive an amount equal to two times the sum of (A) Executive's then current Base Salary (or, in the case of a termination for Good Reason as defined in Section 1(o)(iii), the Base Salary in effect immediately prior to the diminution in Base Salary giving rise to termination), *plus* (B) the average Annual Bonus, if any, received by Executive for the three immediately preceding fiscal years of Company (such aggregate payment, the "***Severance Amount***"), payable in approximately equal monthly installments during the 24-month period following the Date of Termination, commencing on the first payroll date to occur after the 60th day following the Date of Termination; *provided* that the first such payment shall consist of all amounts payable to Executive pursuant to this Section 6(a)(ii) between the Date of Termination and the first payroll date to occur after the 60th day following the Date of Termination;

(iii) if Executive elects to continue participation in any group medical, dental, vision, and/or prescription drug plan benefits to which Executive and/or Executive's eligible dependents would be entitled under COBRA, then for a period of 18 months after the Date of Termination (the "***Health Benefits Continuation Period***"), Bank shall pay to Executive an amount in cash equal to the COBRA cost of such coverage; *provided*, *however*, that (1) that if Executive becomes eligible to receive medical benefits under a program of a subsequent employer or otherwise (including coverage available to Executive's spouse through the spouse's employer), Bank's obligation to pay any portion of the cost of health coverage as described herein shall cease, except as otherwise provided by law; (2) the Health Benefits Continuation Period shall run concurrently with any period for which Executive is eligible to elect health coverage under COBRA; (3) the Bank-paid portion of the monthly premium for such group health benefits,

determined in accordance with Code Section 4980B and the regulations thereunder, shall be treated as taxable compensation by including such amount in Executive's income in accordance with applicable rules and regulations; (4) during the Health Benefits Continuation Period, the benefits provided in any one calendar year shall not affect the amount of benefits provided in any other calendar year (other than the effect of any overall coverage benefits under the applicable plans); (5) the reimbursement of an eligible taxable expense shall be made as soon as practicable but not later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the expense was incurred; and (6) Executive's rights pursuant to this Section 6(a)(iii) shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit. The benefit described in this Section 6(a)(iii) is referred to as the "***Health Coverage Benefit***;"

(iv) to the extent not theretofore paid or provided, Bank shall timely pay or provide to Executive any other amounts or benefits required to be paid or provided or which Executive is eligible to receive under any plan, program, policy, practice, contract, or agreement of Bank and its affiliated companies and in accordance with the terms thereof, including, but not limited to, any expense reimbursements and accrued but unused vacation (which shall be paid out, if at all, in accordance with Bank's then current written policy regarding accrual and payment for unused vacation pay) (such amounts and benefits shall be hereinafter referred to as the "***Other Benefits***"); and

(v) unless the applicable equity award agreement expressly provides otherwise, (A) all of Executive's then outstanding time-based equity awards shall become fully vested (to the extent not previously vested) on the 60th day after the Date of Termination; and (B) Executive's then outstanding performance-based equity awards shall remain outstanding and shall vest, in whole, in part, or not at all, on a pro rata basis based on the level of achievement of applicable performance metrics (with such pro rata portion determined by multiplying the earned award by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of months elapsed in the applicable performance period prior to the Date of Termination, and the denominator shall be the number of months in the applicable performance period). The treatment of equity awards described in this clause (v) is herein referred to as the "***Equity Award Treatment***."

(vi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bank shall be obligated to provide the Severance Amount, the Health Coverage Benefit and the Equity Award Treatment only if (A) within 45 days after the Date of Termination Executive shall have executed a separation and full release of claims/covenant not to sue in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "***Release Agreement***") and such Release Agreement shall not have been revoked within the revocation period specified in the Release Agreement, and (B) Executive fully complies with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, if Executive does not comply with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof, then payment or provision of the Severance Amount, the Health Coverage Benefit and the Equity Award Treatment shall cease immediately upon Executive's breach thereof.

(b) Termination for Cause; Resignation by Executive other than Resignation for Good Reason; Death; Retirement. If during the Term Executive's employment is terminated by Employer for Cause, by Executive other than for Good Reason, by Executive due to his Retirement, or in the event of Executive's death, then Employer shall have no further obligations to Executive or Executive's legal representatives under this Agreement, other than for payment of Accrued Salary which shall be paid to Executive or Executive's estate or beneficiary, as applicable, in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination, and payments of Other Benefits, as applicable. Notwithstanding the above, and unless the applicable equity award agreement expressly provides otherwise, if Executive's employment is

terminated by Executive's death or upon Executive's Retirement, Executive's then outstanding equity awards shall be subject to the Equity Award Treatment as provided Section 6(a)(v).

(c) Non-Renewal of Agreement.

(i) If Employer elects not to renew the Term pursuant to Section 2 hereof, and within the 12 months following the expiration of such Term (the "***Non-Renewal Hold Period***"), Employer terminates Executive's employment other than for Cause, death, or Disability, then, notwithstanding the expiration of the Term and subject to Section 12 hereof, Bank shall pay to Executive the Severance Amount, payable pursuant to the payment schedule set forth in Section 6(a)(ii) hereof, and the Health Coverage Benefit as set forth in Section 6(a)(iii) ("***Non-Renewal Severance***"). Additionally, any unvested equity awards held by Executive shall be subject to Equity Award Treatment as and to the extent set forth in Section 6(a)(v). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bank shall be obligated to provide Severance Amount, the Health Coverage Benefit and Equity Award Treatment only if (A) within 45 days after the Date of Termination Executive shall have executed the Release Agreement and such Release Agreement shall not have been revoked within the revocation period specified in the Release Agreement, and (B) Executive fully complies with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, if Executive does not comply with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof, then payment or provision of the Severance Amount, Health Coverage Benefit and Equity Award Treatment shall cease immediately upon Executive's breach thereof. At the conclusion of the Non-Renewal Hold Period, if Employer has not paid or become obligated to pay Non-Renewal Severance, then the restrictions contained in Section 7(c) shall not apply in the event of Executive's subsequent termination of employment.

(ii) If Executive elects not to renew the Term pursuant to Section 2 hereof, and following the expiration of such Term, Executive's employment with Employer terminates then Employer shall have no further obligations to Executive or Executive's legal representatives under this Agreement, other than for payment of Accrued Salary which shall be paid to Executive in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination, and payment or provision of Other Benefits, as applicable.

(d) Termination for Disability. During the Term, if Employer terminates Executive's employment for Disability of Executive, then Employer shall give Executive 30 days' prior notice of its intent to terminate and Executive's employment shall terminate on the 30th day after receipt of such notice (the "***Disability Effective Date***"), in which event, Bank shall pay to Executive a lump sum amount equal to six months of Executive's then current Base Salary, *plus* one hundred percent (100%) of his target Annual Bonus opportunity for the fiscal year in which the Disability Effective Date occurs, with such amount payable in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination, the exact payment date to be determined by Bank.

(e) Termination following a Change in Control. If, within 12 months following a Change in Control, (x) Employer (or any successor to Employer) terminates Executive's employment other than for Cause, or (y) Executive terminates employment for Good Reason, then:

(i) Bank (or its successor) shall pay to Executive in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination, the exact payment date to be determined by Bank, Executive's Accrued Salary;

(ii) subject to Section 12 hereof, Bank (or its successor) shall pay to Executive the Severance Amount, payable in a lump sum in cash on the 60th day following the Date of Termination;

(iii) if Executive elects to continue participation in any group medical, dental, vision and/or prescription drug plan benefits to which Executive and/or Executive's eligible dependents would be entitled under COBRA, then during the Health Benefits Continuation Period, Bank (or its successor) shall pay to Executive the Health Coverage Benefit;

(iv) to the extent not theretofore paid or provided, Bank (or its successor) shall timely pay or provide to Executive any Other Benefits; and

(v) any unvested equity awards held by Executive shall be subject to Equity Award Treatment as and to the extent set forth in Section 6(a)(v).

(vi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bank (or its successor) shall be obligated to provide the Severance Amount, the Health Coverage Benefit and the Equity Award Treatment only if (A) within 45 days after the Date of Termination Executive shall have the Release Agreement and such Release Agreement shall not have been revoked within the revocation period specified in the Release Agreement, and (B) Executive fully complies with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, if Executive does not comply with the obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof, then payment or provision of the Severance Amount, the Health Coverage Benefit and the Equity Award Treatment shall cease immediately upon Executive's breach thereof.

(f) Resignations. If Executive is a member of the board of directors of Company, the board of directors of Bank, or the board of directors of any subsidiary of Company or Bank, then termination of Executive's employment hereunder for any reason whatsoever shall constitute Executive's resignation from such boards of directors and as resignation as an officer of Bank, Company, and of any of the subsidiaries for which Executive serves as an officer.

7. Restrictive Covenants. For the avoidance of doubt, the Restrictive Covenants contained in this Section 7, as well as any other provisions of this Agreement necessary to interpret or enforce the Restrictive Covenants, shall survive termination of this Agreement and/or termination of Executive's employment for any reason, and shall continue to be in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

(a) Acknowledgments.

(i) Condition of Employment and Other Consideration. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive has received good and valuable consideration for entering into this Agreement.

(ii) Access to Confidential Information, Relationships, and Goodwill. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive is being provided and entrusted with Confidential Information, including highly confidential customer information that is subject to extensive measures to maintain its secrecy by Employer, is not known in the trade or disclosed to the public, and would materially harm Employer's legitimate business interests if it was disclosed or used in violation of this Agreement. Executive also acknowledges and agrees that Executive is being provided and entrusted with access to Employer's customer and employee relationships and goodwill. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that the Employer would not provide access to the Confidential Information, customer and employee relationships, and goodwill in the absence of Executive's execution of and compliance with this Agreement. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that the Employer's Confidential Information, customer and employee relationships,

and goodwill are valuable assets of Employer and are legitimate business interests that are properly subject to protection through the covenants contained in this Agreement.

(iii) Potential Unfair Competition. Executive acknowledges and agrees that as a result of Executive's employment with Employer, Executive's knowledge of and access to Confidential Information, and relationships with Employer's customers and employees, Executive would have an unfair competitive advantage if Executive were to engage in activities in violation of this Agreement.

(iv) Voluntary Execution. Executive acknowledges and affirms that Executive has executed this Agreement voluntarily, has read this Agreement carefully, and had a full and reasonable opportunity to consider this Agreement (including an opportunity to consult with legal counsel), and that Executive has not been pressured or in any way coerced, threatened, or intimidated into signing this Agreement.

(b) Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Confidential Information. Executive agrees that Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, use any Confidential Information on Executive's own behalf or on behalf of any Person other than Employer, or reveal, divulge, or disclose any Confidential Information to any Person not expressly authorized by Employer to receive such Confidential Information. This obligation shall remain in effect for as long as the information or materials in question retain their status as Confidential Information. Executive further agrees to fully cooperate with Employer in maintaining the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement is not intended to, and does not, alter either Employer's rights or Executive's obligations under any state or federal statutory or common law regarding trade secrets and unfair trade practices. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Executive shall not be restricted from disclosing information that is required to be disclosed by law, court order, or other valid and appropriate legal process; provided, however, that in the event such disclosure is required by law, Executive shall provide Employer with prompt notice of such requirement so that Employer may seek an appropriate protective order prior to any such required disclosure by Executive. Executive understands and acknowledges that nothing in this section limits Executive's ability to report possible violations of federal, state, or local law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity; to communicate with any government agencies or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any government agencies in connection with any charge or complaint, whether filed by Executive, on Executive's behalf, or by any other individual; or to make other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal, state, or local law or regulation, and Executive shall not need the prior authorization of Employer to make any such reports or disclosures and shall not be required to notify Employer that Executive has made such reports or disclosures. In addition, and anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Executive is hereby given notice that Executive shall not be criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosing a trade secret (as defined by 18 U.S.C. § 1839) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, in either event solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or disclosing a trade secret (as defined by 18 U.S.C. § 1839) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

(c) Non-Competition. Except as provided herein, Executive agrees that, during the Restricted Period, Executive will not, without prior written consent of Employer, directly or indirectly (i) carry on or engage in Competitive Services within the Restricted Territory on Executive's own behalf or on behalf of any Person or any Principal or Representative of any Person, or (ii) own, manage, operate, control or participate in the ownership, management, operation or control, of any business, whether in corporate, proprietorship or partnership form or otherwise, where such business is engaged in the provision of Competitive Services within the Restricted Territory; *provided* that nothing herein shall prohibit

Executive from being a passive owner of not more than five percent of the outstanding securities of any publicly traded company engaged in the Competitive Services, so long as Executive does not serve on the board of directors of such company, and does not engage in the management of such company. The restrictions contained in this Section 7(c) shall not apply in the event that the Date of Termination occurs in connection with or subsequent to a Change in Control.

(d) Non-Solicitation of Protected Customers. Executive agrees that, during the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, without the prior written consent of Employer, directly or indirectly, on Executive's own behalf or as a Principal or Representative of any Person, solicit, divert, or attempt to solicit or divert a Protected Customer for the purpose of engaging in, providing, or selling Competitive Services.

(e) Non-Recruitment of Employees and Independent Contractors. Executive agrees that during the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, without the prior written consent of Employer, directly or indirectly, whether on Executive's own behalf or as a Principal or Representative of any Person, solicit or induce or attempt to solicit or induce any employee or individual independent contractor of Employer to terminate an employment relationship with Employer or to enter into employment or independent contractor relationship with Executive or any such other Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Section 7(e) shall not be violated by general advertising or solicitation not specifically targeted at employees or independent contractor of Employer, or actions taken by any person or entity with which Executive is associated if Executive is not personally involved in any manner in the matter and has not identified such employee for soliciting or hiring and has not provided any information regarding the employee's qualifications.

(f) Proprietary Rights.

(i) Ownership and Assignment of Protected Works. Executive agrees that any and all Confidential Information and Protected Works are the sole property of Employer, and that no compensation in addition to Executive's compensation hereunder is due to Executive for development or transfer of such Protected Works. Executive agrees that Executive shall promptly disclose in writing to Employer the existence of any Protected Works. Executive hereby assigns and agrees to assign all of Executive's rights, title, and interest in any and all Protected Works, including all patents or patent applications, and all copyrights therein, to Employer. Executive shall not be entitled to use Protected Works for Executive's own benefit or the benefit of anyone except Employer without written permission from Employer and then only subject to the terms of such permission. Executive further agrees that Executive will communicate to Employer any facts known to Executive and testify in any legal proceedings, sign all lawful papers, make all rightful oaths, execute all divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, foreign counterparts, or reissue applications, all assignments, all registration applications, and all other instruments or papers to carry into full force and effect the assignment, transfer, and conveyance hereby made or to be made and generally do everything possible for title to the Protected Works and all patents or copyrights or trademarks or service marks therein to be clearly and exclusively held by Employer. Executive agrees that Executive will not oppose or object in any way to applications for registration of Protected Works by Employer or others designated by Employer. Executive agrees to exercise reasonable care to avoid making Protected Works available to any third party and shall be liable to Employer for all damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, if Protected Works are made available to third parties by Executive without the express written consent of Employer.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Executive will not be obligated to assign to Employer any Protected Work for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or Confidential Information of Employer was used and which was developed entirely on Executive's

own time, unless (A) the invention relates (1) directly to the business of Employer, or (2) to the Employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or (B) the invention results from any work performed by Executive for Employer. Executive likewise will not be obligated to assign to Employer any Protected Work that is conceived by Executive after Executive leaves the employ of Employer, except that Executive is so obligated if the same relates to or is based on Confidential Information to which Executive had access by virtue of employment with Employer. Similarly, Executive will not be obligated to assign any Protected Work to Employer that was conceived and reduced to practice prior to Executive's employment with Employer, regardless of whether such Protected Work relates to or would be useful in the business of Employer. Executive acknowledges and agrees that there are no Protected Works conceived and reduced to practice by Executive prior to his employment with Employer.

(ii) No Other Duties. Executive acknowledges and agrees that there is no other contract or duty on the part of Executive now in existence to assign Protected Works to anyone other than Employer.

(iii) Works Made for Hire. Employer and Executive acknowledge that in the course of Executive's employment with Employer, Executive may from time to time create for Employer copyrightable works. Such works may consist of manuals, pamphlets, instructional materials, computer programs, software, software integration techniques, software codes, and data, technical data, photographs, drawings, logos, designs, artwork, or other copyrightable material, or portions thereof, and may be created within or without Employer's facilities and before, during or after normal business hours. All such works related to or useful in the business of Employer are specifically intended to be works made for hire by Executive, and Executive shall cooperate with Employer in the protection of Employer's copyrights in such works and, to the extent deemed desirable by Employer, the registration of such copyrights.

(g) Return of Materials. Executive agrees to not retain or destroy (except as set forth below), and to immediately return to Employer on or prior to the Date of Termination, or at any other time Employer requests such return, any and all property of Employer that is the possession of Executive or subject to Executive's control, including, but not limited to, keys, credit and identification cards, equipment, customer files and information, papers, drawings, notes, manuals, specifications, designs, devices, code, email, documents, diskettes, CDs, tapes, keys, access cards, credit cards, identification cards, computers, mobile devices, other electronic media, all other files and documents relating to Employer and its business (regardless of form, but specifically including all electronic files and data of Employer), together with all Protected Works and Confidential Information belonging to Employer or that Executive received from or through his employment with Employer. Executive will not make, distribute, or retain copies of any such information or property. To the extent that Executive has electronic files or information in Executive's possession or control that belong to Employer, contain Confidential Information, or constitute Protected Works (specifically including but not limited to electronic files or information stored on personal computers, mobile devices, electronic media, or in cloud storage), on or prior to the Date of Termination, or at any other time Employer requests, Executive shall (i) provide Employer with an electronic copy of all of such files or information (in an electronic format that readily accessible by Employer); (ii) after doing so, delete all such files and information, including all copies and derivatives thereof, from all non-Employer-owned computers, mobile devices, electronic media, cloud storage, and other media, devices, and equipment, such that such files and information are permanently deleted and irretrievable; and (iii) provide a written certification to Employer that the required deletions have been completed and specifying the files and information deleted and the media source from which they were deleted.

(h) Enforcement of Restrictive Covenants. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 7(h) limits the remedies available to Employer under Section 14 hereof.

(i) Rights and Remedies Upon Breach. The Parties specifically acknowledge and agree that the remedy at law for any breach of the Restrictive Covenants will be inadequate, and that in the event Executive breaches any of the Restrictive Covenants, Employer shall have the right and remedy, without the necessity of proving actual damage or posting any bond, to enjoin, preliminarily and permanently, Executive from violating the Restrictive Covenants and to have the Restrictive Covenants specifically enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, it being agreed that any breach of the Restrictive Covenants would cause irreparable injury to Employer and that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy to Employer. Executive understands and agrees that if he materially violates any of the obligations set forth in the Restrictive Covenants, the Restricted Period shall cease to run during the pendency of any litigation over such violation, provided that such litigation was initiated during the Restricted Period. If Employer does not substantially prevail in such litigation, the Restricted Period shall be deemed to have continued to run during the litigation. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available to Employer at law or in equity. Employer's ability to enforce its rights under the Restrictive Covenants or applicable law against Executive shall not be impaired in any way by the existence of a claim or cause of action on the part of Executive based on, or arising out of, this Agreement or any other event or transaction.

(ii) Severability and Modification of Covenants. Executive acknowledges and agrees that each of the Restrictive Covenants is reasonable and valid in time and scope and in all other respects. The Parties agree that it is their intention that the Restrictive Covenants be enforced in accordance with their terms to the maximum extent permitted by law. Each of the Restrictive Covenants shall be considered and construed as a separate and independent covenant. Should any part or provision of any of the Restrictive Covenants, or any other provision of this Section 7, be held invalid, void, or unenforceable, such invalidity, voidness, or unenforceability shall not render invalid, void, or unenforceable any other part or provision of this Agreement or such Restrictive Covenant. If any of the provisions of the Restrictive Covenants should ever be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to exceed the scope permitted by the applicable law, such provision or provisions shall be automatically modified to such lesser scope as such court may deem just and proper for the reasonable protection of Employer's legitimate business interests and may be enforced by Employer to that extent in the manner described above and all other provisions of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable.

(i) Existing Covenants. Executive represents and warrants that Executive's employment with Employer does not and will not breach any agreement that Executive has with any former employer to keep in confidence proprietary or confidential information or not to compete with any such former employer. Executive will not disclose to Employer or use on its behalf any proprietary or confidential information of any other party required to be kept confidential by Executive.

(j) Disclosure of Agreement. Executive acknowledges and agrees that, during the Restricted Period, Executive will disclose the existence and terms of the Restrictive Covenants in Section 7 of this Agreement to any prospective employer or business partner within the Restricted Territory prior to entering into an employment, partnership, or other business relationship with such prospective employer or business partner. Executive further agrees that Employer shall have the right to make any such prospective employer or business partner of Executive within the Restricted Territory aware of the existence and terms of the Restrictive Covenants in Section 7 of this Agreement.

8. Non-exclusivity of Rights. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent or limit Executive's continuing or future participation in any employee benefit plan, program, policy, or practice provided by Employer and for which Executive may qualify, except as specifically provided herein. Amounts that are

vested benefits or which Executive is otherwise entitled to receive under any plan, policy, practice, or program of Employer at or subsequent to the Date of Termination shall be payable in accordance with such plan, policy, practice, or program except as explicitly modified by this Agreement.

9. Full Settlement; No Mitigation. Employer's obligation to make the payments provided for in this Agreement and otherwise to perform its obligations hereunder shall not be affected by any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other claim, right or action which Employer may have against Executive or others. In no event shall Executive be obligated to seek other employment or take any other action by way of mitigation of the amounts payable to Executive under any of the provisions of this Agreement and such amounts shall not be reduced whether or not Executive obtains other employment. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 9 shall impact Employer's remedy of recoupment set forth in Section 14 hereof.

10. Mandatory Reduction of Payments in Certain Events.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event it shall be determined that any Payment would, if paid, be subject to any Excise Tax, then, prior to the making of any Payments to or for the benefit of Executive, a calculation shall be made comparing (i) the net after-tax benefit to Executive of the Payments after payment by Executive of the Excise Tax, to (ii) the net after-tax benefit to Executive if the Payments had been limited to the extent necessary to avoid being subject to the Excise Tax. If the amount calculated under (i) above is less than the amount calculated under (ii) above, then the Payments shall be limited to the extent necessary to avoid being subject to the Excise Tax (the "***Reduced Amount***"). The reduction of the Payments due hereunder, if applicable, shall be made by first reducing cash Payments and then, to the extent necessary, reducing those Payments having the next highest ratio of Parachute Value to actual present value of such Payments as of the date of a Change in Control, as determined by the Determination Firm (as defined below). For purposes of this Section 10, present value shall be determined in accordance with Section 280G(d)(4) of the Code.

(b) All determinations required to be made under this Section 10, including whether an Excise Tax would otherwise be imposed, whether the Payments shall be reduced, the amount of the Reduced Amount, and the assumptions to be utilized in arriving at such determinations, shall be made by a nationally recognized accounting firm or compensation consulting firm mutually acceptable to Employer and Executive (the "***Determination Firm***") which shall provide detailed supporting calculations to Employer and Executive within 15 business days after the receipt of notice from Executive that a Payment is due to be made, or such earlier time as is requested by Employer. All fees and expenses of the Determination Firm shall be borne solely by Employer. Any determination by the Determination Firm shall be binding upon Employer and Executive. As a result of the uncertainty in the application of Section 4999 of the Code at the time of the initial determination by the Determination Firm hereunder, it is possible that Payments which Executive was entitled to, but did not receive pursuant to Section 10(a), could have been made without the imposition of the Excise Tax ("***Underpayment***"), consistent with the calculations required to be made hereunder. In such event, the Determination Firm shall determine the amount of the Underpayment that has occurred and any such Underpayment shall be promptly paid by Employer to or for the benefit of Executive but no later than March 15 of the year after the year in which the Underpayment is determined to exist, which is when the legally binding right to such Underpayment arises.

(c) In the event that the provisions of Code Section 280G and 4999 or any successor provisions are repealed without succession, this Section 10 shall be of no further force or effect. In the event the provisions of Code Section 280G or 4999 are modified, this Section 10 shall be modified accordingly.

11. Successors.

(a) This Agreement is personal to Executive and shall not be assignable by Executive otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Executive's legal representatives.

(b) This Agreement can be assigned by Company and/or Bank only to a subsidiary or successor and shall be binding and inure to the benefit of Company and Bank, and their successors and assigns. Company and/or Bank shall require any successor or assignee, whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise, to all or substantially all the business or assets of Bank, expressly and unconditionally to assume and agree to perform Bank's obligations under this Agreement, in the same manner and to the same extent that Bank would be required to perform if no such succession or assignment had taken place.

12. Code Section 409A.

(a) General. This Agreement shall be interpreted and administered in a manner so that any amount or benefit payable hereunder shall be paid or provided in a manner that is either exempt from or compliant with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and applicable Internal Revenue Service guidance and Treasury Regulations issued thereunder (and any applicable transition relief under Section 409A of the Code). Nevertheless, the tax treatment of the benefits provided under the Agreement is not warranted or guaranteed. Neither Company nor Bank, nor their directors, officers, employees, or advisers, shall be held liable for any taxes, interest, penalties, or other monetary amounts owed by Executive as a result of the application of Section 409A of the Code.

(b) Definitional Restrictions. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that any amount or benefit that would constitute non-exempt "deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A of the Code ("***Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation***") would otherwise be payable or distributable hereunder, or a different form of payment of such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation would be effected, such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation will not be payable or distributable to Executive, and/or such different form of payment will not be effected, by reason of such circumstance unless the circumstances giving rise to such payment event meet any description or definition of "change in control event" or "separation from service," as the case may be, in Section 409A of the Code and applicable regulations (without giving effect to any elective provisions that may be available under such definition). This provision does not affect the dollar amount or prohibit the *vesting* of any Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation termination of employment, however defined. If this provision prevents the payment or distribution of any Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation, or the application of a different form of payment, then, subject to subsection (c) below, such payment or distribution shall be made at the time and in the form that would have applied absent the non-409A-conforming event.

(c) Six-Month Delay in Certain Circumstances. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if any amount or benefit that would constitute Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation would otherwise be payable or distributable under this Agreement by reason of Executive's separation from service during a period in which Executive is a specified employee (as determined by Employer in accordance with Section 409A of the Code and Treasury Regulations § 1.409A-3(i)(2)), then, subject to any permissible acceleration of payment by Employer under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ii) (domestic relations order), (j)(4)(iii) (conflicts of interest), or (j)(4)(vi) (payment of employment taxes): (i) the amount of such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation that would otherwise be payable during the six-month period immediately following Executive's separation from service will be accumulated through and paid or provided on the first day of the seventh month following Executive's separation from service (or, if Executive dies during such period, within 30 days after Executive's death) (in either case, the

"***Required Delay Period***"); and (ii) the normal payment or distribution schedule for any remaining payments or distributions will resume at the end of the Required Delay Period.

(d) Treatment of Installment Payments. Each payment of termination benefits under this Agreement, including but not limited to Section 6, shall be considered a separate payment, as described in Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-2(b)(2), for purposes of Section 409A of the Code.

(e) Timing of Release of Claims. Whenever in this Agreement a payment or benefit is conditioned on Executive's execution of a release of claims, such release must be executed and all revocation periods shall have expired within 60 days after the Date of Termination; failing which such payment or benefit shall be forfeited. If such payment or benefit constitutes Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation, then such payment or benefit (including any installment payments) that would have otherwise been payable during such 60-day period shall be accumulated and paid on the 60th day after the Date of Termination provided such release shall have been executed and such revocation periods shall have expired. If such payment or benefit is exempt from Section 409A of the Code, Employer may elect to make or commence payment at any time during such period.

(f) Timing of Reimbursements and In-kind Benefits. If Executive is entitled to be paid or reimbursed for any taxable expenses under this Agreement, and such payments or reimbursements are includible in Executive's federal gross taxable income, the amount of such expenses reimbursable in any one calendar year shall not affect the amount reimbursable in any other calendar year, and the reimbursement of an eligible expense must be made no later than December 31 of the year after the year in which the expense was incurred. No right of Executive to reimbursement of expenses under this Agreement shall be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) Permitted Acceleration. Employer shall have the sole authority to make any accelerated distribution permissible under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(j)(4) to Executive of deferred amounts, provided that such distribution meets the requirements of Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(j)(4).

13. Regulatory Action.

(a) If Executive is removed and/or permanently prohibited from participating in the conduct of Bank's affairs by an order issued under Section 8(e)(4) or 8(g)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act ("***FDIA***") (12 U.S.C. 1818(e)(4) and (g)(1)), all obligations of Employer under this Agreement shall terminate, as of the effective date of such order.

(b) If Executive is suspended and/or temporarily prohibited from participating in the conduct of Bank's affairs by a notice served under Section 8(e)(3) or 8(g)(1) of the FDIA (12 U.S.C. 1818(e)(3) and (g)(1)), all obligations of Employer under this Agreement shall be suspended as of the date of service, unless stayed by appropriate proceedings. If the charges in the notice are dismissed, Employer shall reinstate (in whole or in part) any of its obligations which were suspended.

(c) If Bank is in default (as defined in Section 3(x)(1) of the FDIA), all obligations under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date of default.

(d) All obligations under this Agreement shall be terminated, except to the extent a determination is made that continuation of the Agreement is necessary for the continued operation of Bank (1) by the director of the FDIC or his or her designee (the "***Director***"), at the time the FDIC enters into an agreement to provide assistance to or on behalf of Bank under the authority contained in 13(c) of the FDIA; or (2) by the Director, at the time the Director approves a supervisory merger to resolve problems related to operation of Bank when Bank is determined by the Director to be in an unsafe and unsound condition.

14. Compensation Recoupment Policy. Any incentive compensation, including, but not limited to, cash-based and equity-based compensation, awarded to Executive by Employer shall be subject to any written compensation recoupment policy that the Compensation Committee may adopt from time to time that is applicable by its terms to Executive. In addition, the Compensation Committee may specify in any written documentation memorializing an incentive award that Executive's rights, payments, and benefits with respect to such award shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, or recoupment upon the occurrence of certain specified events, in addition to any otherwise applicable conditions of such award. Such events may include, but shall not be limited to: (i) termination of employment for Cause, (ii) violation of material Company or Bank policies, (iii) breach of noncompetition, confidentiality, or other restrictive covenants, (iv) other conduct by Executive that is detrimental to the business or reputation of the Employer, or (v) a later determination that the amount realized from a performance-based award was based on materially inaccurate financial statements or any other materially inaccurate performance metric criteria, whether or not Executive caused or contributed to such material inaccuracy. The reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, and recoupment rights associated with any equity awards or similar awards granted to Executive, if any, shall be as provided in the award certificate memorializing any such award.

15. Indemnification. Employer shall indemnify Executive for liabilities incurred by Executive while acting in good faith as an officer to the fullest extent provided for any other officer of Employer. To the extent that Employer maintains director and officer liability insurance, such insurance shall cover Executive to the same extent as any other officer of Employer.

16. Miscellaneous.

(a) Applicable Law; Consent to Arbitration. Employer and Executive agree that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Tennessee without giving effect to its conflicts of law principles. Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall be settled exclusively by arbitration, conducted before a panel of three arbitrators sitting in a location selected by Executive within fifty (50) miles from the headquarters location of Bank, in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's award in any court having jurisdiction.

(b) Non-Duplication. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, and except as specifically provided below, any severance payments or benefits received by Executive pursuant to this Agreement shall be in lieu of any general severance policy or other severance plan maintained by Employer (other than a stock option, restricted stock, share or unit, performance share or unit, supplemental retirement, deferred compensation, or similar plan or agreement which may contain provisions operative on a termination of Executive's employment or may incidentally refer to accelerated vesting or accelerated payment upon a termination of employment).

(c) Captions. The captions of this Agreement are not part of the provisions hereof and shall have no force or effect.

(d) Amendments. This Agreement may not be amended or modified otherwise than by a written agreement executed by the Parties or their respective successors and legal representatives.

(e) Notices. All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by hand delivery to the other Party(ies) or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to Executive:
On file with Bank

If to Company and/or Bank:
211 Commerce Street
Suite 300
Nashville, Tennessee 37201
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as a Party shall have furnished to the other Party(ies) in writing in accordance herewith. Notice and communications shall be effective when actually received by the addressee.

(f) Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

(g) Withholding. Employer may withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement such federal, state, local or foreign taxes as shall be required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.

(h) Waivers. Failure of any Party to insist, in one or more instances, on performance by the other in strict accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of any right granted in this Agreement or of the future performance of any such term or condition or of any other term or condition of this Agreement, unless such waiver is contained in a writing signed by the Party making the waiver.

(i) Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and, from and after the date hereof, this Agreement shall supersede any other agreement, written or oral, between the Parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement, including but not limited to any prior discussions, understandings, letters and/or agreements between the Parties, written or oral, at any time.

(j) Construction. The Parties understand and agree that because they have been given the opportunity to have counsel review and revise this Agreement, the normal rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting Party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement. Instead, the language of all parts of this Agreement shall be construed as a whole, and according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against any Party.

(k) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(l) Survival. The rights and obligations of the Parties under Sections 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16 shall survive the expiration and/or termination of this Agreement and the termination of Executive's employment hereunder for the periods expressly designated in such sections or, if no such period is designated, for the maximum period permissible under applicable law.

[*signature page follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereby signify their agreement to these terms by their signatures below, as of the date written on the first page of this Agreement.

AIMEE HAMILTON

_____

Aimee Hamilton

FIRSTBANK

_____

Christopher T. Holmes
President and Chief Executive Officer

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION

_____

Christopher T. Holmes
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit A – Form of Release

SEPARATION AGREEMENT

THIS SEPARATION AGREEMENT (the "***Agreement***") is entered into as of the Effective Date, as defined in Paragraph 6 hereof, by and between FB Financial Corporation (the "***Holding Company***"), FirstBank, a Tennessee bank and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Holding Company (the "***Bank***" and, together with the Holding Company, the "***Company***") and _____ ("***Executive***"). Together, the Company, Bank and Executive may be referred to hereinafter as the "***Parties***".

In consideration of the payments, covenants and releases described below, and in consideration of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company, the Bank and Executive agree as follows:

1. Separation from Employment. Executive's employment with Company and Bank ended on [_____] (the "***Termination Date***"). To the extent not already paid to Executive, within 30 days of the Termination Date, the Bank shall pay to Executive (a) all accrued but unpaid Base Salary (as defined in the Employment Agreement among the Parties) through the Termination Date; (b) reimbursement for any unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Executive in accordance with Bank policy prior to the Termination Date; and (c) to the extent required by the Bank's policy regarding accrual and payment for unused vacation pay, cash in lieu of any accrued but unused vacation through the Termination Date. Additionally, the Bank shall timely pay to Executive any benefits accrued or payable to Executive under the Bank's benefit plans (in accordance with the terms of such benefit plans). Executive will receive by separate letter information regarding Executive's rights regarding continuation of health insurance under Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code ("***COBRA***"), and to the extent that Executive has such rights, nothing in this Agreement will change or impair those rights.

2. Separation Obligations of the Company. In consideration of Executive's promises contained in this Agreement, the Company agrees to provide the severance as set forth in Section 6 of the Employment Agreement (as defined in Paragraph 7 hereof), subject to the requirements and limitations set forth therein. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the payments and benefits set forth in this Paragraph 2 exceed any and all actions, pay, and benefits that the Company might otherwise have owed to Executive by contract or law, and that the payments and benefits set forth in this Paragraph 2 constitute good, valuable, and sufficient consideration for Executive's release and agreements herein. The Company's obligation to provide the payments and benefits set forth in this Paragraph 2 is expressly contingent on Executive executing and not revoking this Agreement pursuant to Paragraph 6 below. The Bank's obligation to make the payments set forth herein shall cease upon Executive's breach of this Agreement or the surviving provisions of Executive's Employment Agreement as provided in Paragraph 7 below.

3. General Release of Claims and Covenant Not To Sue.

a. General Release of Claims. In consideration of the payments made to Executive by the Bank and the promises contained in this Agreement, Executive on behalf of himself and Executive's agents and successors in interest, hereby UNCONDITIONALLY RELEASES AND DISCHARGES the Company, its successors, subsidiaries, parent companies, assigns, joint ventures, and affiliated companies and their respective agents, legal representatives, shareholders, attorneys, employees, members, managers, officers and directors (collectively, the "Releasees") from ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DEMANDS AND CAUSES OF ACTION which Executive may by law release, as well as all contractual obligations not expressly set forth in this Agreement, whether known or unknown, fixed or contingent, that Executive may have or claim to have against any Releasee for any reason as of the date of execution of this Agreement. This release includes, but is not limited to, claims arising under federal, state, or local laws prohibiting

employment discrimination; claims arising under severance plans and contracts; and claims growing out of any legal restrictions on the Company's rights to terminate its employees or to take any other employment action, whether statutory, contractual, or arising under common law or case law. Executive specifically acknowledges and agrees that Executive is releasing any and all rights under federal, state and local employment laws including without limitation the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 1981, the Americans With Disabilities Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, the anti-retaliation provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Equal Pay Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, the Employee Polygraph Protection Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, and any and all other local, state, and federal law claims arising under statute or common law. It is agreed that this is a general release and it is to be broadly construed as a release of all claims, except those that cannot be released by law. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the above, Executive does not release Releasees from (i) any rights or claims based on events that occur after Executive executes this Agreement or (ii) any rights or claims arising under this Agreement, including without limitation any rights to benefits accrued or payable to Executive under the Company's benefit plans.

b. Covenant Not to Sue. Except as expressly set forth in Paragraph 4 below, Executive further hereby AGREES NOT TO FILE A LAWSUIT or other legal claim or charge to assert against any of the Releasees any claim released by this Agreement.

c. Acknowledgement Regarding Payments and Benefits. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive has been paid all wages and accrued benefits to which Executive is entitled through the date of execution of this Agreement. Other than the payments set forth in this Agreement (including any benefits accrued or payable to Executive under the Bank's benefit plans (in accordance with the terms of such benefit plans)), the Parties agree that the Company owes no additional amounts to Executive for wages, back pay, severance pay, bonuses, damages, accrued vacation, benefits, insurance, sick leave, other leave, or any other reason.

d. Other Representations and Acknowledgements. This Agreement is intended to and does settle and resolve all claims of any nature that Executive might have against the Company arising out of their employment relationship or the termination of employment or relating to any other matter, except those that cannot be released by law. By signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that Executive is doing so knowingly and voluntarily, that Executive understands that Executive may be releasing claims Executive may not know about, and that Executive is waiving all rights Executive may have had under any law that is intended to protect Executive from waiving unknown claims. Executive warrants that Executive has not filed any notices, claims, complaints, charges, or lawsuits of any kind whatsoever against the Company or any of the Releasees as of the date of execution of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not in any way be construed as an admission by the Company or any of the Releasees of wrongdoing or liability or that Executive has any rights against the Company or any of the Releasees. Executive represents and agrees that Executive has not transferred or assigned, to any person or entity, any claim that Executive is releasing in this Paragraph 3.

4. Protected Rights. Executive understands that nothing contained in this Agreement limits Executive's ability to file a charge or complaint with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other federal, state or local governmental agency or commission ("***Government Agencies***"). Executive further understands that this Agreement does not limit Executive's ability to communicate with any Government Agencies or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agencies in connection with any charge or complaint, whether filed by Executive, on Executive's behalf, or by any other individual. However, based on Executive's release of claims set forth in Paragraph 3 of

this Agreement, Executive understands that Executive is releasing all claims that Executive may have, as well as, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Executive's right to recover monetary damages or obtain other relief that is personal to Executive in connection with any claim Executive is releasing under this Agreement.

5. Acknowledgment. The Company hereby advises Executive to consult with an attorney prior to executing this Agreement and Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Company has advised, and hereby does advise, Executive of Executive's opportunity to consult an attorney or other advisor and has not in any way discouraged Executive from doing so. Executive expressly acknowledges and agrees that Executive has been offered at least [21] days to consider this Agreement before signing it, that Executive has read this Agreement and Release carefully, and that Executive has had sufficient time and opportunity to consult with an attorney or other advisor of Executive's choosing concerning the execution of this Agreement. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive fully understands that the Agreement is final and binding, that it contains a full release of all claims and potential claims, and that the only promises or representations Executive has relied upon in signing this Agreement are those specifically contained in the Agreement itself. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive is signing this Agreement voluntarily, with the full intent of releasing the Company from all claims covered by Paragraph 3.

6. Revocation and Effective Date. The Parties agree Executive may revoke the Agreement at will within seven days after Executive executes the Agreement by giving written notice of revocation to Company. Such notice must be delivered to [_____] and must actually be received by [_____] at or before the above-referenced seven-day deadline. The Agreement may not be revoked after the expiration of the seven-day deadline. In the event that Executive revokes the Agreement within the revocation period described in this Paragraph 6, this Agreement shall not be effective or enforceable, and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be void and of no effect. Assuming that Executive does not revoke this Agreement within the revocation period described above, the effective date of this Agreement (the "***Effective Date***") shall be the eighth day after the day on which Executive executes this Agreement.

7. Termination of Employment Agreement; Survival of Protective Covenants. Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Employment Agreement executed by the Parties on or about [_____] (the "***Employment Agreement***") is hereby terminated, without further action by the Parties, as of the Termination Date and shall be of no further force and effect, and that except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, the Company shall have no continuing obligations to Executive under the Employment Agreement; *provided, however*, that Sections 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, and 16 shall survive and remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

8. Confidentiality of Agreement. Executive agrees not to disclose the underlying facts that led up to this Agreement or the terms, amount, or existence of this Agreement or the benefits Executive is receiving under this Agreement to anyone other than a member of Executive's immediate family, attorney, or other professional advisor and, even as to such a person, only if the person agrees to honor this confidentiality requirement. Such a person's violation of this confidentiality requirement will be treated as a violation of this Agreement by Executive. This Paragraph 8 does not prohibit Executive from disclosing the terms, amount, or existence of this Agreement to the extent necessary legally to enforce this Agreement. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Executive shall not be restricted from disclosing information that has been filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is publicly available or that is required to be disclosed by law, court order, other valid and appropriate legal process, or a valid request by a Government Agency.

9. Final Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the Company and Executive with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior agreements between the Parties,

except as set forth in Paragraph 7 above. The Parties agree that this Agreement may not be modified except by a written document signed by both Parties. The Parties agree that this Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.

10. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of Tennessee without giving effect to its conflict of law principles.

11. Waiver. The failure of either party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any such provision. Any waiver of any provision of this Agreement must be in a writing signed by the party making such waiver. No waiver of any breach of this Agreement shall be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

12. No Reemployment. Executive agrees that by signing this Agreement, Executive relinquishes any right to employment or reemployment with the Company or any of the Releasees. Executive agrees that Executive will not seek, apply for, accept, or otherwise pursue employment with the Company or any of the Releasees, and acknowledges that if Executive reapplies for or seeks employment with the Company or any of the Releasees, the Company's or any of the Releasees' refusal to hire Executive based on this Paragraph 12 shall provide a complete defense to any claims arising from Executive's attempt to obtain employment.

The Parties hereby signify their agreement to these terms by their signatures below.

EXECUTIVE

_____

[Executive]
Date:

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION

_____

Name:
Title:
Date:

FIRST BANK

_____

Name:
Title:
Date:

Exhibit 21

List of Subsidiaries

The following is a list of the subsidiaries of FB Financial Corporation including the name of each subsidiary and its jurisdiction of incorporation:

Name	Jurisdiction Where Organized
FirstBank	Tennessee
FirstBank Insurance, Inc.(1)	Tennessee
FirstBank Investments of Tennessee, Inc.(1)	Tennessee
FirstBank Investments of Nevada, Inc.(1)	Nevada
FirstBank Preferred Capital, Inc.(1)	Nevada
FirstBank Risk Management, Inc.	Tennessee
Investors Title Company(1)	Tennessee
FBK Aviation, LLC(1)	Tennessee
First South Bancorp Statutory Trust I	Connecticut
First South Bancorp Statutory Trust II	Connecticut

(1) Subsidiary of FirstBank

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-213703 and 333-228922 on Form S-8 and Nos. 333-221149 and 333-256861on Form S-3 of FB Financial Corporation of our report dated February 28, 2023 relating to the financial statements appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Crowe LLP

Franklin, Tennessee
February 28, 2023

EXHIBIT 31.1

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Christopher T. Holmes, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of FB Financial Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023

/s/ Christopher T. Holmes

Christopher T. Holmes
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Michael M. Mettee, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of FB Financial Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2023

/s/ Michael M. Mettee

Michael M. Mettee

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

FB FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), of FB Financial Corporation (the "Company"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company hereby certify, in their capacity as an executive officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of their knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2023

/s/ Christopher T. Holmes
Christopher T. Holmes
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 28, 2023

/s/ Michael M. Mettee
Michael M. Mettee
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)